

## Tijdschriftartikelen alfabetisch op auteur Alphabetical author list of Journal articles

- Aardoom, Leen** (1988). 'Het Koninklijk Loo zo als hetzelfde zich bevond in den jaare 1806 en op andere kaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 7: 1-8.
- Aardoom, Leen** (1990). 'De Beaufort, een Zeeuwse connectie tussen Hattinga en Oranje.' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 66-72.
- Aardoom, Leen** (1994). 'Over de lotgevallen van het Hattinge-oeuvre, de atlassen in het bijzonder.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 49-54.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2001 jul). 'Varia: 1823: Ontmoetingen met landmeters, ingenieurs en andere ruimtelijke denkers.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 3,2: 13-14.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2001 jul). 'Professor ir. Hk.J. Heuvelink (1861-1949), een geodeet onder de achtitecten.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 3,2: 8-12.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2001 mrt). 'Maat in rechts- en waterstaat.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 3,1: 3-8.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2001 nov). 'W. Camp, de cartograaf van Oost-Friesland [1798-1802].' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 3,3: 6-11.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2001 nov). 'Het graf van Nicolaes van Geelkercken (+1656), provinciaal landmeter van Gelderland.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 3,3: 12-13.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2002 jul). 'Landmeters en kettingtrekkers in Nijbroek, 1328-1470.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 4,2: 2-4.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2003). 'De geschiedenis van 'geodesie': een etymologische verkenning.' *Geodesia* 45: 480-484.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2004 apr). '2004: 125 jaar Nederlandse Commissie voor Graadmeting, Waterpassing en Geodesie (1).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 6,1: 5-15.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2004 aug). '2004: 125 jaar Nederlandse Commissie voor Graadmeting, Waterpassing en Geodesie (2).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 6,2: 42-54.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2004 dec). '2004: 125 jaar Nederlandse Commissie voor Graadmeting, Waterpassing en Geodesie (3 en slot).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 6,3: 80-90.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2006 jun). 'De Wanschaff-theodolieten van de Rijksdriehoeksmeting: Vorming en verstrooiing van een 'kleurcollectie'.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,2: 38-48.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2007 sep). 'Nota Enkt: Een middeleeuws recept voor de bereiding van galnoteninkt.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 9,3: 91-108.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2007 sep). 'Over het drie-slingertoestel van professor F.A. Vening Meinesz: dat het vraagstuk der slingerwaardnemingen op zee geacht kan worden definitief te zijn opgelost.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 9,3: 91-108.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2008). 'Kaart van het polderdistrict Veluwe (1879), relict van een regionaal probleem.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,1: 16-22.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2008 dec). 'De Machens, landmeters voor de Nederlandse doorstart van het Franse Kadaster.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,4: 131-144.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2008 jun). 'Duiken zonder Gouden Kalf: Andere verrichtingen van de door professor Vening Meinesz benutte Nederlandse onderzeeboten.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,2: 54-67.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2009 jun). 'in 1974 géén Wanschaff in Kootwijk, of: een kleine geschiedenis in groot verband.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,2: 57-59.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2009 sep). 'Rivierwaterpassing en meer uit de eerste hand: Aantekeningen (1851-1853) van Ingenieur J. Lebre (1819-1906).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,3: 82-88.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2011 sep). 'Schokland, zomer 1941: een verhaal bij de foto's.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 13,3: 75-80.

- Aardoom, Leen** (2013 dec). 'Jan Jurriën Buddingh (1832-1905), Arnhems fabrikant van fysische en mathematische instrumenten.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,4: 162-173.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2013 jun). 'De Tellurometers MRA-4 nummers 1035 en 1037, een duo met geschiedenis.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,2: 54-60.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2013 sep). 'Christopher Becker (1805-1890), grondlegger van de 19de-eeuwse Arnhemse instrumentenmakersnijverheid.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,3: 106-119.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2014 jun). 'Adriaan Nicolaas Johan van Hees (1844-1936), geodeet tegen wil en dank?.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,2: 42-50.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2015 dec). 'Het zonneprijsma van Roelofs: de zon aanmeetbaar als ster.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 17,4: 140-146.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2016 jun). 'Het zonneprijsma van Willson, een vergeten alternatief?.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 18,2: 53-57.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2016 mrt). 'Cornelis Johannes van Leeuwen (1917-1994), fabrikant van speciale instrumenten.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 18,1: 8-16.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2017 dec). 'Vening Meinesz' onderzeese slingerproef van juni 1923 en de vermeende rol van Hr.Ms. O 6.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,4: 152-156.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2017 jun). 'In 1937 geen Vening Meineszmonument voor Delft.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,2: 54-60.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2017 mrt). 'Instrumentenfabriek Van Leeuwen' te Rucphen (1967-2002).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,1: 23-25.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2018 dec). 'Het Stückerath-vier-slingertoestel, niet geïnventariseerd 'geodetisch instrumenteel erfgoed'.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 20,3: 94-103.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2019 jul). 'Profeten en pioniers van de saltelliet-navigatie en -geodesie: De maan (1514-1952).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 21,2: 58-66.
- Aardoom, Leen** (2019 nov). 'Profeten en pioniers van de satelliet-navigatie en -geodesie (vervolg): Kunstmanen (1945-1963).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 21,3: 94-99.
- Aardoom, Leen, & Adri den Boer** (2003 feb). 'Gezwoeren landmeter Jan Kuyk (1737-1783) left eerste steen voor boezemmolen in de Vijfheerenlanden.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,1: 10-16.
- Abeydeera, Ananda** (1991). 'Kartografie als een essentieel element van bestuur door het Hollandse koloniale gouvernement van Sri Lanka's Kustgebieden tussen 1658 en 1796.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 17,1: 18-24, 62-63.
- Abeydeera, Ananda** (1991). 'Kartografie als een essentieel element van bestuur door het Hollandse koloniale gouvernement van Sri Lanka's Kust- gebieden tussen 1658 en 1796.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 17,1: 18-24, 62-63.
- Abeydeera, Ananda** (1993). 'Mapping as a vital element of administration in the Dutch colonial government of maritime Sri Lanka, 1658-1796.' *Imago Mundi* 45: 101-111.
- Abeydeera, Ananda** (2001 Sum). 'The Portuguese Quest for Taprobane.' *Mapline* 93: 1-4.
- Abshire, Corey, Dmitri Gusev, Ioannis Papapanagiotou, Sergey Stafeyev** (2016). 'A Mathematical Method for Visualizing Ptolemy's India in Modern GIS Tools.' *e-Perimetron* 11,1: 13-34.
- Abshire, Corey, Dmitri Gusev, Sergey Stafeyev, and Mengjie Wang** (2020). 'Enhanced Mathematical Method for Visualizing Ptolemy's Arabia.' *e-Perimetron* 15,1: 1-25.
- Ackermann, Fritz** (2009 mrt). 'Mijn herinnering aan het ITC in Delft 1958-1966.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,1: 6-13.
- Adami, Andrea** (2009). 'From real to virtual globe: new technologies for digital cartographic representation.' *e-Perimetron* 4,3: 144-160.
- Adami, Andrea, & Francesco Guerra** (2006 Spr). '3d digital maps: New development in cartography for cultural heritage.' *e-Perimetron* 1,2: 164-169.
- Adami, Andrea, & Francesco Guerra** (2008). 'Coronelli's Virtual Globe.' *e-Perimetron* 3,4: 243-250.

- Adami, Andrea, Caterina Balletti, Francesco Guerra, & Carlo Monti** (2011). 'Lafrery's perspective map of Milan (1573): genesis and geometric content.' *e-Perimetron* 6,3: 161-171.
- Adams, I.H.** (1975). 'Economic Process and the Scottish Land Surveyor.' *Imago Mundi* 27: 13-18.
- Adams, I.H.** (1975). 'George Taylor, a Surveyor o' Pairts.' *Imago Mundi* 27: 55-63.
- Adams, Robert, & John Pine** (2007 Sum). 'Maps of the Spanish Armada.' *IMCoS Journal* 109: 7-13.
- Adams, Robyn** (2011). 'Sixteenth-Century Intelligencers and Their Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 63,2: 201-216.
- Aerni, Klaus** (1999 Jan). 'Die Gemmi - Von der Verbindung zum Weg.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 19: 3-15.
- Afferri, Raffaella** (2013). 'The experience of Geolat group about the project DAGOClaT - Digital Atlas with Geographical Ontology for Classical Texts.' *e-Perimetron* 8,3: 153-159.
- Ahlers, Willy** (2004). 'Jacob van Deventer, nieuwe ideeën en nieuwe vragen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,3: 59-64.
- Ahrens, M.O.** (2017). 'The Impact of Captain Jonathan Carver's Map and Journal on the 1783-1783 British-American Peace Agreement.' *Imago Mundi* 69,2: 216-232.
- Akerman, James R.** (1992). 'Het verkopen van kaarten door wegen te markeren: het 'Blazed Trails' programma van Rand McNally.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 18,3: 15-21.
- Akerman, James R.** (1993). 'Selling maps, selling highways: Rand McNally's 'Blazed trails' program.' *Imago Mundi* 45: 77-89.
- Akerman, James R.** (1995). 'The structuring of political territory in early printed atlases.' *Imago Mundi* 47: 138-154.
- Åkesson, Leif** (1998 Win). 'Andreas Bureus, Father of Swedish Cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 75: 49-54.
- Alai, Cyrus** (2018 Mar). 'Mapping the Mediterranean by the cartographers of medieval Islamic societies.' *IMCoS Journal* 152: 36-46.
- Ala'i, Cyrus** (1992 Aut). 'Oriental medieval maps of the Persian Gulf.' *The Map Collector* 60: 2-8.
- Ala'i, Cyrus** (1995 Spr). 'Persia or Iran? What do maps say?.' *The Map Collector* 70: 12-17.
- Ala'i, Cyrus** (2002 Fal). 'The Traditional Cartography of Islamic Classical Societies.' *The Portolan* 54: 9-19.
- Ala'i, Cyrus** (2003 Aut). 'Mapping Persia: A brief introduction.' *IMCoS Journal* 94: 5-22.
- Ala'i, Cyrus** (2006 Aut). 'A curious cat from General Maps of Persia [map of Persia in the shape of a cat, 1902].' *IMCoS Journal* 106: 27.
- Ala'i, Cyrus** (2006 Win). 'Mapping Persia, with reference to the author's newly published book: 'General maps of Persia, 1477-1925'.' *The Portolan* 67: 25-38.
- Ala'i, Cyrus** (2012 Spr). 'The Russian (Van Verden) Chart of the Caspian Sea of 1720.' *The Portolan* 83: 24-37.
- Ala'i, Cyrus** (1997 May/Jun). 'A New Home for an Old Map.' *Mercator's World* 2,3: 62-63.
- Alberda, Jouke** (2003). 'De geschiedenis van de landmeetkundige ingenieursverenigingen.' *Geodesia* 45: 496-499.
- Albers, Lutz** (2007). "Die Ostfrieslandkarte des Ubbo Emmius.' *Mitteilungen (Freundeskreis für Cartographica in der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz e. V.)* 20: 18-29.
- Albu, Emily** (2005). 'Imperial Geography and the Medieval Peutinger Map.' *Imago Mundi* 57,2: 136-148.
- Alchin, Andrew** (2015 Aut). 'The 1541 Siege of Buda as described by Hans Sachs and depicted by Erhard Schön.' *IMCoS Journal* 142: 28-36.
- Alexander, Isabella** (2015). 'The Legal Journey of Paterson's Roads.' *Imago Mundi* 67,1: 12-32.

- Alkhoven, Patricia** (1992). 'Bestudering en analyse van oude stadsplattegronden met behulp van de computer : De kaart van Heusden uit het stedenboek van Joan Blaeu 1649.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 87-93.
- Allen (translator), David Y.** (2016). 'Alexander von Humboldt's critique of Aaron Arrowsmith's 1810 map of Mexico.' *Imago Mundi* 68,2: 232-236.
- Allen, David Y.** (2000 Jul/Aug). 'Library Research from Home: Online Map Catalogues in North America and Europe.' *Mercator's World* 5,4: 54-57.
- Allen, David Y.** (2008 Spr). 'The obscure Amos Lay: An early nineteenth-century American cartographer.' *The Portolan* 71: 34-45.
- Allen, David Y.** (2010 Win). 'New York City Map Maker John H. Eddy.' *The Portolan* 79: 9-19.
- Allen, David Y.** (2014). 'Alexander von Humboldt and the Mapping of Mexico.' *e-Perimetron* 9,2: 78-96.
- Allen, John** (1994 Aut). 'Mary Frost's embroidered map.' *The Map Collector* 68: 48.
- Allen, W.E.D.** (1953). 'Two Georgian Maps of the First Half of the Eighteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 99-121.
- Allen, W.E.D.** (1956). 'The Sources for G. Delisle's 'Carte des Pays Voisins de la Mer Caspiene' of 1723.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 137-150.
- Allen, W.Sidney** (1977). 'Kalóyeros: An Atlantis in Microcosm?.' *Imago Mundi* 29: 54-71.
- Allen, W.Sidney** (1979). 'An Addendum to 'Kalóyeros'.' *Imago Mundi* 31: 94-96.
- Allmayer-Beck, Joh. Christoph** (1956). 'Die Globensammlung des Dr. Max Vladimir Allmayer-Beck.' *Der Globusfreund* 5: 29-33.
- Allmayer-Beck, Peter E.** (2002). '50 Jahre Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft für Globenkunde = For Fifty Years: The International Coronelli Society for the Study of Globes.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* : 4-8 / 4-8.
- Allpress, Peter** (2006 Sum). 'Rear Admiral William D'Urban LLD, FRAS [charted channel between Sardinia, Sicily and Africa].' *IMCoS Journal* 105: 19.
- Allpress, Peter L.** (1999 Win). 'The Spice Islands in Heraldry.' *IMCoS Journal* 79: 57-59.
- Almagia, R.** (1952). 'Vincenzo Coronelli (1650-1718) : zur Eroeffnung der 'Mostra Coronelliana', Venedig, Mai 1950.' *Der Globusfreund* 1: 13-27.
- Almagià, Roberto** (1948). 'An Historical Map by Giacomo Gastaldi.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 14-15.
- Almagià, Roberto** (1948). 'The First 'Modern' Map of Spain.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 27-31.
- Almagià, Roberto** (1950). 'The Atlas of Pietro Coppo, 1520.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 48-50.
- Almagià, Roberto** (1951). 'On the Cartographic Work of Francesco Rosselli.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 27-34.
- Almagià, Roberto** (1951). 'A Hitherto Unknown Map of Palestine.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 34.
- Almond, Adrian** (2009 Spr). 'Maps on a Fan: The Ladies Travelling Fann of England and Wales.' *IMCoS Journal* 116: 24-28.
- Altić, Mirela** (2018). 'Johannes Janssonius's map of Dalmatia and the Ottoman-Venetian borderland (1650).' *Imago Mundi* 70,1: 65-78.
- Altić, Mirela Slukan** (2013 Spr). 'Missionary Cartography of the Tarahumara (Mexico) With Special Regard to the Map of Ivan Rattkay.' *The Portolan* 86: 36-49.
- Alves Gaspar, J.** (2007 Spr). 'The myth of the square chart.' *e-Perimetron* 2,2: 66-79.
- Alves Gaspar, Joaquim** (2012). 'Blunders, Errors and Entanglements: Scrutinizing the Cantino Planisphere with a Cartometric Eye.' *Imago Mundi* 64,2: 181-200.
- Alves Gaspar, Joaquim, and Henrique Leitão** (2014). 'Squaring the Circle: How Mercator Constructed His Projection in 1569.' *Imago Mundi* 66,1: 1-23.
- Ambrus-Fallenbüchl, Zoltan** (1963). 'Der groesste Erdglobus Ungars - Hundert Jahre alt.' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 41-44.

- Ambrus-Fallenbüchl, Zoltan** (1964). 'Ungarische Globenmacher der Vergangenheit.' *Der Globusfreund* 13: 23-30.
- Ambrus-Fallenbüchl, Zoltan** (1965). 'Alte Globen in Ungarn.' *Der Globusfreund* 14: 20-27.
- Ambrus-Fallenbüchl, Zoltan** (1965). 'Ein ungarischer Verkehrsglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 14: 65-66.
- Ambrus-Fallenbüchl, Zoltan** (1973). 'Geschichte und Liste der Ungarischen Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 243-254.
- Ambrus-Fallenbüchl, Zoltan** (1978). 'Laszlo Irmedi-Molnar, ein Ungarischer Globograph und Kartographiehistoriker.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 277-283.
- Andrews, John H.** (1965). 'The Irish Surveys of Robert Lythe.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 22-31.
- Andrews, John H.** (1987 Win). 'Sir William Petty: a tercentenary reassessment.' *The Map Collector* 41: 34-39.
- Andrews, John H.** (2007). 'Unidentified sources for Mercator's regional maps of England.' *Imago Mundi* 59,1: 96-99.
- Andrews, John H.** (2011). 'The Chronology of Saxton's County Maps: A Neglected Suggestion.' *Imago Mundi* 63,2: 220-225.
- Andrews, John H.** (2013). 'A Saxton Miscellany.' *Imago Mundi* 65,1: 87-96.
- Andrews, John H.** (2014). 'Where Did They Put Their Maps? The Case of Elizabethan Ireland.' *Imago Mundi* 66,2: 236-243.
- Andrews, John, & Sarah Bendall** (2006). 'Draft maps of Galway and Coventry for John Speed's 'Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine'.' *Imago Mundi* 58,1: 77-79.
- Anguita, Sergio, Carme Montaner, Joaquim Oller, and Rafael Roset** (2012). 'Digital preservation at the Institut Cartogràfic de Catalunya.' *e-Perimetron* 7,2: 89-96.
- Anoyatis-Pelé, Dimitrios, Ioanna Athanasopoulou, Costas Tsiamis** (2016). 'Cartographic Heritage in the Historical Study of Public Health: The Case of Mediterranean Lazzaretos.' *e-Perimetron* 11,1: 35-46.
- Appel, Stephen, & Marcy Bidney** (2016). 'Geodex 2.0: saving a legacy map series cartobibliography.' *e-Perimetron* 11,4: 160-169.
- Arad, Pnina** (2013). 'An Unpublished Map of the Holy Land: Venice, Biblioteca Marciana, MS Lat. X 116 (=3783).' *Imago Mundi* 65,1: 80-86.
- Arad, Pnina** (2017). 'Memory, Identity and Aspiration: Early Modern Jewish Maps of the Promised Land.' *Imago Mundi* 69,1: 52-71.
- Arbel, Benjamin** (2002). 'Maps of the World for Ottoman Princes? Further Evidence and Questions Concerning 'The Mappamondo of Hajji Ahmed'.' *Imago Mundi* 54: 19-29.
- Archambault, Frederic** (1988 Win). 'Mapping the island of Goree.' *The Map Collector* 45: 28-30.
- Archer, Jean B.** (2006). 'Henry Pelham's lost Grand Jury map of Kerry (c. 1800): A newly found derivative.' *Imago Mundi* 58,2: 183-197.
- Ariotti, Elisabetta, Gabriele Bitelli & Giorgia Gatta** (2013). 'Analysis in a digital environment of the multi-storey arrangement of the Gregorian Cadastre of Bologna (Italy) XIX century.' *e-Perimetron* 8,4: 187-199.
- Ariotti, Elisabetta, Gabriele Bitelli, & Giorgia Gatta** (2016). 'Geomatic and Archival Sciences Applied to the Gregorian Cadastre of Bologna (Italy) for Analysis and Representation of the XIX Century Urban Arrangement.' *e-Perimetron* 11,3: 136-149.
- Arkan, Merve** (2015 Fal). 'Mapping Siege: The 1570-1 Conquest of Cyprus on Italian Siege Maps of Nicosia and Famagusta.' *The Portolan* 93: 7-18.
- Armao, Ermanno** (1953). 'Die drei groessten Globen der Welt.' *Der Globusfreund* 2: .
- Armao, Ermanno** (1955). 'Zwei Globen aus dem Besitz Napoleons auf St. Helena.' *Der Globusfreund* 4: 14-15.

- Armao, Ermanno** (1958). 'Die vielseitige Persoenlichkeit Vincenzo Coronellis.' *Der Globusfreund* 7: 9-21.
- Armao, Ermanno** (1961). 'Prospekt ueber Globen des Kosmographen Vincenzo Coronelli.' *Der Globusfreund* 10: 17-21.
- Armao, Ermanno** (1968). 'Uno sconosciuto globo Russo = Ein unbekannter Russischer Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 17: 29-31.
- Armao, Ermanno, & A. Sartori** (1953). 'Vincenzo Coronellis Lebenslauf.' *Der Globusfreund* 2: 44-46.
- Armitage, Geoff** (1990 Aut). 'County cartobibliographies of England and Wales: a select list.' *The Map Collector* 52: 16-24.
- Armitage, Geoff** (1992 Win). 'A De Wit wall map of the British Isles positively identified.' *The Map Collector* 61: 26-30.
- Armitage, Geoff** (1994 Spr). 'Cartobibliographies of city and town plans of England and Wales: a select list: Part one: A-G.' *The Map Collector* 66: 42-47.
- Armitage, Geoff** (1994 Sum). 'Cartobibliographies of city and town plans of England and Wales: a select list: Part two: H-Z.' *The Map Collector* 67: 33-40.
- Armitage, Geoff** (1995 Win). 'County cartobibliographies of England and Wales: addendum.' *The Map Collector* 73: 20-23.
- Armstrong, James C.** (2014). 'De bron van Van Keulens gedrukte kaart van Nieuw Mathelaage.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,4: 129-135.
- Armstrong, Lilian** (1996). 'Benedetto Bordon, Miniator, and cartography in early sixteenth-century Venice.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 65-92.
- Armstrong, Marc P.** (2020). 'U.S. Census Bureau Area Measurements for Sub-Country Areas and Clarence Batschelet's U.S. Population Density Map of 1942.' *Imago Mundi* 72,1: 32-40.
- Arnaud, Jean-Luc** (2001). 'Corpus cartographique pour l'histoire de Damas, Syrie, à la fin de la période ottomane (1760--1924).' *Imago Mundi* 53: 46-70.
- Arnaud, Jean-Luc** (2013). 'Production of georeferenced data – use, cost and accuracy.' *e-Perimetron* 8,2: 101-105.
- Arnaud, Jean-Luc** (2015). 'Séries cartographiques et géoréférencement, nouveau contexte, nouveaux enjeux.' *e-Perimetron* 10,4: 143-189.
- Arnaud, Jean-Luc** (2018). 'Identifier et qualifier les relations entre les publications cartographiques.' *e-Perimetron* 13,2: 63-84.
- Arne, T.J.** (1947). 'A Plan of Qandahar.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 73.
- Arne, T.J.** (1959). 'Swedish Cartographers in Java.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 114-116.
- Arnhold, Helmut** (1973). 'Das Lingg'sche Erdprofil als Teil eines Relief-Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 194-197.
- Arnoldt, Hans-Martin** (2017 Win). 'The Harz Mountains: Their depiction on maps, 1500–1900.' *IMCoS Journal* 151: 35-42.
- Arpots, Robert, & Eefje Roodenburg** (2016). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Universiteitsbibliotheek Nijmegen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,3: 115-119.
- Asche, Kurt** (1999). 'Een onbekend stadsprofiel van de stad Oldenburg door Pieter Bast.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,1: 9-13.
- Asselbergs, Florine** (2009). 'Lienzo de Quauhquechollan: de oudste kaart van Guatemala.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,1: 12-18.
- Astengo, Corradino** (1996 Jan). 'Der genuesische Kartograph Vesconte Maggiolo und sein Werk.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 13: 9-17.
- Augusteijn, Joost** (1997). 'De plattegronden van Nederlandse steden uitgegeven door Covens en Mortier.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,1: 11-17.

- Augusteijn, Joost** (1999). 'Jacob van Deventer in het Gelderse rivierengebied.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,3: 70-71.
- Augusteijn, Joost** (2001). 'Drie zeldzame wereldkaarten van Dancker Danckerts.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,1: 5-9.
- Augusteijn, Joost** (2002). 'Les délices des Pays-Bas.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,4: 97-104.
- Augusteijn, Joost** (2003). 'Diarium Europaei.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,4: 117-118.
- Augusteijn, Joost** (2003). 'De 52 stadsprofielen van Noord-Nederlandse steden in de oblong-uitgaven van Guicciardini.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,2: 41-46.
- Augusteijn, Joost** (2005). 'Een kaart van Drenthe door Gaspar Bouttats.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,2: 60-61.
- Augusteijn, Joost** (2007). 'Kaarten van Hanzesteden in een boek van J.A. von Werdenhagen uit 1641.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,2: 39-42.
- Augustyn, Robert, & Glen McLaughlin** (1990 Aut). 'Re-dated but undiminished: Van Loon's chart of the Island of California.' *The Map Collector* 52: 38-40.
- Aujac, Germaine** (1970). 'Une illustration de la Spheropée: L'introduction aux Phénomènes de Géminos.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 21-26.
- Aujac, Germaine** (1978). 'Globes célestes en Grèce ancienne.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 117-125.
- Aurada, Fritz** (1978). 'Die thematische Kartographie in der Globendarstellung - Vorteile und Grenzen.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 41-46.
- Ayusawa, Shintaro** (1953). 'The Types of World Map Made in Japan's Age of National Isolation.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 123-127.
- Azara, Francesca** (2013). 'Die Neu-Spanien-Karten von Alexander von Humboldt und Zebulon Montgomery Pike.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 47: 3-10.
- B., W.** (1947). 'A Riddle in the Pizigano Map of 1367.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 74.
- Babicz, Jozef** (1970). 'Globe d'or Jagellon du début du XVI<sup>e</sup> siècle.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 27-31.
- Babicz, Jozef** (1978). 'Der Erdglobus von J.M. Hoene-Wronski als Anschauungsgegenstand des Systems der 'Absoluten Philosophie'.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 265-271.
- Babicz, Jozef** (1987). 'The celestial and terrestrial globes of the Vatican Library, dating from 1477, and their maker Donnus Nicolaus Germanus (ca. 1420-ca. 1490).' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 155-168.
- Babicz, Jozef** (1990). 'Vom Planiglobus der östlichen Halbkugel im 'Deutschen Ptolemaeus' (ca. 1490) bis zu den Globen von Johannes Schoener (1515-1533): die ältesten deutschen Planigloben und Globen als Ausdruck der Rezeption der ptolemaeischen Geographie....' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 45-56.
- Babicz, Jozef** (1995). 'Die Kugelgestalt der Erde als Grundlage des Modells der Kartenzeichnung von Gerhard Mercator bei der Redaktion der ptolemischen Geographie, 1578.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 55-58.
- Babinger, Franz** (1951). 'An Italian Map of the Balkans, Presumably Owned by Mehmed II, the Conqueror (1452-53).' *Imago Mundi* 8: 8-15.
- Babinger, Franz** (1955). 'Seyyid Nûh and His Turkish Sailing Handbook.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 180-182.
- Babinski, Mark** (2006 Spr (publ. Feb. 2007)). 'The sad story of attorneys & government vs. mapmakers or The answer to the question: Why were so few copies of the 1822, 1824 and 1825 editions of John Melish's 'Map of Pennsylvania' published?.' *MapForum* 9: 26-35.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1935). 'Ein Plan vom alten Rom.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 33-34.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1935). 'P. Coppo's Karte von Britannien.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 20.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1937). 'The First German Ortelius.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 74.

- Bagrow, Leo** (1937). 'Ivan Kirilov, Compiler of the First Russian Atlas, 1689-1737.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 78-82.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1947). 'The Maps of Regiomontanus.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 31-32.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1947). 'Sparwenfeld's Map of Siberia.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 65-70.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1947). 'Supplementary Notices to 'The Origin of Ptolemy's Geographia'.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 71-72.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1948). 'A Page from the History of the Distribution of Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 53-62.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1948). 'The Maps from the Home Archives of the Descendants of a Friend of Marco Polo.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 3-13.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1948). 'The Book of the Great Map.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 81-82.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1948). 'Eskimo Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 92.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1949). 'The Gottorp Globe in Russia.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 95-96.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1950). 'Rüst's and Sporer's World Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 32-36.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1952). 'The First Russian Maps of Siberia and Their Influence on the West-European Cartography of N. E. Asia.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 83-93.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1952). 'A Russian Communications Map, ca. 1685.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 99-101.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1953). 'The Volga-Don Canal.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 97-98.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1953). 'The First Maps of the Dnieper Cataracts.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 87-97.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1954). 'An Old Russian World Map.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 169-174.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1954). 'Carta Itineraria Europae' Martini Ilacomili, 1511.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 149-150.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1954). 'Semyon Remezov. A Siberian Cartographer.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 111-125.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1955). 'A Tale from the Bosphorus.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 25-29.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1955). 'The Wilczek-Brown Codex.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 171-174.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1955). 'The First Map Printed in Russian.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 152-156.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1955). 'A Few Remarks on Maps of the Amur, the Tartar Strait and Sakhalin.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 127-136.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1956). 'A Dutch Globe at Moscow, ca. 1650.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 161-162.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1956). 'Italians on the Caspian.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 2-10.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1959). 'Fragments of the "Carta Marina" by Laurentius Fries, 1524.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 110-112.
- Bagrow, Leo** (1962). 'At the Sources of the Cartography of Russia.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 33-48.
- Bailey, Dan, and Lindsay Schroader** (2011 Spr). 'Visualizing Early Washington DC.' *The Portolan* 80: 33-41.
- Baily, Brian** (2007 Aut [on-line Jul 2008]). 'The extraction of digital vector data from historic land use maps of Great Britain using image processing techniques.' *e-Perimetron* 2,4: 209-223.
- Baker, J.N.L.** (1937). 'Some Dutch Charts of the XVIIth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 36.
- Baker, J.N.L.** (1937). 'The Earliest Maps of H. Moll.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 16.
- Bakker, M.A.** (1988). 'De Archiefwet, inspectie en vernietiging van kaarten en tekeningen.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 14,1: 40-45.
- Bakker, Nico** (2015). 'Tweehonderd jaar generalisatie van topografische kaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,4: 198-206.
- Bakker, Nico, Jasper Hogerwerf en Ferjan Ormeling** (2015). 'Toponymie op Nederlandse topografische kaarten vanaf 1800.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,4: 188-197.
- Baldwin, Robert** (1992 Win). 'Globes as symbols of political and navigational authority.' *The Map Collector* 61: 2-8.



- Baldwin, Robert** (1995). 'P. Giovanni Maria Cassini, C.R.S. (1745-1824 ca.) and his globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 201-218.
- Balk, Louisa** (2009). 'The National Archives of the Netherlands: Manuscript maps and digital access.' *e-Perimetron* 4,4: 203-211.
- Ballarin, Martina, & Paolo Vernier** (2014). 'Digitization of maps belonging to cultural heritage.' *e-Perimetron* 9,4: 196-205.
- Ballarin, Martina, Caterina Balletti, Caterina Gottardi** (2015). 'Automatic Systems for Digitizing Historical Maps.' *e-Perimetron* 10,1: 21-29.
- Balletti, Caterina** (2006 Aut). 'Digital elaborations for the cartographic reconstruction: The territorial transformation of Venice harbours in historical maps.' *e-Perimetron* 1,4: 274-286.
- Balletti, Caterina** (2006 Win). 'Georeference in the analysis of the geometric content of early maps.' *e-Perimetron* 1,1: 32-39.
- Balletti, Caterina, & F. Guerra** (2009). 'Image matching for historical maps comparison.' *e-Perimetron* 4,3: 180-186.
- Balletti, Caterina, Alessandro Ceregato, Caterina Gottardi, Francesca Rizzi, & Andrea Vianello** (2016). '3D Digitization and Web Publishing of an ISMAR Cartographic Heritage: Historical Maps of Venice Lagoon.' *e-Perimetron* 11,2: 47-56.
- Balletti, Caterina, Mauro Calzavara, Francesco Guerra & Massimo Mazzanti** (2013). 'Walking through historical maps of Venice.' *e-Perimetron* 8,4: 200-208.
- Bandow, Doug** (1996 Spr). 'The true confessions of a compulsive collector.' *The Map Collector* 74: 38.
- Bandow, Doug** (2011 Spr). 'Help! The true confessions of a compulsive collector.' *IMCoS Journal* 124: 40-41.
- Bandrova, T., & A. Kameranov** (2007 Win). 'Present condition and proposal for conservation of old maps in Bulgaria.' *e-Perimetron* 2,1: 1-8.
- Banfi, Florio** (1952). 'The Cosmographic Loggia of the Vatican Palace.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 23-34.
- Banfi, Florio** (1954). 'The Cartographer Etienne Tabourot.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 34-36.
- Banfi, Florio** (1954). 'Two Italian Maps of the Balkan Peninsula.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 17-34.
- Banfi, Florio** (1955). 'The Cartographer 'Stephanus Florentinus'.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 92-102.
- Banfi, Florio** (1956). 'Sole Surviving Specimens of Early Hungarian Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 89-100.
- Banfi, Florio** (1960). 'Maps of Wolfgang Lazius in the Tall Tree Library in Jenkintown.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 52-65.
- Bann, Stephen** (1994). 'The Map as Index of the Real: Land Art and the Authentication of Travel.' *Imago Mundi* 46: 9-18.
- Bannister, David** (1982 Dec). 'A seventeenth century map discovery.' *The Map Collector* 21: 22-24.
- Barber, Peter** (1982 Sep). 'Five unusual maps of the Falklands.' *The Map Collector* 20: 50-51.
- Barber, Peter** (1983 Mar). 'A Tudor mystery: Laurence Nowell's map of England and Ireland.' *The Map Collector* 22: 16-21.
- Barber, Peter** (1984 Sep). 'The manuscript legacy: Maps in the department of manuscripts.' *The Map Collector* 28: 18-24.
- Barber, Peter** (1986). 'Deutsche cartographica und topographica im Department of Manuscripts der British Library.' *Speculum Orbis* 2: 117-130.
- Barber, Peter** (1986 Dec). 'Two balls of parchment... or the tale of the chart.' *The Map Collector* 37: 2-5.
- Barber, Peter** (1986 Mar). 'Gabriel Poemer and friends: a military and cartographic autograph album of the 1660s.' *The Map Collector* 34: 40-43.

- Barber, Peter** (1989 Aut). 'Visual encyclopaedias: the Hereford and other mappae mundi.' *The Map Collector* 48: 2-8.
- Barber, Peter** (1990 Aut). 'The Christian Knight, the Most Christian King and the rulers of darkness.' *The Map Collector* 52: 8-13.
- Barber, Peter** (1994 Jan). 'Die Evesham-Weltkarte von 1392: Eine mittelalterliche Weltkarte im College of Arms in London: Von der Universalitaet zum Anglozentrismus.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 9: 17-22.
- Barber, Peter** (1995). 'The Evesham world map: A late medieval english view of God and the world.' *Imago Mundi* 47: 13-33.
- Barber, Peter** (1998 Jul/Aug). 'Mapping Britain from Afar: Mercator's intelligence from a Scottish 'friend'.' *Mercator's World* 3,4: 20-27.
- Barber, Peter** (1999). 'Beyond Geography: Globes on Medals, 1440-1998 = Jenseits der Geographie: Globen auf Medaillen, 1440-1998.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 53-80/81-88.
- Barber, Peter** (2004 Win). 'Top Secret! Some secret maps from the British Library.' *MapForum* 4: 32-36.
- Barber, Peter** (2005). 'John Darby's map of the parish of Smallburgh in Norfolk, 1582.' *Imago Mundi* 57,1: 55-58.
- Barber, Peter** (2011 Spr). 'Touched by Majesty: Map collections of the kings of Great Britain.' *IMCoS Journal* 124: 7-16.
- Barber, Peter** (2013 Spr). 'Mercator and his 'Atlas of Europe': Self-protection, official obligations and the pursuit of truth.' *IMCoS Journal* 132: 13-22.
- Barber, Peter** (2020 Mar). 'Mapping Prejudice: The Moravian Segregation Plans of 1727-1728.' *IMCoS Journal* 160: 22-31.
- Barber, Peter, & Michelle P. Brown** (1992). 'The Aslake world map.' *Imago Mundi* 44: 24-44.
- Barend-van Haeften, Marijke** (1990). 'Nicolaas de Graaff: chirurgijn, spion, teken-, wis- en meetkonstenaar.' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 8-13.
- Barford, Megan** (2011 Spr). 'From Terra Australis Incognita to Whales and Shipping Routes: Cartographic Representations of the South Pacific, 1760–1860.' *The Portolan* 80: 8-25.
- Barron, Roderick** (1996 Spr). 'Untitled and rare chart found.' *The Map Collector* 74: 49.
- Barron, Roderick** (2012 Spr). 'Worth A Look:[allegorical map].' *IMCoS Journal* 128: 5.
- Barron, Roderick** (2016 Aut). 'Mistaken Attribution: Identifying the works of Fred W. Rose [ontwerper van de zgn. 'octopus-maps', 1877].' *IMCoS Journal* 146: 15-26.
- Barrow, Ian Jeffrey** (2003). 'Surveying in Ceylon during the Nineteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 55: 81-96.
- Barteet, C. Cody** (2015). 'The Títulos de Ebtún, Yucatan, Mexico: Mapping Maya Communal Identity in a Colonial Spanish Notarial Context.' *Imago Mundi* 67,2: 179-199.
- Bartels, Klaus** (1992 Jan). 'Vom Mondgesicht zur Mondkarte.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 5: 11-16.
- Bartha, Lajos** (1990). 'Ein Renaissance-Himmelsglobus als astronomisches Instrument: der Dorn-Bylica-Globus aus dem Jahr 1480 = A renaissance celestial globe as an astronomic instrument: the Dorn-Bylica globe, 1480.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 37-44.
- Bartha, Lajos** (1995). 'The first educational globes in hungarian language = Die ersten Schulgloben in ungarischer Sprache.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 237-256.
- Bartha, Lajos** (2004 Máj). 'Az első magyar feliratú földgömbök szelvényei [Segmenten van de eerste aardglobe met Hongaarse namen].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 8: 10-13.
- Bartky, Ian** (2003-04 Win). 'Finding and Charting the World's Time.' *The Portolan* 58: 32-38.
- Bartlett, Alan** (1987 Mar). 'Ceylon: a collector's pearl.' *The Map Collector* 38: 17-22.

- Bartlett, Alan** (2001 Spr). 'Wrong Way Round, Mistaken and Misled [Kaarten van Ceylon].' *IMCoS Journal* 84: 53-54.
- Bartlett, Alan** (2003 Spr). 'The Dutch and the English [De Ruyters tocht van 1667 op kaart van Merian].' *IMCoS Journal* 92: 24-25.
- Baruth, Christopher** (2001 Win). 'AGSC, the Milwaukee Years, 1978-2001.' *IMCoS Journal* 87: 19-28.
- Baskes, Roger** (1996). 'The bookbound world: collecting atlases.' *Mercator's World* 1: 44-49.
- Baskes, Roger** (1999). 'Another Langenes Collation: Claes Jansz. Visscher: Tabularum Geographicarum Contractarum Libri Quatuor 1649.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 7: Collation.
- Batchelor, Caroline** (2005 Sep). 'The mythical mountains of Kong.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 23: 19-21.
- Batchelor, Robert** (2013). 'The Selden Map Rediscovered: A Chinese Map of East Asian Shipping Routes, c. 1619.' *Imago Mundi* 65,1: 37-63.
- Batten, Kit** (1996 Spr). 'Ten-block showing Deutschland.' *The Map Collector* 74: 48.
- Batten, Kit** (1998 Mar/Apr). 'History on a Postcard.' *Mercator's World* 3,2: 52-57.
- Batten, Kit** (1998 Spr). 'Tidbits and Snippets (John Seller, George Bickham, Emanuel Bowen, Robert Kearsley Dawson).' *IMCoS Journal* 72: 45-47.
- Batten, Kit** (1998 Sum). 'Justus Liebig's Trade Card Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 73: 19-23.
- Batten, Kit** (1998 Win). 'The Illustrated London News.' *IMCoS Journal* 75: 45-48.
- Batten, Kit** (1999 Aut). 'Hearder [over trade cards].' *IMCoS Journal* 78: 5-9.
- Batten, Kit** (1999 Sum). 'German History through Postcards: A post-war border dispute.' *IMCoS Journal* 77: 14-19.
- Batten, Kit** (2000 Spr). 'Liebig Update.' *IMCoS Journal* 80: 25-30.
- Batten, Kit** (2001 Sep/Oct). 'Military School: A German schoolchild's cartographic timetable.' *Mercator's World* 6,5: 44-47.
- Batten, Kit** (2001 Sum). 'The World on a Teapot.' *IMCoS Journal* 85: 55-57.
- Batten, Kit** (2003). 'Kaarten op kaarten: Neutraal Moeresnet.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,2: 56-57.
- Batten, Kit** (2003 Sum). 'Time Pieces [kaarten op klokken].' *IMCoS Journal* 93: 55-57.
- Batten, Kit** (2004 Aut). 'Trials and Tribulations of Compiling a Cartobibliography: The Printed Maps of Devon and The Victorian Maps of Devon.' *IMCoS Journal* 98: 11-21.
- Batten, Kit** (2004 Sum). 'Touring England.' *IMCoS Journal* 97: 51-53.
- Batten, Kit** (2005 Sum). 'Donn - Jefferys - Wyld - Bacon.' *IMCoS Journal* 101: 41-50.
- Batten, Kit** (2006 Aut). 'Rhine panoramas or a bridge too far.' *IMCoS Journal* 106: 15-24.
- Batten, Kit** (2006 Spr (publ. Feb. 2007)). 'Plymouth breakwater.' *MapForum* 9: 62-68.
- Batten, Kit** (2006 Sum). 'World Cup 2006 - Postcards.' *IMCoS Journal* 105: 44-45.
- Batten, Kit** (2007 Win). 'Tobias Mayer, a son of Marbach.' *IMCoS Journal* 111: 5-9.
- Batten, Kit** (2008 Win). 'Worth a Look: Coleton Fishacre and an Unexpected Panorama.' *IMCoS Journal* 115: 14-15.
- Batten, Kit** (2009 Aut). 'The Mystery of WJH: A puzzle of a puzzle map.' *IMCoS Journal* 118: 19.
- Batten, Kit** (2009 Spr). 'A Floral Globe.' *IMCoS Journal* 116: 29.
- Batten, Kit** (2009 Sum). 'Der Bär Ist Los! or - all hell is loose.' *IMCoS Journal* 117: 41-43.
- Batten, Kit** (2010 Spr). 'Burg Horneck: Maps in Horneck Castle, Southern Germany.' *IMCoS Journal* 120: 25-28.
- Batten, Kit** (2010 Win). 'A Rhine Journey: Steel plates for a map of the Rhine.' *IMCoS Journal* 123: 15-20.
- Batten, Kit** (2011 Aut). 'Who Where John Cooke? Finally getting it right.' *IMCoS Journal* 126: 21-30.

- Batten, Kit** (2012 Aut). 'Tobias Mayer's Year: Celebrating the legacy of a great polymath.' *IMCoS Journal* 130: 45-47.
- Batten, Kit** (2012 Spr). 'Digital Photography: Taking the strain off our old maps, archivists and researchers!' *IMCoS Journal* 128: 39-41.
- Battini, Analisa** (2004 Win). 'Map collections in the Estense Library.' *IMCoS Journal* 99: 29-46.
- Bauer, Hans** (2019). 'Introduction: Maps in Libraries as Call for Action. Some Reflections on the Workshop Maps in Libraries 2019.' *e-Perimetron* 14,4: 164-168.
- Baumann, Arthur** (1995). 'Eine Armillarsphäre als Bastelarbeit = Making an armillary sphere.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 305-316.
- Baynes-Cope, A.D.** (1981). 'The investigation of a group of globes.' *Imago Mundi* 33: 9-20.
- Baynes-Cope, A.D.** (1985). 'The study and conservation of globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 33: 1-80.
- Baynes-Cope, A.D.** (1987). 'Problems in re-shaping globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 33-37.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1995 Aut). 'Maps marking the American state of Franklin.' *The Map Collector* 72: 12-17.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999). 'Re-engraving.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 7: Beginner's Guide.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 [Nov.]). 'Woodcuts.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 8: Beginner's Guide.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 [Nov.]). 'Lorenz Fries.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 8: Biographies.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Apr). 'A Map of the Threatened Invasion of England by Napoleon Bonaparte.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 4: Ephemera.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Apr). 'William Darby's A View of the United States.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 4: Collations.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Feb). 'John Speed.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 2: Biography.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Feb). 'The Charting Of New England.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 2: Checklist.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Feb). 'Barent Langenes: An unrecorded miniature atlas.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 2: Collations.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Feb). 'Trade Cards.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 2: Ephemera.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Jun). 'John Seller Sr. The 'Atlas Maritimus'.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 6: Collation.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Jun). 'Hartman Schedel and the Nuremberg Chronicle.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 6: Early Atlases.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Jun). 'Heinrich Bunting: Asia in the shape of Pegasus.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 6: Oddities.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Jun). 'The Charting Of Cape Fear, North Carolina, 1525 to 1800.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 6: Checklist.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Jun). 'Treacle & Vinegar: Publisher's Adverts.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 6: .
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Mar). 'The 'Lafreri-School' of Italian Mapmakers circa 1544–1602.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 3: Early Atlases.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (1999 Mar). 'Checklist of Printed Maps Of Bermuda 1585 – 1778.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 3: Checklist.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2000 [Febr.]). 'A Collation Claude Buffier's Geographie Universelle.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 9: Collations.

- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2000 [Febr.]). 'Richard Blome.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 9: Biographies.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2000 [Febr.]). 'A Cartographical Curiosity: [Untitled Map Of Apulia] & 'Tarantulæ Siue Phalangij Apuli Vera Effigies.'! *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 9: Oddities.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2004 Aut). 'The Lafreri-School of Mapmakers and Publishers.' *MapForum* 3: 30-34.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2004 Spr). 'The World Described.' *MapForum* 1: 14-21.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2004 Sum). 'Ptolemaic Atlases.' *MapForum* 2: 13-16.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2004 Sum). 'John Rocque's Catalogue of ca. 1761.' *MapForum* 2: 34-43.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2004 Win). 'John Ogilby.' *MapForum* 4: 38-42.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Aut). 'Geographical Misconception: The 'Island' of Scotland.' *MapForum* 7: 58-60.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Aut). 'Jodocus Hondius Jr.'s Appendix Atlantis Maioris [1629/30] and its Rivals.' *MapForum* 7: 50-56.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Aut). 'Huych Allard the Elder: a lesser known Dutch publisher.' *MapForum* 7: 22-26.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Spr). 'Aaron Arrowsmith, hydrographer to the king.' *MapForum* 5: 20-24.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Spr). 'The 'Leos'!' *MapForum* 5: 42-44.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Sum). 'The English Pilot, The Fourth Book.' *MapForum* 6: 26-36.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Sum). 'Richard Blome.' *MapForum* 6: 16-20.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Sum). 'Terra Australis Incognita: The Great Southern Continent.' *MapForum* 6: 48-49.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Win). 'Nelson and the Napoleonic wars.' *MapForum* 8: 62-64.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Win). 'Robert Morden's playing cards maps of England and Wales.' *MapForum* 8: 36-38.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Win). 'Gerard de Jode's Speculum Orbis Terrarum.' *MapForum* 8: 40-44.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2005 Win). 'Osgood Carleton [1741-1816, Amerikaans cartograaf].' *MapForum* 8: 22-28.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2006 Spr (publ. Feb. 2007)). 'John Overton (1640-1713).' *MapForum* 9: 18-24.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2006 Spr (publ. Feb. 2007)). 'An introduction to carto-bibliography: States, plates and 'editions'!' *MapForum* 9: 10-16.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2007). 'Carto-bibliography.' *MapForum* 10: 18-22.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2007). 'The John Hyman Collection of maps of Scotland.' *MapForum* 10: 10-13.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2007). 'Stopforth's Court Game of Geography.' *MapForum* 10: 50-52.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2007). 'John Speed.' *MapForum* 10: 24-35.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2008). 'Whose Map Is It Anyway?.' *MapForum* 11: 12-17.
- Baynton-Williams, Ashley** (2008). 'Los Británicos están llegando: British Interlopers in the 'Spanish Sea' and the Cartographical Record.' *MapForum* 11: 42-48.
- Baynton-Williams, Miles** (2004 Aut). 'Understanding a Mapseller's catalogue.' *MapForum* 3: 14-18.
- Baynton-Williams, Miles** (2004 Spr). 'The Joy of Maps.' *MapForum* 1: 10-13.

- Baynton-Williams, Miles** (2004 Sum). 'Starting a Collection.' *MapForum* 2: 8-11.
- Baynton-Williams, Miles** (2004 Win). 'Woodcut maps: an introduction.' *MapForum* 4: 10-14.
- Baynton-Williams, Miles** (2005 Aut). 'Lithographs.' *MapForum* 7: 12-16.
- Baynton-Williams, Miles** (2005 Spr). 'Engraving.' *MapForum* 5: 14-18.
- Baynton-Williams, Miles** (2005 Sum). 'Re-engraving.' *MapForum* 6: 10-14.
- Baynton-Williams, Miles** (2005 Win). 'Three more obscure reproductive methods [Aquatint, wood engraving, type maps].' *MapForum* 8: 18-21.
- Baynton-Williams, Roger** (1995 Sum). '200th birthday of Sussex map.' *The Map Collector* 71: 39-41.
- Baynton-Williams, Roger** (1999 Jun). 'Colouring on Antique Maps.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 6: Beginner's Guide.
- Baynton-Williams, Roger** (1999 May). 'A Short History of Print Art 1500-1860.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 5: Beginner's Guide.
- Beans, George H.** (1947). 'The Tall Tree Library Collection of Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 24.
- Beans, George H.** (1947). 'Notes on the Cosmographia of Ptolemy, Bologna. 1477.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 23-24.
- Beans, George H.** (1948). 'Some Notes from The Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 72-73.
- Beans, George H.** (1949). 'Some Notes from The Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 31-33.
- Beans, George H.** (1950). 'Some Notes from the Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 89-92.
- Beans, George H.** (1951). 'Some Notes from the Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 15-16.
- Beans, George H.** (1952). 'Some Notes from The Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 108.
- Beans, George H.** (1953). 'A Note from the Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 14.
- Beans, George H.** (1954). 'Some Notes from the Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 146-147.
- Beans, George H.** (1955). 'Some Notes from the Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 57-58.
- Beans, George H.** (1956). 'Some Notes from the Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 163-164.
- Beans, George H.** (1959). 'Some Notes from the Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 112-113.
- Beans, George H.** (1960). 'Note from the Tall Tree Library.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 119-120.
- Beans, George H.** (1962). 'A Note from the Tall Tree Library. A Sixteenth-Century Airway Map.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 160 (corr. vol. 17: 98).
- Beck, Hanno** (1985). 'Profil, Reliefmodell, Panoramakarte, Reliefkarte, Hochgeprägte Reliefkarte.' *Speculum Orbis* 1: 24-28.
- Beck, Willi** (1996 Jul). 'Die Topographische Karte 1:50 000 des Grossherzogtums Baden.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 14: 3-9.
- Bederman, Sanford H.** (1992). 'The Royal Geographical Society, E.G. Ravenstein, and A Map of Eastern Equatorial Africa, 1877-1883.' *Imago Mundi* 44: 106-119.
- Bederman, Sanford H.** (1999 Jul/Aug). 'The Money Men of the RGS: Royal Geographical Society Expeditions in Africa.' *Mercator's World* 4,4: 32-38.
- Bederman, Sanford H.** (2003 Jan/Feb). 'The British Lieutenant's Woman: [The truth behind Olive Macleod's expedition to Africa].' *Mercator's World* 8,1: 46-51.
- Bederman, Sanford H.** (2008 Win). 'The Reverend Thomas Wakefield: Unsung Geographer and Mapmaker in Late 19th Century Kenya.' *The Portolan* 73: 8-17.
- Beebe, William** (1998 Nov/Dec). 'Descent to Davy Jones' Locker... Half Mile Down.' *Mercator's World* 3,6: 12-13.
- Beech, Geraldine** (1985 Dec). 'Tithe maps.' *The Map Collector* 33: 20-25.
- Beech, Geraldine** (2002 Aut). 'Brave New World? Shaping a new landscape.' *IMCoS Journal* 90: 11-17.

- Beekman, Frans, & Ron Guleij** (2012). 'Verloren gewaande kaart van de Nederlandse duinen uit 1828 teruggevonden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,4: 109-117.
- Beenakker, J.J.J.M.** (1991). 'De betekenis van de Grote Historische Atlas van Nederland voor historisch-geografisch onderzoek.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 17,2: 48-49.
- Bekkering, Geert** (2003). 'Landkaarten in stukjes om kinderen al spelende de aardrijkskunde te leren.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,2: 47-51.
- Bekkering, Geert** (2003). 'De Cartophoot.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,2: 53-54.
- Bekkering, Geert** (2012). 'De eerste legpuzzel voor een puzzelraam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,4: 132.
- Bellingeri, Giampiero, & Marica Milanesi** (2020). 'The Reappearance of the Lost Map of Muscovy by Paolo Giovio (1525).' *Imago Mundi* 72,1: 47-51.
- Benavides, J., & E. Koster** (2006 Sum). 'Identifying surviving landmarks on historical maps.' *e-Perimetron* 1,3: 194-208.
- Ben-Bassat, Yuval, & Yossi Ben-Artzi** (2018). 'Ottoman Maps of the Empire's Arab Provinces, 1850s to the First World War.' *Imago Mundi* 70,2: 199-211.
- Bendall, Sarah** (1995). 'Enquire 'When the same platte was made and by whome and to what intent': Sixteenth-century maps of Romney Marsh.' *Imago Mundi* 47: 34-48.
- Bendall, Sarah** (2002). 'Draft Town Maps for John Speed's Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine.' *Imago Mundi* 54: 30-45.
- Benjamin of Tudela** (1998 Sep/Oct). 'The Travels of Rabbi Benjamin.' *Mercator's World* 3,5: 11-13.
- Bennett, Josiah Q.** (1983 Mar). 'The cartographic treasures of the Lilly Library.' *The Map Collector* 22: 30-35.
- Berardi, Luca** (2017). 'The Sixteenth-Century Muhit Atlas: From a Venetian Globe to an Ottoman Atlas?.' *Imago Mundi* 69,1: 37-51.
- Berends, Gerrit** (2019). 'De Duitse mijl en de Duitse voet.' *Caert-Thresoor* 38,3: 19-25.
- Beresiner, Yasha** (1985 Mar). 'A new source for Orlando Hodgson's county maps.' *The Map Collector* 30: 40-41.
- Beresiner, Yasha** (1995 Spr). 'Dealer's tales.' *The Map Collector* 70: 20.
- Beresiner, Yasha** (2010 Aut). 'A Fine Hand: Cartographic and map playing cards 1590-1798.' *IMCoS Journal* 122: 15-23.
- Beresiner, Yasha, & J.R. Block** (1997 Jan/Feb). 'Dealing out maps on playing cards: a four-hundred-year-old idea revived.' *Mercator's World* 2,1: 40-42.
- Berg, Scott** (1999 Jan/Feb). 'Across the Atlantic, One Hundred Miles at a Time.' *Mercator's World* 4,1: 22-27.
- Berg, Scott** (2010 Fal). 'The City Plan as Work of Art: Intended and Unintended Meanings in Pierre Charles L'Enfant's 1791 Manuscript Plan of Washington, D.C.' *The Portolan* 78: 8-12.
- Berkhemer, Anton** (1997). 'De Spaanse Atlas Mayor van Blaeu: nieuwe gegevens.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,3: 71-76.
- Berkman, Jay F.** (2002 Aut). 'Re-Discovery of te Madeira Islands.' *IMCoS Journal* 90: 49-56.
- Bernleithner, E.** (1971). 'Austria's Share in World Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 25: 65-73.
- Bernleithner, Ernst** (1957). 'Alte Globen in Kloestern Oesterreichs.' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 26-35.
- Bernleithner, Ernst** (1958). 'Die Verwendung des Globus im Unterricht.' *Der Globusfreund* 7: 37-41.
- Bernleithner, Ernst** (1959). 'Der Schuelerglobus auf der 5. Didacta in Darmstadt.' *Der Globusfreund* 8: 44-48.
- Bernleithner, Ernst** (1962). 'Die Erdgloben von Gemma Frisius und Gerhard Mercator - ein Vergleich.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 113-121.

- Bernleithner, Ernst** (1973). '20 Jahre Coronelli-Weltbund der Globusfreunde - Rueckblick und Ausblick.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 40-45.
- Bernleithner, Ernst** (1978). 'Kartographie und Globographie an der Wiener Universitaet im 15. und 16. Jahrhundert.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 127-133.
- Bernleithner, Ernst** (1978). 'Die Oesterreichische Sonderpostmarke zum V. Internationalen Symposium des Coronelli-Weltbundes der Globusfreunde.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 21-27.
- Bertele, Hans** (1970). 'Antide Janvier's mechanische Sphaeren und seine Wiederentdeckte erste grosse Jugendarbeit.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 32-38.
- Bertele-Grenadenberg, Hans von** (1963). 'Ueber mechanische Sphaeren und Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 37-40.
- Bertrand, R.J.M.J.** (1982). 'Oude kaarten ontdekt bij Changsha in China.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 7,2: 22-27.
- Besevliev, Bojan** (1978). 'Alte Bulgarische Globen und Landkarten bis zum Jahre 1878.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 259-263.
- Betts, Kellyn S.** (1997 Jan/Feb). 'The Ahousaht people map: their past for the future.' *Mercator's World* 2,1: 56-59.
- Betts, Kellyn S.** (1997 Mar/Apr). 'Graduating from Browsing to Borrowing.' *Mercator's World* 2,2: 64-65.
- Bettuzzi, Matteo, et al.** (2018). 'The Reconstruction of a three-and-a-half-foot Terrestrial Globe after Coronelli, Starting from a 3D X-RAY CT of its Twin (Celestial) Globe: Scientific and Humanistic Aspects of this Operation.' *Der Globusfreund* 64,65: 21-35.
- Beusekom, Wim van, i.s.m. Ad van Vliet** (2003 jun). 'Vijftig jaar hydrostatisch waterpassen in Nederland.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,2: 38-43.
- Biemans, Jac.G.M.** (2006 jun). 'Napoleon, Van Heijst en het kadaster in Waalwijk.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,2: 49-52.
- Biller, Josef H.** (1985). 'Jemniste ist eine Reise wert: Kostbarkeiten holländischer Kartographie und Vedutenkunst in Boehmen.' *Speculum Orbis* 1: 39-51.
- Biller, Josef H.** (1988-93). 'Das Städtebuch von Nicolaes Visscher und Pieter Hendricksz. Schut.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 90-116.
- Billion, Philipp** (2011). 'A Newly Discovered Chart Fragment from the Lucca Archives, Italy.' *Imago Mundi* 63,1: 1-21.
- Biltcliffe, Pippa** (2005). 'Walter Crane and the 'Imperial Federation Map Showing the Extent of the British Empire' (1886).' *Imago Mundi* 57,1: 63-69.
- Birchmeier, Christian** (1997 Jan). 'Die Feldmesskunst des 18. Jahrhunderts am Beispiel von Stein am Rhein.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 15: 11-21.
- Bird, Curtis** (2016 Win). 'Pictorial Cartography: Its American expressions.' *IMCoS Journal* 147: 53-59.
- Birkholz, Daniel** (2006). 'The Gough Map revisited: Thomas Butler's 'The Mape off Ynglonnd', c. 1547-1554.' *Imago Mundi* 58,1: 23-47.
- Bischoff, Michael** (2015). 'Zinnebeelden op titelpagina's van vroegmoderne atlassen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,1: 3-12.
- Bischoff, Michael** (2018 Mar). 'Geographia: Representations of mapmaking in the early modern period.' *IMCoS Journal* 152: 14-23.
- Bitelli, Gabriele, & Giorgia Gatta** (2011). 'Experiences on georeferencing of maps from the XIX century Gregorian Cadastre of Bologna (Italy).' *e-Perimetron* 6,4: 270-275.
- Bitelli, Gabriele, & Giorgia Gatta** (2012). 'Georeferencing of an XVIII century technical map of Bologna (Italy).' *e-Perimetron* 7,4: 195-204.
- Bitelli, Gabriele, Stefano Cremonini S. & Giorgia Gatta** (2009). 'Ancient map comparisons and georeferencing techniques: A case study from the Po River Delta (Italy).' *e-Perimetron* 4,4: 221-233.



- Bitelli, Gabriele, Stefano Cremonini S. & Giorgia Gatta** (2010). 'Late Renaissance survey techniques revealed by three maps of the old Po river Delta.' *e-Perimetron* 5,3: 172-175.
- Bitter, Peter H. von** (1994 Aut). 'Sir William Logan's geological maps of Canada.' *The Map Collector* 68: 12-18.
- Bjorkbom, C., & E.O. Bratt** (1960). 'Anders Akerman : Ein schwedischer Globenmacher des 18. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 9: 8-12.
- Black, Jeannette** (1968). 'The Blathwayt Atlas: Maps Used by British Colonial Administrators in the Time of Charles II.' *Imago Mundi* 22: 20-29.
- Black, Jeannette, & R.A. Skelton** (1986 Mar). 'Too many Cooks.' *The Map Collector* 34: 10-15.
- Blake, Erin C.** (2002). 'Topographical Prints through the Zogrscope.' *Imago Mundi* 54: 120-124.
- Blankemeijer, Rolf** (2005). 'Plaat of staat? De titelpagina van het Theatrum Orbis Terrarum.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,3: 73-78.
- Blankemeijer, Rolf** (2008). 'Waar een wil is is een weg: kaarten van het mythische Hunsow.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,1: 1-4.
- Blankenstein, Elisabeth van, Adrienne Koenheim & Paul van den Brink** (1989). 'Een adreslijst van werkenden in het kartografisch bedrijf te Amsterdam voor 1800.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 40-45.
- Blauw, Maili** (2005). "Eene aanschouwelijke voorstelling van den waterstaat": De Waterstaatswkaart van Nederland, 1865-1992.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,4: 112-119.
- Blond, Stéphane J.L.** (2013). 'The Trudaine Atlas: Government Road Mapping in Eighteenth-Century France.' *Imago Mundi* 65,1: 64-79.
- Blonk, Dick** (2006). 'De Ortelius-Van Deventer kaart van Zeeland, een kaart met veel staten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,3: 59-63.
- Blumer, Walter** (1951). 'Aegidius Tschudi's Second Map of Switzerland.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 70.
- Blumer, Walter** (1953). 'The Map Drawings of Aegidius Tschudi (1505-1572).' *Imago Mundi* 10: 57-60.
- Blumer, Walter** (1954). 'Glareanus' Representation of the Universe.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 148-149.
- Blumer, Walter** (1956). 'Distortion of the Oldest Maps of Switzerland.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 164-165.
- Blumer, Walter** (1964). 'The Oldest Known Plan of an Inhabited Site Dating from the Bronze Age, about the Middle of the 2nd Millennium B. C. Rock-Drawings in the Val Camonica.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 9-11.
- Blunck, Jürgen** (1995). 'Die Geschichte der Globen des Mars und seiner Monde = History of the globes of Mars and its satelites (summary).' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 257-264.
- Blunck, Jürgen** (1999). 'Deutsche Pionierarbeiten der Monddarstellung mit erhabenem Relief = German Pioneering Efforts in Lunar Representation Using a Raised Relief.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 293-302/303.
- Blunt, Lady Anne** (2002 Jan/Feb). 'The Great Desert: crossing the Nefud.' *Mercator's World* 7,1: 12-15.
- Blyth, Derek** (1994 Aut). 'Rupelmonde without a map.' *The Map Collector* 68: 48.
- Board, Christopher, and Catherine Delano Smith** (1997). 'The Prime Minister's globe and map cabinet.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 157-159.
- Bobek, Helen** (1957). 'Fehlurteile ueber globale Dimensionen und Lagebeziehungen.' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 38-39.
- Bodenstein, Wulf** (2010 Sep). 'A surprise encounter: two portolans at Cefalù, attributed to Placido Caloiro e Oliva.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 38: 16-23.

- Bodenstein, Wulf** (2013 Jan). 'Early maps of La Beauce, granary of France.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 45: 18-24.
- Bodenstein, Wulf** (2013 Sep). 'D'Anville's 1752 Map of India, his Commentary and English Translation.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 47: 19-25.
- Bodenstein, Wulf** (2014). 'Hermann Habenichts kartographisches Schaffen im Verlag Justus Perthes von 1859–1914.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 50: 3-17.
- Bodenstein, Wulf** (2015 Win). 'Richard Kiepert: Mapping Central Africa at the time of the Berlin Conference.' *IMCoS Journal* 143: 24-34.
- Bodington, Jeff** (2005 Win). 'The mapping of Martinique and Guadeloupe to 1800.' *MapForum* 8: 54-58.
- Boer, Adri den** (2000 okt). 'Varia: een 'Meetkundige machine' der Oranje's uit 1751.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 2,3: 19-20.
- Boer, Adri den** (2004 aug). 'Grafmonumenten van Snellius in de Pieterskerk te Leiden.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 6,2: 62-64.
- Boer, Adri den** (2005 nov). 'Beelden van Nederlandse landmeters.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,3: 77-81.
- Boer, Adri den** (2006 mrt). 'Nieuw kwadrant van Snellius.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,1: 9-11.
- Boer, Adri den** (2006 sep). 'Kaart van Slot Zuylen van Cornelis van Suchtelen.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,3: 95.
- Boer, Adri den** (2007 dec). 'Ijkbasis Loenermark na 50 jaar monument.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 9,4: 147-150.
- Boer, Adri den** (2008 dec). 'Van Stehouwer naar 'Bommelstein'.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,4: 150-151.
- Boer, Adri den** (2008 sep). 'Optiekbedrijf Defensie 150 jaar.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,3: 97-100.
- Boer, Adri den** (2009 sep). 'Kampense landmeter Thomas Berendtsz. kreeg twee stenen.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,3: 108-110.
- Boer, Adri den** (2009 sep). 'Historische Peellimieten 1716' weer zichtbaar.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,3: 105-107.
- Boer, Adri den** (2011 sep). 'Amsterdamse landmetersprenten uit 1709 en 1726.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 13,3: 100-103.
- Boer, Adri den** (2013 mrt). 'Dvd Recueil Methodique 182 gelanceerd.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,1: 2-4.
- Boer, Adri den** (2014 dec). 'Indisch landmeten van Hoedt.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,4: 142-144.
- Boer, Adri den** (2014 jun). 'Geodesie in Servire's Encyclopaedie.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,2: 54-59.
- Boer, Adri den** (2014 sep). 'Opening DHC-depot in Delft.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,3: 90-93.
- Boer, Adri den** (2014 sep). 'Geometrisch handschrift van rond 1810?.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,3: 101-103.
- Boer, Adri den** (2015 jun). '25 jaar www en 20 jaar geo-acceptatie.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 17,2: 65-71.
- Boer, Adri den** (2015 mrt). 'Instituut Poutsma vormde ook landmeters.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 17,1: 16-19.
- Boer, Adri den** (2015 sep). 'Pareltjes van landmeetkunde' in Antwerpen.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 17,3: 107-109.
- Boer, Adri den** (2016 jun). 'Start 'MD' [Meetkundige Dienst van Rijkswaterstaat] circa 85 jaar geleden.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 18,2: 58-62.
- Boer, Adri den** (2017 jun). 'Het landmeters-KB van 1825.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,2: 68-72.

- Boer, Arnoud de** (2010). 'Processing old maps and drawings to create virtual historic landscapes.' *e-Perimtron* 5,2: 49-57.
- Boer, G. de, & R.A. Skelton** (1969). 'The Earliest English Chart with Soundings.' *Imago Mundi* 23: 9-16.
- Boer, Lia de** (2015). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Koninklijke Bibliotheek.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,1: 28-29.
- Bogaerts, Th.** (2002 mrt). 'Het Nederlands gedachtegoed.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 4,1: 13-16.
- Bogaerts, Theo** (2017 sep). 'Schermerhorn-meubilair in Science Centre.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,3: 114-119.
- Boggs, S.W.** (1955). 'Globen, Teilgloben und durchsichtige sphaerische Flaechen.' *Der Globusfreund* 4: 20-28.
- Boink, Gijs** (2017). 'Onbeslist getouwtrek': de moeizame overdracht van de kaarten van het Ministerie van Koloniën.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,3: 132-138.
- Boink, Gijs, en Martijn Storms** (2017). 'Ik ben heel beïnvloedbaar': Interview met bijzonder hoogleraar Bram Vannieuwenhuyze.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,1: 3-9.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1950). 'The Egyptian 'Book of the Two Ways'.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 5-17.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1955). 'Globenmacher aller Zeiten.' *Der Globusfreund* 4: 17-28.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1957). 'Globenmacher aller Zeiten : Erster Nachtrag.' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 41-45.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1957). 'Ein moderner elsaessischer Blinden-Reliefglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 25.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1959). 'Georg Conrad Jung and His Manuscript Map of Franconia.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 113-114.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1959). 'Globen im Historischen Museum in Bern.' *Der Globusfreund* 8: 41-42.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1960). 'Ein Streifzug durch die Welt der Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 9: 13-36.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1961). 'Das Schrifttum zur Globenkunde : Erster Nachtrag.' *Der Globusfreund* 10: 29-34.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1962). 'Das Schrifttum zur Globenkunde : Zweiter Nachtrag.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 151-157.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1963). 'Globenmacher aller Zeiten : Zweiter Nachtrag.' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 55-60.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1967). 'On the Track of the Tyrolean Peasant Cartographer Peter Anich.' *Imago Mundi* 21: 111-112.
- Bonacker, Wilhelm** (1967). 'Simon Schropp (1751-1817) und seine Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 235-241.
- Bonasera, Francesco** (1953). 'Kuerzlich wiedergefundene Erd- und Himmelsgloben Vincenzo Coronellis (Ital. Kosmograph, 1650-1718).' *Der Globusfreund* 2: 29-32.
- Bonasera, Francesco** (1953). 'Terrestrial and Celestial Globes by Vincenzo Coronelli, 1688.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 79-80.
- Bonasera, Francesco** (1955). 'Der italienische Kosmograph Amanzio Moroncelli (1652-1719).' *Der Globusfreund* 4: 17-19.
- Bond, Barbara** (1983 Mar). 'Maps printed on silk.' *The Map Collector* 22: 10-13.
- Bonelli, Maria Luisa** (1951). 'The Armillary Sphere of Antonio Santucci delle Pomarance.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 99-100.
- Bönisch, Fritz** (1967). 'The Geometrical Accuracy of 16th and 17th Century Topographical Surveys.' *Imago Mundi* 21: 62-69.
- Boon, Piet** (1988). 'De kaarten van de Westfriese zeekerende dijken uit 1638: een verkenning.' *Caert-Thresoor* 7: 61-67.

- Boorsch, Suzanne** (2004). 'The Case for Francesco Rosselli as the Engraver of Berlinghieri's Geographia.' *Imago Mundi* 56,2: 152-169.
- Booth, John** (1987 Sum). 'The star atlas that never was.' *The Map Collector* 39: 22-24.
- Boothby, Nicola** (2016 Sep). 'How I Got Into Cartography: Interview with Nick Millea, Map Librarian at the Bodleian in Oxford, U.K..' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 56: 24-26.
- Boothby, Nicola** (2017 Sep). 'How I Got Into Cartography: Interview with Martijn Storms, Map curator at the Leiden University Library, the Netherlands.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 59: 26-28.
- Borbinha, José, Gilberto Pedrosa, João Luzio, Hugo Manguinhas, and Bruno Martins** (2009). 'The DIGMAP Virtual Digital Library.' *e-Perimetron* 4,1: 1-8.
- Bornholt, Jens P.** (2006 Spr). 'Cartographic confusion in New Spain ['Nova Hispania Nova Galicia Guatemala] in Arnoldus Montanus, 'De Nieuwe en Onbekende Wereld of beschryving van America en t'Zuid-Land. Amsterdam: Jacob van Meurs, 1671]'. *IMCoS Journal* 104: 57-61.
- Bos, Jeroen** (2019). 'Een vergeten kaartenmaker: Carl Friedrich Reimer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 38,4: 18-24.
- Bos, Kees** (2015). 'De oudste kaarten van het Scheldegebied: Een kwestie van datering = The oldest maps of the Scheldt estuary: a question of dating.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,2: 54-66.
- Bosma, Hendriekje** (1984). 'Het Licht der Zeevaart : de symbolische betekenis van licht in drie 17e-eeuwse leerboeken over zeevaartkunde.' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 58-62.
- Bosse, David** (1986 Dec). 'Cartographica Americana: the collections of the William L. Clements Library.' *The Map Collector* 37: 10-18.
- Bosse, David** (1988 Aut). 'Who was Hurricane Tom?.' *The Map Collector* 44: 26-28.
- Bosse, David** (1989). 'Dartmouth on the Mississippi: speculators and surveyors in British North America in the eighteenth century.' *Imago Mundi* 41: 9-18.
- Bosse, David** (1991 Win). 'A canvasser's tale.' *The Map Collector* 57: 22-26.
- Bosse, David** (2000). 'To Promote Useful Knowledge': An Accurate Map of the Four New England States by John Norman and John Coles.' *Imago Mundi* 52: 143-157.
- Bosse, David** (2011). 'Matthew Clark and the Beginnings of Chart Publishing in the United States.' *Imago Mundi* 63,1: 22-38.
- Botond, Gudor** (2004 Máj). 'Boroskrakkó kéziratok térképeinek megtalálása és restaurálása [De ontdekking en restauratie van de manuscriptkaarten van Boroskrakko {dorp in centraal Transsylvanië, thans in het Roemeens genaamd Cricau}].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 8: 67.
- Bott, Gerhard** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'Two magnificent Strasbourg globes for Count Philipp V of Hanau-Lichtenberg.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 78-94.
- Boud, R.C.** (1975). 'The Early Development of British Geological Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 27: 73-96.
- Boulay, Steve** (2004-05 Win). 'Historic Maps of Russia.' *The Portolan* 61: 49-52.
- Bourne, Molly** (1999). 'Francesco II Gonzaga and Maps as Palace Decoration in Renaissance Mantua.' *Imago Mundi* 51: 51-82.
- Bousquet-Bressolier, Catherine** (2006). 'Matthäus Merian's 1615 map of Paris: Its structure, decoration and message.' *Imago Mundi* 58,1: 48-69.
- Boutoura, Chrysoula** (2006 Win). 'Assigning map projections to portolan maps.' *e-Perimetron* 1,1: 40-50.
- Boutoura, Chrysoula, & E. Livieratos** (2006 Win). 'Some fundamentals for the study of the geometry of early maps by comparative methods.' *e-Perimetron* 1,1: 60-70.
- Boutoura, Chrysoula, & G. Dalas** (2007 Win). 'A digital study on the 'Generalkarte' relief representation.' *e-Perimetron* 2,1: 9-30.

- Boutoura, Chrysoula, N. Ploutoglou, and A. Tsorlini** (2011). 'The von Scheda 1:300.000 map tradition as the basis for the official map coverage of Greece and its updating in late 19th century.' *e-Perimtron* 6,1: 39-45.
- Boutoura, Chrysoula, Vasileios Tsioukas, & Angeliki Tsorlini** (2012). 'Experimenting 'fisheye-lens functions' in studying digitally particular historic maps.' *e-Perimtron* 7,3: 111-123.
- Bouvin, Gérard, and Wouter Bracke** (2008). 'Digitization and analytical bibliography.' *e-Perimtron* 3,2: 77-85.
- Bower, David I.** (2009). 'A method of estimating mean errors in areas on a map from the errors in point separations.' *e-Perimtron* 4,3: 161-167.
- Bower, David I.** (2010). 'Saxton Manuscript Maps and Surveys Not Described by Evans and Lawrence.' *Imago Mundi* 62,2: 191-204.
- Bower, David I.** (2011). 'Saxton's Maps of England and Wales: The Accuracy of <i>Anglia</i> and <i>Britannia</i> and Their Relationship to Each Other and to the County Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 63,2: 180-200.
- Bower, David I.** (2012 Spr). 'Week-End Wanderings: Tom Bradley's Yorkshire Rivers.' *IMCoS Journal* 128: 27-34.
- Bower, David I.** (2013). 'Further Light on Ogilby and Morgan's Map of London (1676).' *Imago Mundi* 65,2: 280-287.
- Bower, David I.** (2014). 'Speed's Town-Mapping Itineraries.' *Imago Mundi* 66,1: 95-104.
- Bower, David L.** (2015). 'Further Light on the Lives of Christopher and Robert Saxton.' *Imago Mundi* 67,1: 81-89.
- Bower, David L.** (2015). 'The Medieval Gough Map, Its Settlement Geography and the Inaccurate Representation of Wales.' *Imago Mundi* 67,2: 145-167.
- Bown, Stephen R.** (2000 Sep/Oct). 'Shanawdithit's Story [Beothuk vrouw, maakte schets Captain Buchan's visit to the Red Indians in 1810-11].' *Mercator's World* 5,5: 26-31.
- Bown, Stephen R.** (2001 Mar/Apr). 'The Astonishing Astronomer of the Great Northwest [David Thompson, 1770-1857].' *Mercator's World* 6,2: 42-49.
- Box, Louk** (2007). 'Pieter de la Rive (1694-1771), 'Directeur der Fortificatieën van Maastricht'.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,3: 65-69.
- Boyle, Edward** (2018). 'The Tenpo-Era (1830-1844) Map of Matsumae-no-shima and the Institutionalization of Tokugawa Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 70,2: 183-198.
- Boyle, Edward** (2018 Sep). 'Mapping Ezo: Representing the extent of Japan prior to the modern era.' *IMCoS Journal* 154: 31-40.
- Bracht, Jan van** (1990). 'De 'Allegorie op de Schilderkunst' van Johannes Vermeer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 27-30.
- Bracke, Wouter** (2001). 'Une note sur l'Isolario de Bartolomeo da li Sonetti dans le manuscrit de Bruxelles, BR, CP, 17874 (7379).' *Imago Mundi* 53: 125-129.
- Bracke, Wouter** (2006). 'Het Scheldeland door Jacob van Deventer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,4: 99-103.
- Bracke, Wouter** (2006 Jan). 'Maps by Fricx [Eugène-Henri Fricx, 1644-1730, uitgever te Brussel].' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 24: 14-18.
- Bracke, Wouter** (2009 Sep). 'The Coronelli Globes in the Royal Library of Belgium.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 35: 12-13.
- Bracke, Wouter** (2010). 'Twee ongekende handschriftkaarten van de firma Van Keulen in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek van België.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,4: 110-114.
- Bracke, Wouter** (2010 Spr). 'Vincenzo Coronelli: Two globes in the Royal Library of Belgium.' *IMCoS Journal* 120: 30-31.

- Bracke, Wouter, en Marguerite Silvestre** (2015). 'De collecties-Vandermaelen van de Koninklijke Bibliotheek van België = The Vandermaelen collections in the Royal Library of Belgium.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,2: 98-106.
- Bradburn, Douglas M.** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'A Nation Made Easy: Geography, Pedagogy, and American Identity.' *Mapline* 91: 12.
- Bratt, Einar** (1964). 'Der Manuskript-Globus eines schwedischen Vermessungsoffiziers.' *Der Globusfreund* 13: 17-19.
- Bratt, Einar** (1965). 'Provisorische Liste alter Globen in Schweden (Stand: 1. Januar 1965).' *Der Globusfreund* 14: 28-35.
- Bratt, Einar** (1967). 'Thematische Zuege auf schwedischen Erdgloben des 18. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 87-95.
- Braun, Elisabeth** (1997). 'Namibia Unveiled: Southwest Africa's Exploration as Told on Maps.' *Mercator's World* 2,2: 24-31.
- Braun, Elisabeth** (1998 Mar/Apr). 'African Bestiaries.' *Mercator's World* 3,2: 32-37.
- Breen, Eduard van** (2013). 'Twee schatkaarten van de Sint-Luciabaai op Madagascar: Een invitatie van vier eeuwen terug.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,2: 53-61.
- Breitfuss, L.** (1939). 'Early Maps of North-Eastern Asia and of the Lands around the North Pacific. Controversy between G. F. Müller and N Delisle.' *Imago Mundi* 3: 87-99.
- Bremner, R.W.** (1985 Sep). 'Mount Etna and the distorted shape of Sicily on early maps.' *The Map Collector* 32: 28-33.
- Bremner, R.W.** (1993 Win). 'The changing face of Sicily on early maps.' *The Map Collector* 65: 18-21.
- Brenchley, Sue** (1988 Spr). 'My Cornish junkshop find.' *The Map Collector* 42: 30-32.
- Brichzin, Hans** (1991). 'Een schetskaart van de stad Groningen en omgeving (1505/1508).' *Caert-Thresoor* 10: 32-34.
- Brichzin, Hans** (1992 Jan). 'Megjegyzések az első nyomtatott Magyarország térképről (1522).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 1: 37-40.
- Brichzin, Hans** (1992 Okt). 'Eine Ungarnkarte von Nicolaus Angielus, sowie Grund- und Aufrisse ungarischer Festungen aus dem Jahr 1566 im Saechsischen Hauptstaatsarchiv zu Dresden.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 2: 39-43.
- Brichzin, Hans** (1994 Dec). 'Eine Ungarnkarte von Nicolaus Angielus, sowie Grund- und Aufrisse ungarischer Festungen aus dem Jahr 1566 im Sächsischen Hauptstaatsarchiv zu Dresden, Teil II.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 4: 12-18.
- Brichzin, Hans** (1996 Dec). 'Eine Ungarnkarte von Nicolaus Angielus, sowie Grund- und Aufrisse ungarischer Festungen aus dem Jahr 1566 im Sächsischen Hauptstaatsarchiv zu Dresden. Teil III. (Schluss).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 5: 8-11.
- Briesemeister, William A.** (1957). 'Dreidimensionale Reliefgloben in Vergangenheit und Gegenwart.' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 40.
- Brincken, Anna-Dorothee von den** (1990). 'Monumental legends on medieval manuscript maps: notes on designed capital letters on maps of large size (demonstrated from the problem of dating the Vercelli map, thirteenth century).' *Imago Mundi* 42: 9-25.
- Brincken, Anna-Dorothee von den** (2000 Jan). 'Das Weltbild des irischen Seefahrer-Heiligen Brendan in der Sicht des 12. Jahrhunderts.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 21: 17-21.
- Brink, Egbert** (2008). '“Als off men daer sellfs in locu waer”: Vroeg zeventiende-eeuwse verveningskaarten van Zuidwest-Drenthe.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,4: 104-110.
- Brink, Egbert** (2013). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Drents archief.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,4: 138-139.
- Brink, Lowie** (2003). 'Herzien door K. Zeeman': Het verhaal van de gedreven schoolkartograaf.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 29,2: 19-25.

- Brink, Lowie** (2004). 'Een zee zo zwart als de nacht: De geologische schoolwandkaart van Noord-Holland van W. Kloeke.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,2: 42-47.
- Brink, Lowie** (2005). 'De aardrijkskundige wandkaarten van uitgeverij W.J. Thieme & Cie.' *Geo-Info* 2: 410-417.
- Brink, Lowie** (2006). 'De Schoolkaart van Insulinde van R. Schuiling: Een overzicht van de Indische cartografie in 1898 op vijf m2.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,1: 13-19.
- Brink, Lowie** (2006). 'Nederlandse wandkaarten in het negentiende-eeuwse aardrijkskunde-onderwijs.' *Geo-Info* 3: 154-162.
- Brink, Lowie** (2007). 'Thematische verschijnselen in de Nederlandse schoolwandkaarten.' *Geo-Info* 4,4: 172-180.
- Brink, Lowie** (2009). 'De schoolwandkaarten van Nederland van Beekman (1888) en Blink (1894): een kartografische tweekamp tussen geografische zwaargewichten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,4: 89-97.
- Brink, Lowie** (2012). 'De 'ganz revidierte Druck' van Ferrari's wandkaart van Suriname Een unieke samenwerking van de Nederlandse en Duitse schoolkartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,4: 115-122.
- Brink, Lowie** (2015). 'De geschiedeniswandkaart: het nakomertje van de Nederlandse schoolkartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,3: 115-124.
- Brink, Lowie** (2017). 'Pieter Bos is dood, Leve Jan Niermeyer! Een nieuw kartografisch geluid bij uitgeverij Wolters.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,4: 159-167.
- Brink, Lowie, & Lucy Holl** (2002). 'De aardrijkskundige wandkaarten van Noordhoff en Wolters.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 28,4: 74-80.
- Brink, Lowie, & Lucy Holl** (2002). 'Mijlpaal of mislukking? Een gewaagd experiment van uitgeverij Ten Brink in de onderwijskartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,4: 105-108.
- Brink, Paul van den** (1982). 'De kaartenverzameling van de Holland Land Company (1789-1869).' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 54-56.
- Brink, Paul van den** (1987). 'Maria de Haan en Isaac Tirion : Een bladzijde uit de geschiedenis van de waterstaatskartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 6: 39-42.
- Brink, Paul van den** (1988). 'Resolutiekaarten, de Staten van Holland en de Waterstaatskartografie 1699-1795.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 14,2: 62-67.
- Brink, Paul van den** (1992). 'De kaart van de Merwede door Nicolaas Cruquius.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 17-23.
- Brink, Paul van den** (1999). 'De 18e-eeuwse Hollandse gedrukte rivierkartografie: De opbouw en inrichting van een kartografisch informatiebestand voor de Nederlandse rivierzorg.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 25,1: 25-33.
- Brink, Paul van den** (2000). 'River Landscapes: The Origin and Development of the Printed River Map in the Netherlands, 1725-1795.' *Imago Mundi* 52: 66-78.
- Brink, Paul van den** (2002). 'De Afdeling 'Nederland' van het Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap, 1876-1910.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 28,1: 32-39.
- Brink, Paul van den** (2009). 'De Noordnederlandsche tongvallen': Enkele kanttekeningen bij de onvoltooid gebleven taalkundige atlas van het Koninklijk Nederlands Aardrijkskundig Genootschap.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,1: 19-24.
- Brink, Paul van den** (2012). 'De Werkgroep voor de Geschiedenis van de Kartografie (1959-1966).' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,1: 10-15.
- Brink, Paul van den** (2015). 'Het bespottelijk geheimzinnige': De Topografische Dienst in de media, 1815-1900.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,4: 207-213.
- Brink, Paul van den** (2017). 'Kartografische kapitaalvernietiging: Het Encyclopaedische Bureau voor de Buitenbezittingen, 1909-1921.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,3: 114-122.

- Brink, Paul van den, en Marc Hameleers** (2006). 'Nouveau Plan de la Ville d'Amsterdam: de toeristische kaart van Amsterdam, gegraveerd door Willem Cornelis van Baarsel en uitgegeven door Johannes Guykens (1837-1850).' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,2: 41-46.
- Brissac, le Duc de** (1962). 'Les globes de Marly = Die Globen von Marly.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 129-132.
- Broc, Numa** (1984). 'Visions medievales de la France.' *Imago Mundi* 36: 32-47.
- Bročić, Pejo, Ivana Kordić, & Emin Sarajlić** (2010). 'Archives of nautical charts and publications, HHI museum in its formative stage.' *e-Perimtron* 5,2: 75-87.
- Brockhaus, Wolfgang** (1962). 'Was Vincenzo Coronelli ueber Globen seiner Zeit berichtet.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 121-128.
- Brod, Walter M.** (1973). 'Ein 'Pro Memoria' aus einem alten fraenkischen Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 175-177.
- Brod, Walter M.** (1975). 'Sebastian von Rotenhan, the Founder of Franconian Cartography; And a Contemporary of Nicholas Copernicus.' *Imago Mundi* 27: 9-12.
- Brodersen, Kai** (1996 Jul). 'Ein karolingischer Stadtplan von Rom?.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 14: 35-41.
- Brodsky, Harold** (2001 Fal). 'The Hebrew Holy Land Map of Avraham bar Ya'acov, Amsterdam, 1695.' *The Portolan* 51: 15-21.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (1986 Sep). 'Facts and speculations on production and survival of Ortelius' *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum* and its maps.' *The Map Collector* 36: 2-12.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (1994). 'Variaties binnen edities van oude atlassen, geïllustreerd aan Ortelius' *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 103-109.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (1995). 'Ortelius zag de continenten al drijven.' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 9-10.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (1995 Spr). 'Unstable editions of Ortelius' atlas.' *The Map Collector* 70: 2-8.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (1997 May/Jun). 'Abraham Ortelius.' *Mercator's World* 2,3: 18-24.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (1998). 'Abraham Ortelius, grondlegger van de moderne kartografie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 24,4: 5-8.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (1998 May/Jun). 'Unmasking a Forgery.' *Mercator's World* 3,3: 46-49.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (1999 Sum). 'Ortelius as a scientist, collector and merchant.' *IMCoS Journal* 77: 21-31.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2003). 'Historische kaarten en hun teksten in de eerste moderne atlas van Abraham Ortelius.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,2: 29-39.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2004). 'De eerste staat van Vrients'/Philip Galle's *Inferioris Germaniæ* kaart gevonden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,1: 1-4.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2004). 'De Utopia kaart van Ortelius [met facsimile].' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,4: 89-93.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2005 Aut). 'Has the fourth Ortelius Americas plate ever been used?.' *MapForum* 7: 28-32.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2006 Aut). 'Ortelius forgery: Unmasking another forgery of an Ortelius atlas map: Iceland.' *IMCoS Journal* 106: 7-9.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2008). 'The Significance of Language: The Texts on the Verso of the Maps in Abraham Ortelius, *Theatrum Orbis Terrarum*.' *Imago Mundi* 60,2: 202-210.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2011). 'Ortelius' *Epitomes*?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,2: 47-51.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2013). 'Ortelius' *Brittenburg*.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,2: 42-46.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2013 Aut). 'Ortelius' engravers and engravings: How many engravers did Ortelius employ for his maps, and can they be identified?.' *IMCoS Journal* 134: 29-37.



- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2014). 'Abraham Ortelius's Library Reconstructed.' *Imago Mundi* 66,1: 25-50.
- Broecke, Marcel van den** (2014 Fall). 'Ortelius' Merchandise: His Atlases Then and Now.' *The Portolan* 90: 8-33.
- Broeders, Piet** (2002). 'Van koperplaat tot potbodem.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,2: 53-54.
- Broeders, Piet** (2009). 'Negentiende-eeuwse kaartkritiek: Von Derfeldens brief aan Vincendon-Dumoulin.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,2: 48-54.
- Broeders, Piet** (2012). 'De Atlas der Nederlandsche Overzeesche Bezittingen in de kaartenverzameling van het Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,4: 123-129.
- Broek, Jan O.M.** (1962). 'Place Names in 16th and 17th Century Borneo.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 129-148.
- Broek, Jan van den** (2018). 'Meten en rekenen: Hoe de Semslinie in 1615 getrokken is.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,3: 111-117.
- Broek, Theo van den** (2017 jun). 'Le tachéomètre Sanguet.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,2: 65-67.
- Broek, Theo van den** (2018 mrt). 'Le Clinomètre Charles.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 20,1: 13-15.
- Broek, Theo van den** (2019 jul). 'De Sartorius schuiftachymeter.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 21,2: 71-73.
- Brommer, Bea** (2020). 'Elias Herckmans en zijn kaarten van Chili uit 1643.' *Caert-Thresoor* 39,1: 18-25.
- Brood, Paul, & Meindert Schroor** (1999). 'De rijke oogst van financiële nood: De provinciale atlas en de stadsatlas van Groningen, 1722-1736.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,4: 92-93.
- Brooks, Cheri** (1998 Jul/Aug). 'The Accidental Explorer: Michel Peissel's serendipitous road to discovery.' *Mercator's World* 3,4: 36-43.
- Brooks, Cheri** (1998 May/Jun). 'The Path of Khan.' *Mercator's World* 3,3: 38-45.
- Brooks, Cheri** (1999 Sep/Oct). 'High End, Soft Sell: [New York map dealer Richard B. Arkway].' *Mercator's World* 4,5: 44-49.
- Brooks, Cheri** (2000 May/Jun). 'Hot, hot, hot. A Stroll through the Miami Map Fair.' *Mercator's World* 5,3: 38-42.
- Brooks, Cheri** (2001 Jul/Aug). 'French Collection: Cartographic treasures of the Bibliothèque Nationale de France.' *Mercator's World* 6,4: 24-29.
- Brooks, Cheri** (2002 Nov/Dec). 'Down the Ooligan Trail: Was it the Real Northwest Passage?.' *Mercator's World* 7,6: 16-21.
- Brouwer, Sigrun** (2020). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Erfgoed Leiden en omstreken.' *Caert-Thresoor* 39,1: 32-34.
- Brovelli, Maria A., & Marco Minghini** (2012). 'Georeferencing old maps: a polynomial-based approach for Como historical cadastres.' *e-Perimetron* 7,3: 97-110.
- Brown, Stephen R.** (1999 Nov/Dec). "In the Most Faithful Manner": George Vancouver's Great Voyage.' *Mercator's World* 4,6: 18-25.
- Brown, Wesley** (2019 Mar). "Nuevo Mapa Geográfico de la América Septentrional": José Antonio de Alzate y Ramirez's remarkable map of New Spain.' *IMCoS Journal* 156: 11-26.
- Brown, Wesley** (2019 Spr). 'Louis Max Nell: Colorado MapMaker.' *The Portolan* 104: 47-53.
- Brown, Wesley A.** (2003 Sum). 'The Place-Name 'Vinland' on the World Map in the Rudimentum Novitiorum.' *IMCoS Journal* 93: 9-20.
- Brown, Wesley A.** (2004-05 Win). 'Discovery of the New World Through Old Maps.' *The Portolan* 61: 41-48.
- Brown, Wesley A.** (2005 Spr). 'J. H. Colton's Territories of New Mexico and Utah.' *The Portolan* 62: 48-51.

- Brown, Wesley A.** (2006 Sum). 'How the Gold Rush put Colorado on the map.' *IMCoS Journal* 105: 5-18.
- Brown, Wesley A.** (2010 Spr). 'Pike's Peak: Early ascents that put Pikes Peak on the map.' *IMCoS Journal* 120: 17-21.
- Brown, Wesley A.** (2017 Win). 'A Mystery Lake in Southern Colorado.' *The Portolan* 100: 56-63.
- Browne, John Paddy** (1986 Jun). 'Ellis Martin and the rise of map cover art.' *The Map Collector* 35: 10-14.
- Bruce, Colin** (1990 Sum). 'A specialised collection: military maps at the Imperial War Museum.' *The Map Collector* 51: 2-8.
- Brückner, Martin** (2008 Win). 'Beautiful Symmetry: John Melish, Material Culture, and Map Interpretation.' *The Portolan* 73: 28-35.
- Bruggen, R.H.A. van** (1995). 'De kaartenverzameling van de gemeente Heemstede.' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 6-8.
- Brugman, C.J.M.** (1993). 'De nauwkeurigheid van vier plattegronden van Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 21-26.
- Bruin, Jan de** (1992). 'De gedrukte kaart van de polder Wogmeer en landmeter Gerrit Dirksz. Langedijck : de ontbrekende schakel gevonden?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 67-72.
- Bruin, Jan de** (2000). 'De 'pertinente generale caerte' van West-Friesland (1651-1654) en de landmeter Johannes Dou.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,1: 1-7.
- Bruin, Jan de** (2009). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Collectie kaarten, foto's en tekeningen van het Westfries Archief.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,4: 110-111.
- Bruin, Renger de, & Marijke Donkersloot-de Vrij** (1987). 'Militaire karteringen in \*u\* tijdens het patriotse bewind (1787).' *Caert-Thresoor* 6: 33-38.
- Bruman, Henry J.** (1989). 'The Schaffhausen Carta Marina of 1531.' *Imago Mundi* 41: 124-132.
- Brumana, R. & C. Achille** (2007 Sum). 'e- Historical sites. Georeferencing as availability of space-temporal data: Historical cartography towards advanced 3D view.' *e-Perimetron* 2,3: 134-159.
- Brumana, R. [... et al.]** (2007 Aut [on-line Jul 2008]). 'Complex analyses of surface, modelling and comparison of the 3D orthophoto to the real scale with historical cartography: mosaic surface of basilica of San Marco in Venice.' *e-Perimetron* 2,4: 224-244.
- Brunner, Hans** (1994 Jul). 'Die Karte der Saechsischen Schweiz von Otto von Odeleben.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 10: 41-48.
- Brunner, Kurt** (1989). 'Technieken voor het maken van facsimilekaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 72-74.
- Brunner, Kurt** (1990 Jul). 'Gletscherdarstellungen in alten Karten der Alpen.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 2: 9-19.
- Brunner, Kurt** (2004 Jul). 'Frühe Karten des Kilimandscharo: Ein Beitrag zur Expeditionskartographie.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 30: 3-9.
- Brunner, Kurt, & Thomas Horst** (2007 Jan). 'Eine Karte des Zugspitzgebiets (18. Jh.) und die Wirrnisse um die Erstbesteigung.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 35: 3-7.
- Brunner, Kurt, and Thomas Horst** (2010). 'München auf alten Karten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 42: 19-27.
- Brunold, Martin** (2001 Jan). 'Das Astrolabium.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 23: 19-25.
- Bryant, John, with Scottie Bryant Barnes** (1998 Mar/Apr). 'Surveying the Rio Grande.' *Mercator's World* 3,2: 46-51.

- Brychtová, Alžběta, and Angeliki Tsorlini** (2011). 'Differences of Ptolemy based cartography of Central Europe with respect to recent Czech Republic representations.' *e-Perimetron* 6,2: 96-113.
- Buchheim, Guenther** (1992 Sum). 'Two miniature maps of Boston found.' *The Map Collector* 59: 24-27.
- Buchwaldt, Rens** (2000 Aut). 'The Batavian Myth: The Clüver Perspective.' *IMCoS Journal* 82: 3-8.
- Buchwaldt, Rens** (2000 Spr). 'The Batavian Myth in Early Atlas Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 80: 5-10.
- Buchwaldt, Rens** (2000 Sum). 'The Batavian Myth in Early Atlas Maps II.' *IMCoS Journal* 81: 5-9.
- Buczek, Karol** (1935). 'Ein Beitrag zur Entstehungsgeschichte der 'Kosmographie' von Sebastian Münster.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 35-40.
- Buehler, Michael** (2008 Spr). 'Henry F. Walling and the mapping of New England's towns, 1849-1857.' *The Portolan* 71: 22-33.
- Buehler, Michael, & Henry Taliaferro** (2006 Fal). 'The Battlefield Survey of Chattanooga: A Landmark Manuscript Map for the Civil War.' *The Portolan* 66: 43-44.
- Buisseret, David** (1984). 'The cartographic definition of France's eastern boundary in the early seventeenth century.' *Imago Mundi* 36: 72-80.
- Buisseret, David** (1985 Dec). 'Manuscript map acquitted.' *The Map Collector* 33: 34.
- Buisseret, David** (1993 Sum). 'Chicago in 1832.' *The Map Collector* 63: 37.
- Buisseret, David** (2009). 'The Cartographic Technique of Samuel de Champlain.' *Imago Mundi* 61,2: 256-259.
- Buisseret, David** (2010). 'Charles Boucher of Jamaica and the Establishment of Greenwich Longitude.' *Imago Mundi* 62,2: 239-247.
- Buit, Jaap** (2014). 'Kaartbeschrijvingen van Holland en Utrecht in het Toonneel der Steden van Joan Blaeu.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,4: 122-128.
- Bulatov, Vladimir E.** (2000). 'Eighteenth-Century Russian Charts of the Straits (Bosporus and Dardanelles).' *Imago Mundi* 52: 96-111.
- Bulatov, Vladimir E., Catherine Delano Smith & Francis Herbert** (2001). 'Andrew Dury's Map of the present Seat of War, between the Russians, Poles, and Turks (1769).' *Imago Mundi* 53: 71-82.
- Buonora, Paolo** (2009). 'Digitization, online utilization and preservation of cadastral very large format cartography.' *e-Perimetron* 4,3: 192-198.
- Buonora, Paolo** (2018). 'The cartographic collection of the State Archive of Rome online. Archival issues and digital models.' *e-Perimetron* 13,1: 23-31.
- Burden, Eugene** (1987 Aut). 'Stedes: the Berkshire village that never was.' *The Map Collector* 40: 22-23.
- Burden, Eugene** (1991 Win). 'Cary's New and Correct English Atlas.' *The Map Collector* 57: 32-37.
- Burden, Eugene** (1999 Spr). 'A Set of Literary Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 76: 23-25.
- Burden, Eugene** (2000 Aut). 'Patent Illuminated Maps by Charles Knight.' *IMCoS Journal* 82: 23-25.
- Burden, Eugene** (2000 Spr). 'A Pocket Topography and Gazetteer of England... by Pigot & Co..' *IMCoS Journal* 80: 39-45.
- Burden, Eugene** (2001 Spr). 'Hunting Maps published in English Periodicals.' *IMCoS Journal* 84: 27-30.
- Burden, Eugene** (2001 Sum). 'Gordon's Topographical Dictionary: Maps by Sidney and Selina Hall.' *IMCoS Journal* 85: 15-17.

- Burden, Philip** (1994 Aut). 'Gerard Mercator's lost wall map of the Americas, 1569.' *The Map Collector* 68: 20-21.
- Burden, Philip** (1996 Spr). 'A dozen lost sixteenth-century maps of America found.' *The Map Collector* 74: 30-32.
- Burdick, Catherine E.** (2014). 'Patagonian Cinnamon and Pepper: Blending Geography in Alonso de Ovalle's Tabula Geographica Regni Chile (1646).' *Imago Mundi* 66,2: 196-212.
- Burdon, Elisabeth** (2009 Spr). 'MacDonald Gill: The 'Wonderground Map' of 1913 and its influence.' *IMCoS Journal* 116: 7-16.
- Burgess, Tony** (1994 Win). 'Crossing the English Channel, 1751-1994.' *The Map Collector* 69: 10-14.
- Burgess, Tony** (2003 Spr). 'Reward from Holkham [Kaart van Kent door Philip Lea].' *IMCoS Journal* 92: 31-33.
- Burgess, Tony** (2007 Aut). 'Bognard or Tuck, 1885 or later?.' *IMCoS Journal* 110: 25-27.
- Bürgi, Andreas** (1998 Jul). 'Der Blick auf die Alpen: Franz Ludwig Pfyffers Relief der Urschweiz (1762 bis 1786).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 18: 3-9.
- Burland, C.A.** (1960). 'The Map as a Vehicle of Mexican History.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 11-18.
- Burmeister, Karl Heinz** (1969). 'Georg Joachim Rheticus as a Geographer and His Contribution to the First Map of Prussia.' *Imago Mundi* 23: 73-76.
- Burmeister, Karl Heinz** (1970). 'Achilles Pirmin Gasser (1505-1577) as Geographer and Cartographer.' *Imago Mundi* 24: 57-62.
- Burnette, Ian** (2006 Win). 'Klondike road maps: Selling comfort and convenience on the route(s) to the gold fields.' *The Portolan* 67: 45-56.
- Burrell, Carolyn** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'Rollgloben (cradle globes) in den USA: Ein kurzer Überblick = Cradle Globes in the USA: A Short Overview.' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 113-131/109-126.
- Burrell, Carolyn** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'The Chicago Group: 20th century globe makers in the Chicago area.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 133-157.
- Buterez, Cezar-Iulian, Andreea Popa, Radu Gava, Radu Dumitru, & Andrei-Rafael Gruia** (2016). 'On the Trail of a Legend: The Legacy of Lady Neaga Seen through Historical Maps.' *e-Perimetron* 11,2: 77-89.
- Byam, Amélie, & D.R. Fraser Taylor** (2013 Sum). 'Mapping Traditional Inuit Knowledge: New Ways of Representing Inuit Place and Feature Names.' *IMCoS Journal* 133: 33-37.
- Cahill, Cathleen D.** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'Taming the Northwestern Frontier.' *Mapline* 91: 11.
- Cain, Mead T.** (1991 Win). 'Unrecorded maps of the world and four continents - by Morden?.' *The Map Collector* 57: 2-8.
- Cain, Mead T.** (1994). 'The Maps of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge: A Publishing History.' *Imago Mundi* 46: 151-167.
- Cajthaml, Jiří, & Tomáš Janata** (2017). 'Georeferencing of First Military Mapping survey maps in the area of Bohemia using polynomial method.' *e-Perimetron* 12,4: 181-188.
- Caldwell, Larry, & Michael Buehler** (2010 Spr). 'Picturing a Networked Nation: Abraham Bradley's Landmark U.S. Postal Maps.' *The Portolan* 77: 7-25.
- Cambias, James L.** (1998 Mar/Apr). 'Strange New Worlds.' *Mercator's World* 3,2: 26-31.
- Camerlynck, L.N.J.** (1994). 'De taalgrens op Mercators kaart van Vlaanderen (1540).' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 23-26.
- Campbell, Eila M.J.** (1987 Win). 'Chorographia Lotharingia (Regional map of Lorraine).' *The Map Collector* 41: 10.
- Campbell, Eila M.T.** (1949). 'An English Philosophico-Chorographical Chart.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 79-84.
- Campbell, Tessa, & Roger Baynton-Williams** (1989 Spr). 'Manuscript maps of Sussex reappear.' *The Map Collector* 46: 14-15.

- Campbell, Tony** (1976). 'A Descriptive Census of Willem Blaeu's Sixty-Eight Centimetre Globes.' *Imago Mundi* 28: 21-50.
- Campbell, Tony** (1978). 'The Woodcut Map Considered as a Physical Object: A New Look at Erhard Etzlaub's 'Rom Weg' Map of c. 1500.' *Imago Mundi* 30: 79-91.
- Campbell, Tony** (1982 Mar). 'Pierre Mortier's world map of about 1700.' *The Map Collector* 18: 50-52.
- Campbell, Tony** (1983 Dec). 'Episodes from the early history of British Admiralty charting.' *The Map Collector* 25: 28-33.
- Campbell, Tony** (1983 Mar). 'At the time of writing...: a brief account of chronograms [see also TMC 45 (1988 Win), pp. 50-52].' *The Map Collector* 22: 48-49.
- Campbell, Tony** (1985 Dec). 'Cartochronology, or helpful hints on how to get a date.' *The Map Collector* 33: 52-54.
- Campbell, Tony** (1985 Jun). 'The original monthly numbers of Moule's 'English Counties!'.' *The Map Collector* 31: 26-39.
- Campbell, Tony** (1985 Mar). 'One map, two purposes: Willem Blaeu's second 'West Indische paskaart' of 1630.' *The Map Collector* 30: 36-38.
- Campbell, Tony** (1986). 'Kalendarium voor oude kaarten: Het 'Cartochronology Project'.' *Caert-Thresoor* 5: 72-74.
- Campbell, Tony** (1986). 'Census of pre-sixteenth century portolan charts.' *Imago Mundi* 38: 67-94.
- Campbell, Tony** (1987 Win). 'A whale of a piece.' *The Map Collector* 41: 12-13.
- Campbell, Tony** (1989 Spr). 'Understanding engraved maps.' *The Map Collector* 46: 2-10.
- Campbell, Tony** (1990 Spr). 'A dark deed mapped by the originator of the Penny Black.' *The Map Collector* 50: 31.
- Campbell, Tony** (1993 Spr). 'Laying bare the secrets of the British Library's map collections.' *The Map Collector* 62: 38-40.
- Campbell, Tony** (1996). 'Egerton MS 1513: a remarkable display of cartographic invention.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 93-102.
- Cams, Mario** (2014). 'The China Maps of Jean-Baptiste Bourguignon d'Anville: Origins and Supporting Networks.' *Imago Mundi* 66,1: 51-69.
- Cams, Mario** (2017). 'Not just a Jesuit atlas of China: Qing imperial cartography and its European connections.' *Imago Mundi* 69,2: 188-201.
- Cams, Mario** (2019). 'De Novus Atlas Sinensis van Martini en Blaeu en zijn Chinese bronnen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 38,4: 3-17.
- Cams, Mario** (2019 Sep). 'The Martini-Blaeu Novus Atlas Sinensis (The Malcolm Young-Lecture 2019).' *IMCoS Journal* 158: 42-45.
- Capdevila, J., & R. Bonilla** (2009). 'Cartographic patrimony in the Spanish SDI. The cadastral series of nineteenth century: 'Hojas kilométricas' (Kilometric Sheets).' *e-Perimetron* 4,1: 38-44.
- Capdevila, Joan [et al.]** (2012). 'Gateway MARC21-ISO19115: definition and reference implementation.' *e-Perimetron* 7,3: 155-162.
- Caraci, Giuseppe** (1937). 'A Little Known Atlas by Vesconte Maggiolo, 1518.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 37-54.
- Caraci, Giuseppe** (1950). 'An Unknown Nautical Chart of Grazioso Benincasa, 1468.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 18-31.
- Caraci, Giuseppe** (1953). 'The Italian Cartographers of the Benincasa and Freducci Families and the So-Called Borgiana Map of the Vatican Library.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 23-45.
- Caraci, Giuseppe** (1960). 'The Reputed Inclusion of Florida in the Oldest Nautical Maps of the New World.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 32-39.

- Caraci, Giuseppe** (1964). 'The Vespuccian Problems. What Point Have They Reached?.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 12-23 (corr. vol. 19: 118).
- Cardinal, Louis** (2004-05 Win). 'Record of an Ideal: Father Francesco Giuseppe Bressani's 1657 Map of New France.' *The Portolan* 61: 13-28.
- Cardinal, Louis** (2009 Win). 'Bressani: "Io dedico la nuova Francia... I dedicate New France... Franc. Gius. Bressano... Bologna 11th January 1657": Analysis of a recently identified copy of Father Francesco Giuseppe Bressani's map including dedication, authorship, place and date of printing, notes.' *The Portolan* 76: 33-42.
- Carhart, George S.** (2004). 'How Long Did It Take to Engrave an Early Modern Map? A Consideration of Craft Practices.' *Imago Mundi* 56,2: 194-197.
- Carhart, George S., with Matthew Edney** (2001 Jul/Aug). 'An Exercise in Map Genealogy: Guillaume Delisle's L'Amérique Septentrionale and Its Many Offspring: Part I: The Delisle Plate.' *Mercator's World* 6,4: 44-49.
- Carhart, George S., with Matthew Edney** (2001 Sep/Oct). 'An Exercise in Map Genealogy: Guillaume Delisle's L'Amérique Septentrionale and its many offspring: Part II: The Derivative Plates.' *Mercator's World* 6,5: 28-35.
- Carlson, Claudia** (2013 Fall). 'Mapping Real and Imaginary Worlds: Graphic Design in the Pursuit of Learning.' *The Portolan* 87: 35-45.
- Carlton, Genevieve** (2012). 'Making an Impression: The Display of Maps in Sixteenth-Century Venetian Homes.' *Imago Mundi* 64,1: 28-40.
- Carme Montaner, M.** (1994 Spr). 'An unrecorded map of Catalonia.' *The Map Collector* 66: 33-35.
- Carroll, Angus** (1996). 'Into Africa: the search for the source of the Nile.' *Mercator's World* 2: 42-49.
- Carroll, Angus** (1996). 'The case of the missing map: a novice atlas collector pursues the Arabia Felix.' *Mercator's World* 1: 50-51.
- Carroll, Angus** (1999 Nov/Dec). 'Maps of Christmas Past.' *Mercator's World* 4,6: 44-47.
- Casten, Richard** (2000 Fal). 'The Relation of 16th Century Virginian Cartography to the Mapping of the Pacific.' *The Portolan* 48: 25-30.
- Casten, Richard & Thomas Suarez** (1995 Spr). 'A revised chronology for the mapping of America in the late sixteenth century: Hogenberg, Mazza, Ortelius.' *The Map Collector* 70: 26-30.
- Cattaneo, Angelo** (2003). 'God in His World: The Earthly Paradise in Fra Mauro's Mappamundi Illuminated by Leonardo Bellini.' *Imago Mundi* 55: 97-102.
- Cauwer, E. Gilbert de** (1970). 'Philippe Vander Maelen (1795-1869), Belgian Map-Maker.' *Imago Mundi* 24: 11-20.
- Cavelti Hammer, Madlena** (1990 Jan). 'An Kunstwerken lernen, zum Beispiel: die Schweizerkarte von Johann Jakob Scheuchzer um 1720.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 1: 29-31.
- Cavelti Hammer, Madlena** (1991 Jul). 'Die Eidgenössischen Nationalhelden auf alten Karten 1291-1991, 700 Jahre Eidgenossenschaft.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 4: 31-34.
- Cavelti Hammer, Madlena** (1992 Jul). 'Das Zeitalter der Entdeckungen: eine Herausforderung fuer die Kartographie.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 6: 2-7.
- Cavelti Hammer, Madlena** (1994 Jan). 'Jean-Frederic d'Ostervald und seine Karte des Fuerstentums Neuenburg von 1838-1845.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 9: 3-12.
- Cavelti Hammer, Madlena** (1998 Jul). 'Herstellung und Auswirkungen des Reliefs der Urschweiz von Franz Ludwig Pfyffer.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 18: 11-18.
- Cavelti Hammer, Madlena** (2005 Jul [=Jan]). 'Die Carte topographique de l'Égypte des Ägypten-Feldzugs von Napoleon, 1798/99.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 31: 21-30.
- Cavelti Hammer, Madlena** (2006 Jan). 'Eine bisher unbekannte Karte des Kantons Zug von Franz Ludwig Pfyffer von Wyher (um 1780).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 33: 3-10.

- Cavelti Hammer, Madlena** (2009). 'Zum 100. Todesjahr von Xaver Imfeld (1853–1909): Ingenieur und Alpenkartograph.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 39: 3-10.
- Cavelti Hammer, Madlena, & René Brandenberger** (1996 Jul). 'Das Linthwerk (1807-1822).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 14: 11-19.
- Cavelti, Alfons** (1999 Jul). 'Erster methodischer Atlas von Johann Baptist Homann und Johannes Hübner, 1719.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 20: 39-42.
- Ceaser, Mike** (1999 Mar/Apr). 'Atlantis of the Altiplano: The Latest Theory Regarding an Ancient Mystery.' *Mercator's World* 4,2: 24-31.
- Cekula, Zane** (2017). 'Place names in the historic cadastral plan of Dinaburg County: localisation of place names in order to complete the place names database of Latvia.' *e-Perimetron* 12,3: 95-101.
- Čelkis, Thomas, & Valentina Karpova-Čelkiene** (2017). 'Reading signs: manuscript cartography sources of the 16th-19th century from the Vilnius University Library.' *e-Perimetron* 12,2: 40-52.
- Cesari, Mariarosa** (2012). 'New Evidence for the Date of Five Rare Dutch-Italian Wall Maps: F. de Wit's World Map and W.J. Blaeu's Four Continents.' *Imago Mundi* 64,1: 41-59.
- Cesnulevicius, Algimantas, & Giedre Beconyte** (2006 Aut). 'Lithuanian historical maps: periods, methods, accuracy and perspectives.' *e-Perimetron* 1,4: 253-261.
- Ceva, Juan** (2009 Win). 'My Balearic Bonanza: A Collector's Tale.' *IMCoS Journal* 119: 39-42.
- Challis, David Milbank, & Andy Rush** (2009). 'The Railways of Britain: An Unstudied Map Corpus.' *Imago Mundi* 61,2: 186-214.
- Chambers, Ian** (2013). 'A Cherokee Origin for the 'Catawba' Deerskin Map (c.1721).' *Imago Mundi* 65,2: 207-216.
- Champigneulle, B.** (1970). 'Les 'Globes de Marly' chefs-d'oeuvre du XVIIe sie%cle dorment dans des caisses depuis 60 ans = Die 'Globen von Marly', Meisterwerke des 17. Jahrhunderts, schlafen seit 60 Jahren in Truhen.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 32-34.
- Chang, Kuei-Sheng** (1970). 'Africa and the Indian Ocean in Chinese Maps of the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries.' *Imago Mundi* 24: 21-30.
- Chang, Kuei-sheng** (1979). 'The Han Maps: New Light on Cartography in Classical China.' *Imago Mundi* 31: 9-17.
- Chapuis, Olivier** (1992). 'L'emergence des nouvelles cartes marines: l'oeuvre de Beautemps-Beaupre a la fin du XVIIIeme et au debut du XIXeme siecle.' *Imago Mundi* 44: 90-98.
- Chasseaud, Peter** (1990 Sum). 'British artillery and French maps on the western front 1914-1918.' *The Map Collector* 51: 24-32.
- Chekin, Leonid S.** (1999). 'Easter Tables and the Pseudo-Isidorean Vatican Map.' *Imago Mundi* 51: 13-23.
- Chen Jian** (1993 Win). 'Map of the Hedong Salt Pool in Shanxi.' *The Map Collector* 65: 29.
- Cherkis, Norman Z.** (2001 Spr). 'Moving Forward Towards a Backward Look at the City of Alexandria: The Alexandria Archaeology Museum.' *The Portolan* 50: 28-29.
- Chester, Lucy** (1999 Fal). 'Mapping imperial expansion: Colonial cartography in North America and South Asia.' *The Portolan* 45: 9-24.
- Chías Navarro, Pilar** (2013). 'Two Thirteenth-Century Spanish Local Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 65,2: 268-279.
- Chías, P., and T. Abad** (2009). 'GIS tools for comparing historical and contemporary landscapes through local maps series.' *e-Perimetron* 4,2: 61-72.
- Chías, P., and T. Abad** (2010). 'The nautical charts of the Spanish Mediterranean coasts in the 18th and 19th centuries: digital methods to compare the cartographical techniques of the main European Navies.' *e-Perimetron* 5,2: 58-74.

- Chodějovská, Eva, Jan Pacina, & Jan Popelka** (2016). 'How to Understand the XVII-century-mappers? The I Military Survey of Bohemia Transformed into a Comprehensive Information System.' *e-Perimetron* 11,3: 118-126.
- Choi Sun-woong** (2014 Aut). 'Seoul University Kyujanggak Institute For Korean Studies.' *The Old Map* 1: 40-43.
- Choi Sun-woong** (2014 Aut). 'A different version of the Honilgangni yeokdae gukdo jido.' *The Old Map* 1: 24-35.
- Chomel, Martine** (2006 Sum). 'An embarrassing and alarming reality [about the Sociedad Mexicana de Geografía y Estadística, founded in Mexico, 1833].' *IMCoS Journal* 105: 47-50.
- Chomel, Martine** (2013 Win). 'The Presence of Spain and New Spain in Alaska.' *IMCoS Journal* 135: 27-31.
- Chowaniec, Czesław** (1955). 'The First Geographical Map of Bernard Wapowski.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 59-64.
- Christian, Helen** (1986 Dec). 'A map collection to be sneezed at.' *The Map Collector* 37: 28-29.
- Christoph, Andreas** (2011). 'Vom Atlas des ganzen Erdkreises zum Erdkubus von Christian Gottlieb Reichard (1803).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 43: 19-27.
- Christoph, Andreas** (2014). 'Die Topographisch-militairische Charte von Teutschland (1807–1812/15) und ihr Bezug zur Schweiz.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 50: 31-40.
- Christoph, Andreas** (2016). 'On the History of the Schöner Terrestrial Globe of 1515 in the Herzogin Anna Amalia Library in Weimar.' *Der Globusfreund* 61-62: 41-52.
- Churney, Leon** (1962). 'Carto-bibliography of old globes : Dealer's catalogs I = Karto-bibliographie alter Globen : Haendlerkataloge I.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 44-47.
- Cid Mendoza, Ana del** (2017 Spr). 'Orientalist Cartographies: Granada and the Alhambra.' *The Portolan* 98: 7-24.
- Ciminero, Neil** (1996). 'From wind roses to radials.' *Mercator's World* 1: 46-50.
- Claessen, Wim A.** (2003 okt). 'Afbakening van de rijksgrens tussen Baarle-Nassau en de aangrenzende Belgische gemeenten.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,3: 64-71.
- Claessen, Wim A.** (2005 nov). 'De Polytechnische School en het landmeten, waterpassen en de geodesie.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,3: 66-68.
- Clancy, Christine & Robert** (2013 Win). 'The Spice Islands: The Mapping of an Unknown Paradise that Changed the World.' *IMCoS Journal* 135: 33-38.
- Clancy, Robert** (1991 Sum). 'The mapping of Terra Australis.' *The Map Collector* 55: 10-15.
- Clancy, Robert** (1996). 'In favor of 19th century maps.' *Mercator's World* 1: 72-76.
- Clancy, Robert** (1996 Spr). 'The mapping of New Guinea.' *The Map Collector* 74: 2-8.
- Clancy, Robert** (1999 May/Jun). 'Scramble for the Southern Continent: A Cartographic History of the Australian Antarctic Territory.' *Mercator's World* 4,3: 46-53.
- Clancy, Robert** (2002 Jul/Aug). 'Golden Maps: Gold rush cartography of southeast Australia.' *Mercator's World* 7,4: 42-47.
- Clancy, Robert** (2009 Sum). 'Mapping Antarctica: A five hundred year record of discovery.' *IMCoS Journal* 117: 5-13.
- Clancy, Robert** (2012 Win). 'The Great South Sea: The imperial influence of Pacific region maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 131: 16-21.
- Clancy, Robert & Christine** (2002 Sum). 'The Antarctic Peninsular: a personal window to the historic cartography of Antarctica.' *IMCoS Journal* 89: 5-12.
- Clancy, Robert, & Jenny Harvey** (2005 Aut). 'Whither the Collecting of Maps (or Looking Back to the Future).' *MapForum* 7: 17-21.
- Clapp, Nicholas** (1998 Sep/Oct). 'The Road to Ubar.' *Mercator's World* 3,5: 36-45.
- Clapp, Nicholas** (2001 Nov/Dec). 'Sheba: Through the Desert in Search of the Legendary Queen.' *Mercator's World* 6,6: 26-33.



- Clark, Peter** (1986 Jun). 'A useful collection of maps and charts.' *The Map Collector* 35: 2-7.
- Clark, Robert Sterling, & Arthur de C. Sowerby** (2002 May/June). 'Beyond the Yellow River: Mapping the Shensi Province.' *Mercator's World* 7,3: 12-16.
- Clarke, R.S.J.** (1985 Mar). 'The Irish charts in 'Le Neptune Francois': their sources and influence.' *The Map Collector* 30: 10-14.
- Cline, Howard F.** (1962). 'The Ortelius Maps of New Spain, 1579, and Related Contemporary Materials, 1560-1610.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 98-115.
- Clinton, Craig** (2011 Sum). 'Hysterical maps: The 'cock-eyed' maps of the Lindgren Brothers.' *IMCoS Journal* 125: 27-39.
- Clinton, Craig** (2018 Win). 'The 1930s 'Cartomaps' of Frank Antoncich.' *The Portolan* 103: 30-44.
- Cloud, John** (2006). 'The long arc of the 'Pathfinder'.' *Imago Mundi* 58,2: 220-226.
- Clutton, Elizabeth** (1982). 'Some seventeenth century images of Crete: a comparative analysis of the manuscript maps by Francesco Basilicata and the printed maps by Marco Boschini.' *Imago Mundi* 34: 48-65.
- Clutton, Elizabeth** (1983 Mar). 'On the nature of thematic maps and their history.' *The Map Collector* 22: 42-43.
- Codazzi, Angela** (1948). 'With Fire and Sword [Maps lost during World War II].' *Imago Mundi* 5: 37-38.
- Codazzi, Angela** (1950). 'Two Italian Copies of Ptolemy's Cosmography, Bologna 1477.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 17.
- Codazzi, Angela** (1964). 'The Contribution of Roberto Almagià to the History of Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 78-80.
- Cohagen, Mark** (2000 Win). 'How to Regain Lost Respect: The Vector and the Collector.' *IMCoS Journal* 83: 26-30.
- Cohen, Shaul** (1998 Sep/Oct). 'Terra Sancta: Maps, Politics, and History.' *Mercator's World* 3,5: 16-21.
- Cohn, Ellen R.** (2000). 'Benjamin Franklin, Georges-Louis Le Rouge and the Franklin/Folger Chart of the Gulf Stream.' *Imago Mundi* 52: 124-142.
- Cole, Dave** (2002 Jan/Feb). 'Rocky Mountains high spot.' *Mercator's World* 7,1: 38-39.
- Cole, Maud D.** (1988 Sum). 'The cartographic treasures in the New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations: Part Two: The rare books and manuscripts division.' *The Map Collector* 43: 8-10.
- Collins, Edward** (2013). 'Francisco Faleiro and Scientific Methodology at the Casa de la Contratación in the Sixteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 65,1: 25-36.
- Colombo, Lino, & Federico Manzini** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'Francesco Brunacci's celestial globe.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 95-108.
- Cone, Joseph** (1998 Nov/Dec). 'Surveying the Sea Floor.' *Mercator's World* 3,6: 58-63.
- Connolly, Priscilla, & Roberto Mayer** (2009). 'Vingboons, Trasmonte and Boot: European Cartography of Mexican Cities in the Early Seventeenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 61,1: 47-66.
- Contò, F., G. Fanello & M. Pillon** (2009). 'An information system for historical Cadastre of Venice.' *e-Perimtron* 4,4: 240-246.
- Conzen, Michael P.** (1984). 'The county landownership map in America: its commercial development and social transformation 1814-1939.' *Imago Mundi* 36: 9-31.
- Cook, Andrew S.** (1981). 'Alexander Dalrymple's A Collection of Plans of Ports in the East Indies (1774-1775): a preliminary examination.' *Imago Mundi* 33: 46-64.
- Cook, Andrew S.** (1984 Sep). 'Maps from a survey archive: the India Office Collection.' *The Map Collector* 28: 27-32.

- Cook, Cynthia** (2004 Spr). 'Historical Maps of Afghanistan in the Collections of the Library of Congress.' *The Portolan* 59: 35-41.
- Cook, Frederick A.** (2002 Sep/Oct). 'Where All Meridians Meet: Cook's fantastic trip to the Pole.' *Mercator's World* 7,5: 12-15.
- Cook, Karen S.** (1990 Sum). 'Drawn by our special war artist!' *The Map Collector* 51: 39-40.
- Cook, Karen S.** (1995). 'From false starts to firm beginnings: Early colour printing of geological maps.' *Imago Mundi* 47: 155-172.
- Cook, Karen S.** (2004). 'The 20th International Conference on the History of Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 56,1: 87-93.
- Cook, Paul** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Röntgenbilder von Globen des National Maritime Museums, Greenwich = X-radiograohy Images of Globes at the National Maritime Museums, Greenwich.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 115-129/111-124.
- Cook-Johnson, Alexander** (2005 Sum). 'The branding of the 'New World': Amerigo Vespucci & Martin Waldseemüller's 'Trinity' of 1507.' *MapForum* 6: 38-42.
- Coppock, J.T.** (1968). 'Maps as Sources for the Study of Land Use in the Past.' *Imago Mundi* 22: 37-49.
- Corcoran, Donald & Friedl** (1990). 'The restoration of an early Japanese globe.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 167-171.
- Cordshagen, Christa** (1999). 'De herkomst van de reuzenatlas in Rostock.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,2: 41-43.
- Cortese, Armando** (1953). 'The North Atlantic Nautical Chart of 1424.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 1-13.
- Cortese, Armando** (1954). 'Note on the Castiglioni Planisphere.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 53-55.
- Cortese, Armando** (1965). 'An Early Chorographic Map of Portugal.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 111-112.
- Cosentino, Delia** (2013). 'Picturing American Cities in the Twentieth Century: Emily Edwards's Maps of San Antonio and Mexico City.' *Imago Mundi* 65,2: 288-299.
- Cosgrove, Dennis** (1992). 'Mapping new worlds: culture and cartography in sixteenth-century Venice.' *Imago Mundi* 44: 65-89.
- Cosgrove, Dennis** (2005). 'Maps, mapping, modernity: Art and cartography in the twentieth century.' *Imago Mundi* 57,1: 35-54.
- Coss, Tim** (1993 Win). 'The first recorded map mentioning the 'United States' (1778).' *The Map Collector* 65: 34-35.
- Costes, Benoît** (2014). 'Matching Old Hydrographic Vector Data from Cassini's Maps.' *e-Perimetron* 9,2: 51-65.
- Cottman, Michael H.** (1999 Mar/Apr). 'A Slave Ship Speaks.' *Mercator's World* 4,2: 40-45.
- Courtois, Leslie** (2018 Fal). 'The Conservation of Richard Young's 1817 Map of Richmond.' *The Portolan* 102: 25-26.
- Cowan, James** (1998 Mar/Apr). 'Meditations on Mapping.' *Mercator's World* 3,2: 16-17.
- Coyne, John** (1996). 'Where in the world.' *Mercator's World* 1: 58-60.
- Coyne, John** (1996). 'Hooked on a map: The Harold and Peggy Osher Collection at the Osher Map Library and Smith Center for Cartographic Education.' *Mercator's World* 1: 20-25.
- Crăciunescu, Vasile, Stefan Constantinescu, Ionut Ovejanu, & Ioan Rus** (2011). 'Project eHarta: a collaborative initiative to digitally preserve and freely share old cartographic documents in Romania.' *e-Perimetron* 6,4: 261-269.
- Craenen, Guus** (2005 apr). 'Passers in de cartografie.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,1: 9-11.
- Craig, Jeanne** (1996). 'Nautical charts for a new century.' *Mercator's World* 1: 38-42.
- Craig, Jeremy** (2011 Spr). 'Cartography under fire: Geographers who helped win World War II.' *IMCoS Journal* 124: 33-36.

- Craig, Robert** (2003-04 Win). 'Recognizing a New Genre: The Large-Scale, Local Map of the Mid-19th Century.' *The Portolan* 58: 22-31.
- Crampton, Jeremy W.** (2004). 'Exploring the History of Cartography in the Twentieth Century (Review article).' *Imago Mundi* 56,2: 200-206.
- Cranach, Philipp von** (2000 Jul). 'Alte Karten as Quellen.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 22: 31-42.
- Crawford, Dan** (1999 Jul/Aug). 'No Uncharted Aisle: The Atlas Collection of Reger S. Baskes.' *Mercator's World* 4,4: 12-17.
- Creason, Glen** (1999 Sep/Oct). 'A Smile of Understanding: A map librarian's tale of overlooked treasure.' *Mercator's World* 4,5: 12-17.
- Crespo Sanz, Antonio, & Maria Isabel Vicente Maroto** (2014). 'Mapping Spain in the Sixteenth Century: The Escorial Atlas and Pedro de Esquivel's Notebook.' *Imago Mundi* 66,2: 159-179.
- Cresswell, Don** (2003-04 Win). 'Maps and TV's Antiques Roadshow.' *The Portolan* 58: 40-44.
- Creusen, Michel** (2009 jun). 'Van een Duivelssteen en de staf van St. Antonius Abt.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,2: 45-56.
- Crino, Anna Maria & Helen Wallis** (1987). 'New researches on the Molyneux globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 11-20.
- Crom, Wolfgang** (2007). 'Heinrich Berghaus 1797-1884 - Erster Teil.' *Mitteilungen (Freundeskreis für Cartographica in der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz e. V.)* 20: 14-17.
- Crom, Wolfgang** (2014). 'Digitisation of maps – only a colourful picture or a value added service?.' *e-Perimetron* 9,3: 97-104.
- Crom, Wolfgang** (2019). 'Digitisation and Georeferencing of Maps: Key Terms or Stimulus Words?.' *e-Perimetron* 14,3: 117-125.
- Crone, G.R.** (1948). 'The Hereford World Map, c. 1290.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 14.
- Crone, G.R.** (1949). 'John Green. Notes on a Neglected Eighteenth Century Geographer and Cartographer.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 85-91.
- Crone, G.R.** (1951). 'Further Notes on Bradock Mead, Alias John Green, an Eighteenth Century Cartographer.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 69-70.
- Cronier, Marie, and Patrick Gautier Dalché** (2017). 'A Map of Cyprus in Two Fourteenth-Century Byzantine Manuscripts.' *Imago Mundi* 69,2: 176-187.
- Crowley, John E.** (2016). 'Herman Moll's The World Described (1720): Mapping Britain's Global and Imperial Interests.' *Imago Mundi* 68,1: 16-34.
- Cueto, Emilio** (2000-01 Win). 'Old Maps of Cuba.' *The Portolan* 49: 30-36.
- Cullon, Joseph** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'An Empire of the Sea [Kaart van Boston].' *Mapline* 91: 10-11.
- Cumming, Elizabeth Chandler** (1999 May/Jun). 'Travels with a Cartophile (over William P. Cumming, 1900-1989).' *Mercator's World* 4,3: 12-17.
- Cumming, W.P.** (1963). 'The Parreus Map (1562) of French Florida.' *Imago Mundi* 17: 27-40 (corr. vol. 18: 90).
- Cumming, W.P.** (1979). 'The Montresor-Ratzer-Sauthier Sequence of Maps of New York City, 1766-76.' *Imago Mundi* 31: 55-65.
- Curschmann, Fritz** (1935). 'Die schwedischen Matrikelkarten von Vorpommern und ihre wissenschaftliche Auswertung.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 52-57.
- Czigány, István** (1994 Dec). 'Buda ostrom és erődítési térképei.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 4: 51-54.
- Dahl, Edward** (1984 Dec). 'The original beaver map: De Fer's 1698 wall map of America.' *The Map Collector* 29: 22-26.
- Dahl, Edward** (1987 Win). 'My unusual steel globe.' *The Map Collector* 41: 15.

- Dahl, Edward** (1992). 'Globes at the National Archives of Canada.' *Der Globusfreund* 40: 123-136.
- Dahl, Edward** (1993 Sum). 'A second Bressani original of New France comes to light.' *The Map Collector* 63: 42-43.
- Dahl, Edward, Matthew H. Edney, Christian Jacob & Catherine Delano Smith** (1996). 'Theoretical aspects of the history of cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 185-205.
- Dahmann, Donald C.** (2002-03 Win). 'Visualizing U.S. Geographies: The Statistical Atlas Breakthrough of 1870 and Today's Opportunities.' *The Portolan* 55: 42-58.
- Dai Prà, Elena, & Marco Mastronunzio** (2014). 'Rectify the river, rectify the map. Geometry and geovisualization of Adige river hydro-topographic historical maps.' *e-Perimetron* 9,3: 113-128.
- Dainville, Francois de** (1967). 'Die Anschauungen der Globusliebhaber.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 193-223.
- Dainville, François de** (1964). 'Jean Jolivet's 'Description des Gaules'.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 45-52.
- Dainville, François de** (1970). 'How Did Oronce Fine Draw His Large Map of France?.' *Imago Mundi* 24: 49-55.
- Dainville, François de** (1970). 'Maps and Litigations in the 15th Century.' *Imago Mundi* 24: 99-121.
- Dana, Dan** (2004 Máj). 'Transylvania on the Hereford map.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 8: 58-63.
- Danckaert, Lisette** (2005 Sep). 'A map of Brussels edited by Vandermaelen, ca. 1838.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 23: 15-18.
- Danforth, Susan L.** (1983). 'The first official maps of Maine and Massachusetts.' *Imago Mundi* 35: 37-57.
- Daniil, Miltiadis** (2006 Aut). 'Comparing by digital transparency the differences between two almost identical 17th century maps of the Aegean Sea.' *e-Perimetron* 1,4: 287-296.
- Danku, Gyuri** (2004). 'Twaalf kaarten van Cornelis I Danckerts (1603-1656) in de Andreas Nagy atlas.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,3: 72-79.
- Danku, Gyuri** (2016). 'Is This the Original? A Manuscript Map of the Mexico Valley by Adrián Boot.' *Imago Mundi* 68,1: 79-87.
- Danku, Gyuri, & Krisztina Oláh** (2018 Jun). 'Novissima et accuratissima totius Angliæ, Scotiæ et Hiberniæ tabula': States of the single-sheet map of the British Isles by the Danckerts.' *IMCoS Journal* 153: 16-25.
- Danku, Gyuri, & Zoltán Sümeghy** (2007). 'The Danckerts Atlas: The production and chronology of its maps.' *Imago Mundi* 59,1: 43-77.
- Davenport, William** (1960). 'Marshall Islands Navigational Charts.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 19-26.
- David, Andrew** (1990 Aut). 'Russian charts and captain Cook's third voyage.' *The Map Collector* 52: 2-6.
- David, Andrew** (1992 Aut). 'Captain Cook's first chart [revised text: TMC 61, p. 56].' *The Map Collector* 60: 10-11.
- David, Andrew** (1995 Aut). 'Is it Hurd's or Dalrymple's Channel Atlas?.' *The Map Collector* 72: 20-24.
- David, Andrew** (1995 Spr). 'Icebergs and maps: exploration in the north Pacific 1741-1805.' *The Map Collector* 70: 20-21.
- David, Andrew** (2005 Aut). 'Admiral Nelson, Alexander Dalrymple and the early years of the Hydrographical Office.' *IMCoS Journal* 102: 5-19.
- David, Andrew** (2005 Spr). 'Admiralty Surveys of Cornwall, 1681-1810.' *IMCoS Journal* 100: 33-47.

- David, Andrew** (2008 Win). 'Admiralty Charts and William Faden's copper plates.' *IMCoS Journal* 115: 7-11.
- David, Andrew** (2009 Win). 'Robert Nellson: Eight early Admiralty charts of the Adriatic.' *IMCoS Journal* 119: 13-17.
- David, Andrew, & Tony Campbell** (1984 Mar). 'Bibliographical notes on nineteenth century British Admiralty Charts.' *The Map Collector* 26: 9-14.
- Dauids, C.A.** (1987). 'The use of globes on ships of the Dutch East-India Company.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 69-80.
- Davie, M.F. & M. Frumin** (2007 Spr). 'Late 18th century Russian Navy maps and the first 3D visualization of the walled city of Beirut.' *e-Perimetron* 2,2: 52-65.
- Davies, Arthur** (1954). 'The Egerton MS. 2803 Map and the Padrón Real of Spain in 1510.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 47-52.
- Davies, Arthur** (1956). 'The 'English' Coasts on the Map of Juan de la Cosa.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 26-29.
- Davies, Gordon L.** (1977). 'Notes on the Various Issues of Sir Richard Griffith's Quarter-Inch Geological Map of Ireland, 1839-1855.' *Imago Mundi* 29: 35-44.
- Davies, Stephen** (2013). 'The Construction of the Selden Map: Some Conjectures.' *Imago Mundi* 65,1: 97-105.
- Davies, Stephen** (2018 Dec). 'Some deep-laid scheme of the perfidious English': Captain Daniel Ross, FRS, IN and the systematic hydrographical surveying of the China Seas, 1806-1820.' *IMCoS Journal* 155: 14-25.
- Davies, Stephen** (2019 Dec). 'A Point of View: The incarnations of Sheet 1696, 'Hong Kong &c. As seen from the Anchorage', 1846.' *IMCoS Journal* 159: 29-41.
- Davies, Surekha** (2003). 'The Navigational Iconography of Diogo Ribeiro's 1529 Vatican Planisphere.' *Imago Mundi* 55: 103-112.
- Davis-Allen, Lisa** (1999 Spr). 'The national palette: Painting and map-coloring in the seventeenth-century Dutch republic.' *The Portolan* 44: 23-36.
- Davis-Allen, Lisa, & Dennis Reinhartz** (1990). 'A Sanson-Jaillot copperplate of 1674 of the eastern half of South America for the Atlas Nouveau: what might have been.' *Imago Mundi* 42: 94-98.
- Dawson, Joan** (1994 Win). 'John Elliott Woolford's Nova Scotia Road Book.' *The Map Collector* 69: 18-23.
- Day, John D.** (1995). 'The search for the origins of the Chinese manuscript of Matteo Ricci's maps.' *Imago Mundi* 47: 94-117.
- Day, John D.** (1995 Aut). 'The Voretzsch/Howell Ricci map: a peculiar puzzle.' *The Map Collector* 72: 38-39.
- De Candt, Caroline** (2018 May). 'The formation of the border between Belgium and Luxembourg in 1830-1839; a story about the importance of being a map lover.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 61: 15-22.
- De Coene, Karen** (2015). 'Continuïteit of innovatie? Een onbestaand dilemma in het Liber Floridus van Lambertus van Sint-Omaars (1121) = Continuity or innovation? A non-existent dilemma in the Liber Floridus of Lambert of Saint-Omer (1121).' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,2: 67-78.
- De Genaro, M., F. Contò, M. Gnesutta, M. Scarso, & A. Zampieri** (2007 Win). 'The digital archive of aerial photos and its on-line publication.' *e-Perimetron* 2,1: 42-47.
- De Graeve, Jan** (1994 Win). 'How did Gerard Cremer or Gerard Mercator design his grid with increasing latitudes, called the 'Mercator Projection'?.' *IMCoS Journal* 59: 25-29.
- De Graeve, Jan** (2005 Sep). 'The Belgian contribution to the measurement of the 30th meridian arc in Africa.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 23: 10-13.
- De Graeve, Jan** (2006 Sep). 'The Struve meridian on the World Heritage List of UNESCO.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 26: 15-21.

- De Graeve, Jan** (2013 Jan). 'Gérard Mercator: La bibliothèque d'un génie [The mathematical library of a genius].' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 45: 7.
- De Peuter, Stanislas** (2006 Sep). 'La Galleria delle Carte geografiche or a 120 metre mural atlas through (16th century) Italy.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 26: 8-9.
- De Peuter, Stanislas** (2007 May). 'Christiaan van Adrichem: Initiation to the man, the book, the maps.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 28: 14-23.
- De Peuter, Stanislas** (2011 Apr). 'Martino Martini's Jesuit Cartography of the Middle Kingdom: Some historico-carto reflections on then, in-between and now (selected topics: part II).' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 40: 11-17.
- De Peuter, Stanislas** (2011 Jan). 'Martino Martini's Jesuit Cartography of the Middle Kingdom: Some historico-carto reflections on then, in-between and now (selected topic: part I).' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 39: 16-24.
- De Peuter, Stanislas** (2011 Sep). 'Martino Martini's Jesuit Cartography of the Middle Kingdom: Some historico-carto reflections on then, in-between and now (selected topics: part III).' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 41: 8-12.
- De Peuter, Stanislas** (2012 Jan). 'Jan Mayen, Blaeu: What's in a place name?.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 41: 24.
- de Vorsey, Louis** (1976). 'Pioneer Charting of the Gulf Stream: The Contributions of Benjamin Franklin and William Gerard De Brahm.' *Imago Mundi* 28: 105-120.
- de Vorsey, Louis** (1978). 'Amerindian Contributions to the Mapping of North America: A Preliminary View.' *Imago Mundi* 30: 71-78.
- De Vorsey, Louis** (1982 Jun). 'Historical maps before the United States supreme court.' *The Map Collector* 19: 24-31.
- De Vorsey, Louis** (1986). 'Maps in colonial promotion: James Edward Oglethorpe's use of maps in 'selling' the Georgia scheme.' *Imago Mundi* 38: 35-45.
- De Vorsey, Louis** (1992 Spr). 'Native American maps and world views in the Age of Encounter.' *The Map Collector* 58: 24-29.
- De Vorsey, Louis** (2002 May/June). 'A Land of New Beginnings: James Edward Oglethorpe's map of an American Utopia.' *Mercator's World* 7,3: 18-23.
- De Vorsey, Louis** (2002 Sep/Oct). 'Navigating Fisheating Creek: [An 1842 expedition map guides the jury in a Florida land dispute].' *Mercator's World* 7,5: 38-45.
- De Vorsey, Louis** (2003 Mar/Apr). 'Mapping the World Below: Athanasius Kircher and His Subterranean World [on-line: <http://www.mercatormag.com/article.php3?i=155>].' *Mercator's World* 8,2: 28-31.
- De Vorsey, Louis** (2004 Spr). 'Poor Benjamin's Chart: Benjamin Franklin's famous Gulf Stream Chart receives rough treatment.' *IMCoS Journal* 96: 5-14.
- De Vorsey, Louis** (2004 Spr). 'Historical Maps as Evidence: Geographer Calls on Young George Washington's Maps as Evidence in Nation's Longest Running Land Case.' *The Portolan* 59: 42-52.
- Deadman, Derek** (2012 Aut). 'Driven to the Workhouse: An unpublished atlas by Robson & Co.?' *IMCoS Journal* 130: 13-15.
- Deadman, Derek** (2016 Sum). 'The business maps of Stephens & Mackintosh: Some background information.' *IMCoS Journal* 145: 28-32.
- Deák, Antal András** (1993 May). 'Ki rajzolta Luigi Ferdinando Marsigli Duna-térképeit?.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 3: 30-31.
- Deák, Antal András** (1994 Dec). 'Johann Christoph Müller 'határmenti' térképei.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 4: 42-45.
- Deák, Antal András** (1996 Dec). 'Egy Ismeretlen Ismerős: Fabricius Kovács János (over de 'Mappa Regni Hungariae...' van J<nos Kov<cs [Fabricius] uit 1738).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 5: 41-43.

- Deák, Antal András** (1996 Dec). 'Luigi Ferdinando Marsigli, Duna- és Magyarországtérképeinek nürnbergi készítői [over Marsigli's Donau-atlas.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 5: 18-21.
- Deák, Antál András** (1998 Spr). 'Antecedents of the Map of Hungary by J.C. Müller.' *IMCoS Journal* 72: 19-27.
- Debergh, Minako** (1983). 'A comparative study of two Dutch maps, preserved in the Tokyo National Museum: Joan Blaeu's wall map of the world in two hemispheres, 1648 and its revision ca. 1678 by N. Visscher.' *Imago Mundi* 35: 20-36.
- Debets, Jan** (2016). 'F.W. Michels en zijn kaart Rotterdam 1958 Europoort.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,2: 57-62.
- Deijnckens, H., & E. Leenders** (2011 Sep). 'The cartographic evolution of Brabant.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 41: 16-22.
- Deimann, Clemens** (2018). 'Herkomstonderzoek naar uit hun context geraakte kaarten in de collectie van het Nationaal Archief.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,1: 24-33.
- Dekker, Elly** (1985). 'Het vermeende plagiaat van Frederick de Houtman : een episode uit de geschiedenis van de hemelkartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 70-76.
- Dekker, Elly** (1987). 'On the dispersal of knowledge of the southern celestial sky.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 211-230.
- Dekker, Elly** (1995). 'Conspicuous features on sixteenth century celestial globes = Bemerkenswertes auf Himmelsgloben aus dem 16. Jahrhundert.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 77-106.
- Dekker, Elly** (1999). 'The Globes in Holbein's Painting The Ambassadors = Die Globen auf Holbeins Gemälde 'Die Gesandten'.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 19-37/38-52.
- Dekker, Elly** (2002). 'Die Lehre von der Kugel: Ein vergessenes Kapitel der Globengeschichte = The Doctrine of the Sphere: A Forgotten Chapter in the History of Globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 49: 27-47/25-44.
- Dekker, Elly** (2002). 'Der Globus zwischen Dichtung und Wahrheit = The Globe between Fact and Fiction.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* 0: 20-29 / 18-25.
- Dekker, Elly** (2002). 'Innovationen bei der Herstellung von Himmelsgloben = Innovations in the Making of Celestial Globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 49: 67-86/61-79.
- Dekker, Elly** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'Die Sammlung von Planetenbahnen, Sphären und Globen in Florenz = The Collection of Orbs, Spheres and Globes in Florence.' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 87-105/85-102.
- Dekker, Elly** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Merkmale des ersten griechischen Himmelsglobus = Featuring the first Greek Celestial Globe.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 139-159/133-152.
- Dekker, Elly** (2010). 'Caspar Vopel's Ventures in Sixteenth-Century Celestial Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 62,2: 161-190.
- Dekker, Elly** (2018). 'Star Myths on Celestial Globes: The Case of Hercules.' *Der Globusfreund* 64,65: 9-20.
- Dekker, Elly, & Marco van Egmond** (2003). 'Het 'ongewone' globepaar van Cornelis Covens : uit de hand gelopen hobby of baanbrekende innovatie?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,1: 1-13.
- Dekker, Elly, Peter H. Meurer, and Renae Satterley** (2010). 'Zwei Himmelskarten nach Dürer bei Johannes Noviomagus (Köln 1537).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 42: 39-53.
- Delaney, Carol** (2013 Fall). 'Columbus and the Quest for Jerusalem.' *The Portolan* 87: 25-34.
- Delano Smith, Catherine** (1996). 'Imago Mundi's logo: the Babylonian map of the world.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 209-211.
- Delano-Smith et al., Catherine** (2017). 'New Light on the Medieval Gough Map of Britain.' *Imago Mundi* 69,1: 1-36.
- Delano-Smith, Catherine** (1982). 'The emergence of 'maps' in European rock art: a prehistoric preoccupation with place.' *Imago Mundi* 34: 9-25.

- Delano-Smith, Catherine** (1984 Mar). 'Cartographic explanations before the key.' *The Map Collector* 26: 38-41.
- Delano-Smith, Catherine** (1985). 'Cartographic signs on European maps and their explanation before 1700.' *Imago Mundi* 37: 9-29.
- Delano-Smith, Catherine** (1987 Sum). 'Maps in bibles in the sixteenth century.' *The Map Collector* 39: 2-14.
- Delano-Smith, Catherine** (1990). 'Maps as art and science: maps in sixteenth century bibles.' *Imago Mundi* 42: 65-83.
- Delano-Smith, Catherine** (1995). 'Map ownership in sixteenth-century Cambridge: The evidence of probate inventories.' *Imago Mundi* 47: 67-93.
- Delano-Smith, Catherine** (2005). 'Stamped signs on manuscript maps in the Renaissance.' *Imago Mundi* 57,1: 59-62.
- Delano-Smith, Catherine, & Mayer I. Gruber** (1992 Sum). 'Rashi's legacy: Maps of the Holy Land.' *The Map Collector* 59: 30-35.
- Della Dora, Veronica** (2008). 'Mapping a Holy Quasi-Island: Mount Athos in Early Renaissance 'Isolarii'.' *Imago Mundi* 60,2: 139-165.
- Deller, Howard, & J.B. Harley** (1990 Spr). 'The world by Lake Michigan.' *The Map Collector* 50: 2-9.
- Dellinger, Justin T.** (2014 Spr). 'La Balise: A transimperial focal point.' *The Portolan* 89: 8-26.
- Demhardt, Imre Josef** (2004 Jul). 'Die Kartographie des Kaiserlichen Schutzgebiets Deutsch-Ostafrika.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 30: 11-21.
- Demhardt, Imre Josef** (2004 Jul). 'Die Kartographie des Schutz- und Mandatsgebiets Südwestafrika.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 30: 43-52.
- Demhardt, Imre Josef** (2009). 'Paul Langhans und der Deutsche Kolonial-Atlas 1893–1897.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 40: 17-30.
- Demhardt, Imre Josef** (2011 Win). 'Alexander von Humboldt: Scientific discoverer and cartographer of the Americas.' *The Portolan* 82: 18-26.
- Demhardt, Imre Josef** (2013). 'Die Pionierkarten des Colorado River in Schummerungsmanier von Friedrich Wilhelm von Egloffstein.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 47: 13-26.
- Demhardt, Imre Joseph** (2019 Win). 'Geodetic Surveying in the United States: The First Century.' *The Portolan* 106: 42-46.
- Dempsey, Patrick, Kathryn Engstrom, Eileen McConnell & Steve Vogel** (2004 Spr). 'Maps and Genealogy: The Irish Story: A Meeting Summary [The Irish Map Project at the Library of Congress].' *The Portolan* 59: 27-34.
- Demus, Otto** (1961). 'Die Darstellung der Philosophie im Deckenfresko des grossen Festsaaes der alten Universitaet in Wien.' *Der Globusfreund* 10: 22-24.
- Dengler, Paul L.** (1958). 'Die 'Candle Ceremony' im Internationalen Haus.' *Der Globusfreund* 7: 34-36.
- Depuydt, F.** (1975). 'The Large Scale Mapping of Belgium, 1800 - 1850.' *Imago Mundi* 27: 23-26.
- Depuydt, F., & J. Theelen** (2000). 'De metrische nauwkeurigheid van oude kaarten.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 26,4: 7-14.
- Depuydt, Frans** (2007). 'Aard- en hemelglobes in de Antwerpse schilderkunst.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,1: 1-8.
- Depuydt, Frans, & Leen Decruynaere** (2001). 'De Vlaanderen-kaarten van Mercator en Ortelius: In welke mate zijn ze metrisch nauwkeurig.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,1: 13-19.
- Depuydt, Joost** (1998). 'Een nieuw licht op Abraham Ortelius' biografie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 24,4: 9-12.



- Depuydt, Joost** (2016). 'New Letters for a Biography of Abraham Ortelius.' *Imago Mundi* 68,1: 67-78.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1949). 'An Unknown Chart Attributed to Hessel Gerritsz, about 1628.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 14.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1954). 'Nautical Charts Attributed to Verrazano (1525-1528).' *Imago Mundi* 11: 57-66.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1954). 'The World Map of Schönsberger 1496.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 46.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1955). 'Fragments of Two Medieval World Maps at the Topkapu Saray Library.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 150-152.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1955). 'A Venetian Nautical Atlas of the Late 15th Century.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 30.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1955). 'The Chart of Magellan.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 65-88.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1959). 'A Panorama of the Sack of Rome by Pieter Bruegel the Elder.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 64-73.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1965). 'The Mappamundi of the Poem 'Alexandreidos' by Gautier de Châtillon (ca. A. D. 1180).' *Imago Mundi* 19: 10-12.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1970). 'An Antwerp 'unicum': An Unpublished Terrestrial Globe of the 16th Century in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.' *Imago Mundi* 24: 84-94.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1970). 'Un unicum Anversois : (sur un grand globe terrestre inedit du 16e siecle a la Bibliotheque Nationale de Paris).' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 39-40.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1972). 'Un nouvel exemplaire de la carte des iles britanniques de Gerard Mercator, Duisburg, 1564.' *Imago Mundi* 26: 31-40.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1978). 'Quelques rares cartes nautiques néerlandaises du XVIIe siècle.' *Imago Mundi* 30: 56-70.
- Destombes, Marcel** (1978). 'Globes en relief du XVIIIe siecle.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 225-232.
- Deyermenjian, Gregory** (1999 Jan/Feb). 'Glimmers of Paititi: Searching for a Lost Incan Refuge.' *Mercator's World* 4,1: 42-49.
- Deys, H.P.** (1986). 'De Provinciale Kaart van Zuid-Holland (1846 en 1867).' *Caert-Thresoor* 5: 26-32.
- Deys, H.P.** (1986). 'L.A. Reuvs en zijn kaart van de Gelderse Waal- en Rijn dijken van 1871 : 'Wien water deert, die water keert'.' *Caert-Thresoor* 5: 1-10.
- Deys, H.P.** (1989). 'De stadsplattegronden van Jacob van Deventer: Resultaten van recent onderzoek te Madrid.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 81-95.
- Deys, H.P., & Marco van Egmond** (2002). 'Ik loop niet met onvoltooide plannen rond': Emeritus-professor Koeman veertig jaar na zijn promotie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,1: 3-7.
- Dias, Gonçalo A.S.** (2018). 'Investigating Beccari's Claims with New Cartometric Methods.' *e-Perimetron* 13,3: 141-160.
- Dickinson, Gordon** (1990 Spr). 'The deceit of Thomas Jefferys.' *The Map Collector* 50: 32-34.
- Dickson, Peter** (2014 Spr). 'Commentary on the Twin Lenox and Ostrich Egg Globes (with response by Stefaan Missinne).' *The Portolan* 89: 42-47.
- Dickson, Peter W.** (2002 Nov/Dec). 'A Secret First: [Rethinking Waldseemüller's world map of 1507].' *Mercator's World* 7,6: 46-51.
- Dietz, Ronald R.** (1997). 'Gentleman's Magazine: The Multiple-Issue Mystery.' *Mercator's World* 2,2: 48-51.
- Dijk, Rene van** (1990). 'Gorinchem gekarteerd door Jacob van Deventer en Pieter Sluyter.' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 42-44.
- Dijl, Jesse van** (2018). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Regionaal Archief Alkmaar.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,3: 85-87.

- Dilke, Margaret S., & A.Brancati** (1979). 'The New World in the Pesaro Map.' *Imago Mundi* 31: 78-83.
- Dilke, O.A.W.** (1967). 'Illustrations from Roman Surveyors' Manuals.' *Imago Mundi* 21: 9-29.
- Dilke, O.A.W. & Margaret S.** (1982 Jun). 'Sir Robert Dudley's contribution to cartography.' *The Map Collector* 19: 10-14.
- Dilke, O.A.W. & Margaret S.** (1983 Jun). 'The Maggiolo world sea chart at Fano.' *The Map Collector* 24: 50-53.
- Dilke, O.A.W. & Margaret S.** (1984 Dec). 'Famous mapmakers: Vincenzo Coronelli.' *The Map Collector* 29: 10-12.
- Dilke, O.A.W. & Margaret S.** (1987 Sum). 'Famous mapmakers: Marin Sanudo - was he a great cartographer?.' *The Map Collector* 39: 29-32.
- Dilke, O.A.W. & Margaret S.** (1990 Win). 'The Catalan world map at Modena.' *The Map Collector* 53: 15-19.
- Dilke, O.A.W. & Margaret S., & Susan L. Danforth** (1988). 'The Wilczek-Brown codex of Ptolemy maps; Notes on the scientific examination of the Wilcze-Brown codex.' *Imago Mundi* 40: 119-125.
- Diller, Aubrey** (1955). 'A New Map of the Missouri River Drawn in 1795.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 175-180.
- Dillon, Leo** (2005-06 Win). 'The State Department's Office of the Geographer: History and Current Activities.' *The Portolan* 64: 35-45.
- DiMaggio, Christopher J.** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'Mapping the American Dream [stadspanning, 1795].' *Mapline* 91: 15.
- Docktor, John W.** (1997 May/Jun). 'The Source for the Janssonius-Visscher Maps of New England.' *Mercator's World* 2,3: 58-61.
- Docktor, John W.** (1999-2000 Win). 'John Adlum: Tanner, Soldier, Sveyor, Cartographer, Viticulturist.' *The Portolan* 46: 41-45.
- Docktor, John W.** (2001 Mar/Apr). 'Maps of Independence.' *Mercator's World* 6,2: 32-35.
- Docktor, John W.** (2001 Spr). 'Maps of Independence Hall.' *IMCoS Journal* 84: 41-45.
- Docktor, John W.** (2002 Spr). 'Humphrey Cole and His Map of the Holy Land.' *The Portolan* 53: 49-51.
- Dokter, Betsy, Marc Hameleers, Lida Ruitinga, & Jan Werner** (1993). 'Op zoek naar kaarten van Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 11-16.
- Doll, Jack** (1989 Win). 'How to know if you will make a 'collector'.' *The Map Collector* 49: 31.
- Doll, John** (1988 Spr). 'How to live with collectomania.' *The Map Collector* 42: 34-35.
- Doll, John** (1992 Aut). 'Buying with caution.' *The Map Collector* 60: 42.
- Doll, John** (1994 Spr). 'Playing with cards.' *The Map Collector* 66: 26-27.
- Dolz, Wolfram** (1990). 'Holzartenbestimmungen und Globengestellten des Staatlichen Mathematisch-Physikalischen Salons Dresden = Determination of wood types in globe stands.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 121-130.
- Dolz, Wolfram** (1995). 'Metallgloben - Kompilation oder Kopie = Metal globes - compilation or copy?.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 107-120.
- Dolz, Wolfram** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'Die "Geographische Universal-Zeig und Schlag-Uhr" von Johann Baptist Homann und die kleinen Globen von Sichelbarth und Doppelmayr als wichtige Bestandteile astronomischer Uhren des 18. Jahrhunderts = Johann Baptist Homann's Geographic Universal Clock and the Small Globes of Sichelbarth and Doppelmayr: Important Components of 18th-century Astronomical Clocks.' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 33-45.
- Dolz, Wolfram** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'The new Globe Museum in Vienna.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 179-182.

- Dolz, Wolfram** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'The globes of the Leibniz Institute for Regional Geography at Leipzig.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 109-121.
- Dolz, Wolfram** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Der große Manuskriptglobe von George Engelmann aus dem Jahre 1690 und dessen Restaurierung = George Engelmann's large Manuscript Globe of 1690 and its Restoration.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 75-84/73-81.
- Dolz, Wolfram** (2017 Win). 'Mapping Saxony: Surveying and drawing of the dominion during the reign of Elector August (1516–1586) and August the Strong (1670–1733).' *IMCoS Journal* 151: 23-32.
- Donkersloot-de Vrij, Marijke** (1975). 'De heruitgave van een 17de-eeuwse wandkaart : De Roman-Visscherkaart van Zeeland.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 1,3: 21-24.
- Donkersloot-de Vrij, Marijke** (1981). 'De ontsluiting van oude kaarten in Nederlandse verzamelingen sinds 1960.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 7,3: 29-33.
- Donkersloot-de Vrij, Marijke** (1983). 'De 19e eeuwse geologische relieffkaart van J.P. Amersfoort in het Museum Schokland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 18-21.
- Donkersloot-de Vrij, Marijke** (1983). 'Een kaart van Justus van Broekhuijsen van de ondergang gered.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 30.
- Donkersloot-de Vrij, Marijke** (1983). 'Nogmaals Jollain.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 40-41.
- Donkersloot-de Vrij, Marijke** (1985). 'P.J. Adans kartering van de Baronie van IJsselstein.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 54-55.
- Donkersloot-de Vrij, Marijke** (1999). 'Schat'kaart leidt tot ontdekking kasteelfundament.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,4: 91-92.
- Donkersloot-de Vrij, Y.M.** (1987). 'Oude kaarten in Utrechtse gemeentehuizen.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 12,1: 29-36.
- Donnell, Patrick** (1998 Jul/Aug). 'A Spanish Treasure Map: Cracking a cryptic code.' *Mercator's World* 3,4: 82.
- Donnelly, Catherine Nicholson** (2019 Win). 'Elizabeth Jane Lenthall Stone: Pioneering American Woman Map Engraver.' *The Portolan* 106: 9-26.
- Doornbos, Willem G.** (2005). 'De Groninger provincie-wandkaart van Theodorus Beckeringh.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,4: 105-111.
- Dora, Veronica della** (2005 Spr). 'Mapping Science and Myth on the Holy Mountain: Renaissance and Enlightenment Visions of Mount Athos.' *The Portolan* 62: 10-29.
- Dora, Veronica della** (2013). 'Mapping Pathways to Heaven: A Topographical Engraving of Meteora (1782).' *Imago Mundi* 65,2: 217-233.
- Dorffner, Lionel** (1996 Jul). 'Der digitale Behaim-Globus: Visualisierung und Vermessung des historisch wertvollen Originals.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 14: 20-24.
- Dörflinger, Johannes** (1973). 'Der Gemma Frisius-Erdglobe von 1536 in der Oesterreichischen Nationalbibliothek in Wien.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 81-99.
- Dörflinger, Johannes** (1978). 'Deutsche Erdgloben an der Wende vom 18. zum 19. Jahrhundert.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 241-258.
- Dörflinger, Johannes** (1980). 'Der grosse Erdglobe von D.F. Sotzmann 1808 : Eine Dokumentation der Seereisen des spaeten 18. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 28: 113-135.
- Dörflinger, Johannes** (1981). 'The first Austrian world atlases: Schraembl and Reilly.' *Imago Mundi* 33: 65-71.
- Dörflinger, Johannes** (1983). 'Time and cost of copperplate engraving: illustrated by early nineteenth century maps from the Viennese firm Artario & Co..' *Imago Mundi* 35: 58-60.
- Dörflinger, Johannes** (1985). 'Verlagsanzeigen als Quellen zur Geschichte der Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 33: 81-98.
- Dörflinger, Johannes** (1987). 'Printed Austrian globes (18th to early 20th centuries).' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 191-210.

- Dörflinger, Johannes** (1999). 'Anselm Desing (1699-1772) und seine Globen = Anselm Desing (1699-1772) and his Globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 229-241/242.
- Dörflinger, Johannes** (2003 Jul). 'Beiträge österreichischer Jesuitenmissionare zur kartographischen Erschliessung Amerikas.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 28: 3-11.
- Doty, R.G.** (1997). 'Counterfeit Currency.' *Mercator's World* 2,4: 46-49.
- Drake-Maurer, Debi** (1998 Sep/Oct). 'Give me that Old-time Topography.' *Mercator's World* 3,5: 22-27.
- Drakoulis, D.** (2007 Sum). 'The study of late antique cartography through web based sources.' *e-Perimetron* 2,3: 160-172.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1984 Mar). 'The mythical island of Frisland.' *The Map Collector* 26: 48-49.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1986). 'Alonso de Ovalle und die Anfänge der Kartographie Chiles.' *Speculum Orbis* 2: 75-88.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1987). 'Greenland - island or peninsula.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 45-58.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1990). 'Das Schicksal des 'Gottorfer Globus' = The destiny of the globe of Gottorf.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 77-85.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1996 Aut). 'The history and present situation of Germany's largest map collection.' *IMCoS Journal* 66: 15-17.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1996 Spr). 'Conrad Celtis: humanist, poet and cosmographer.' *The Map Collector* 74: 18-21.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1997). 'The Pope Makes Peace with the Aid of Maps: Cartographic Aspects of the Beagle Channel Dispute.' *Mercator's World* 2,2: 18-23.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1998 Aut). 'Vasco da Gama's Sea Voyage to India Five Hundred Years Ago: Historical significance and cartographic aspects.' *IMCoS Journal* 74: 25-43.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1998 Jul). 'Vasco da Gamas Seefahrt nach Indien vor 500 Jahren: Historische Bedeutung und kartographische Aspekte.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 18: 41-49.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1998 Jul/Aug). 'S Marks the Spot: Joseph Stalin and the map that divided Poland.' *Mercator's World* 3,4: 58-61.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1998 Sum). 'The Historic Map of Poland that bears Stalin's Signature.' *IMCoS Journal* 73: 13-17.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1999 Sum). 'Berliner Staatsbibliothek: Past and Present.' *IMCoS Journal* 77: 49-51.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (1999 Win). 'Melchior Lorichs: Cartographer and Painter in Hamburg and Constantinople.' *IMCoS Journal* 79: 15-21.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (2000 Sum). 'Cartographic History of Iceland.' *IMCoS Journal* 81: 13-33.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (2002 Aut). 'Reflections on Maps: Address by our outgoing President at the Annual Dinner.' *IMCoS Journal* 90: 33-47.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (2003 Aut). 'America's Birth Certificates [Waldseemüllers wereldkaart].' *IMCoS Journal* 94: 23-29.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (2003 Spr). 'A new view of the Ebstorf World Map.' *IMCoS Journal* 92: 51-55.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (2004 Aut). 'Amerigo Vespucci and Cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 98: 55-59.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (2005 Sum). 'Göring's secret atlas.' *IMCoS Journal* 101: 31.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (2006 Spr). 'A new light on Ptolemy and a recently discovered papyrus map.' *IMCoS Journal* 104: 50-55.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (2006 Spr). 'The new Gottorf globe.' *IMCoS Journal* 104: 47-49.

- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (2006 Sum). 'The new Globe Museum in Vienna.' *IMCoS Journal* 105: 31-35.
- Dreyer-Eimbcke, Oswald** (2007 Sum). 'Johannes Mejer, Husum's great cartographer.' *IMCoS Journal* 109: 17-20.
- Driel, Lo van** (2015). 'Hoe men het beste naar Sluis kan zeilen: De kaart van het Sluise Gat door Gerrit Verdooren, 1784/94.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,1: 19-27.
- Dryburgh, Paula** (1997 Jan/Feb). 'The Todhunter-Allen collection: a little-known treasure trove.' *Mercator's World* 2,1: 52-55.
- Dryburgh, Paula** (1999 May). 'Index to The Map Collectors' Circle Series.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 5: .
- du Mont, John S.** (1985 Dec). 'Engraved maps on powder horns.' *The Map Collector* 33: 2-7.
- Du, Yongtao** (2005 Fal). 'Contesting Spatial Order: Merchant Geography in Late-Ming China.' *The Portolan* 63: 10-31.
- Dubas, Jean, & Feldmann, Hans-Uli** (1994 Jul). 'Die erste Karte des Kantons Freiburg von Wilhelm Techtermann, 1578; Zur restaurierung der Techtermann-Karte.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 10: 33-41.
- Dubravka, Mlinaric** (1998 Spr). 'The Croatian Contribution to 17th Century Central European Cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 72: 29-32.
- Duken, A.J.** (1988). 'Reconstruction of the portolan chart of G. Carignano (c. 1310).' *Imago Mundi* 40: 86-95.
- Dumolin, Pierre, and Peter H. Meurer** (2013 Sep). 'Two unrecorded Lafreri-type maps of Hainaut and Southern France.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 47: 14-18.
- Dunbabin, J.P.D.** (1998). 'Red Lines on Maps: The Impact of Cartographical Errors on the Border between the United States and British North America, 1782—1842.' *Imago Mundi* 50: 105-125.
- Dunbabin, John P. D.** (2011). 'Red Lines on Maps' Revisited: The Role of Maps in Negotiating and Defending the 1842 Webster-Ashburton Treaty.' *Imago Mundi* 63,1: 39-61.
- Dunkelman, Arthur** (2007 Win). 'Exploring the Early Americas: An Exhibit at the Library of Congress.' *The Portolan* 70: 33-38.
- Dunlop, Catherine T.** (2013). 'Mapping a New Kind of European Boundary: The Language Border between Modern France and Germany.' *Imago Mundi* 65,2: 253-267.
- Dupont, Henrik** (2016). 'Denmark Seen from Above-ACrowdsourcing Project: Experiences with User Involvement, Experience with New Use of Aerial Photographs.' *e-Perimtron* 11,3: 127-135.
- Duprat, Gabrielle** (1970). 'Confiscations et repartitions des globes dans les etablissements publics a Paris, pendant la revolution francaise.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 41-44.
- Duprat, Gabrielle** (1973). 'Les globes terrestres et celestes en France.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 198-225.
- Duprat, Gabrielle** (1978). 'Deux manuscrits inedits, decrivant le globe terrestre de Marly, construit et dessine par Coronelli (1681 a 1683).' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 203-208.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1990 Jan). 'Die topographische Aufnahme des Kantons Zuerich 1843-1851.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 1: 2-16.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1991 Jan). 'Zur Wiederauffindung der Heiligland-Karte von ca. 1515 von Lucas Cranach dem Aelteren.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 3: 22-27.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1991 Jul). 'Die topographische Aufnahme des Kantons Schaffhausen 1843-1848.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 4: 3-16.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1992 Jul). 'Brasilien im fruehen Kartenbild.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 6: 8-16.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1993 Jan). 'Andreas Hefti, Topograph und Kartograph 1862-1931.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 7: 21-32.

- Dürst, Arthur** (1994 Jan). 'Die digitale Umforming von Karten als Forschungshilfe gezeigt am Beispiel der Heiligland-Karte von Lucas Cranach und der entsprechende Karte in der Zuercher Froschauer-Bibel.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 9: 43-44.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1994 Jul). 'Die Europa-Karten von Gerard Mercator, 1554-1595.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 10: 3-19.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1995 Jan). 'Monumenta Cartographica Neerlandica: Ein kartenhistorisches Monumentalwerk.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 11: 18-19.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1996 Jan). 'Die Weltkarte von Albertin de Virga von 1411 oder 1415.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 13: 18-21.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1996 Jul). 'Die Katalanische Estense-Weltkarte, um 1450: Bericht zur Faksimile-Ausgabe.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 14: 42-44.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1997 Jan). 'Die Planvedute der Stadt Zürich von Jos Murer, 1576.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 15: 23-37.
- Dürst, Arthur** (1999 Jul). 'Manuskriptkarte von West-Europa, um 1200.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 20: 35-38.
- Dürst, Arthur** (2000 Jan). 'Der Atlas Suworow.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 21: 3-16.
- Ebel, Kathryn A.** (2008). 'Representations of the frontier in Ottoman town views of the sixteenth century.' *Imago Mundi* 60,1: 1-22.
- Eck, Jan van** (2000 apr). 'Boeren en landmeters op hofstede 'Nieuwlandsrust' in Sint Joosland.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 2,12: 5-9.
- Eck, Jan van** (2001 mrt). 'Het Franse Kadaster (1832) vergeleken met het Kleefs Kadaster (1731): Een verkenning.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 3,1: 15-26.
- Eck, Jan van** (2002 jul). 'Op de zolder van Jan Stehouwer: Interessante verzameling geodetisch erfgoed.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 4,2: 5-7.
- Eckhart, David** (2009 mrt). 'Schermerhorn als inspirator.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,1: 13-18.
- Edell, Stephen** (2016). 'Pre-1800 Pocket Globes and Their Makers.' *Der Globusfreund* 61-62: 73-85.
- Edelson, S. Max, with Shane Lin** (2015 Win). 'MapScholar: A New Digital Tool for Displaying Map Collections Online.' *The Portolan* 94: 33-37.
- Edinger Jr., J. Raymond** (1998 Nov/Dec). 'A Victorian Christmas on Ice.' *Mercator's World* 3,6: 82.
- Edinger Jr., J. Raymond** (2000 Jan/Feb). 'Overland to the Sea: Samuel Hearne's Search for the Coppermine River.' *Mercator's World* 5,1: 34-39.
- Edinger Jr., J. Raymond** (2000 May/June). 'Adrift! Surviving the Arctic Ice [USS *Polaris*, 1872-3].' *Mercator's World* 5,3: 24-29.
- Edinger Jr., J. Raymond** (2001 Jan/Feb). 'From the Arctic Sea to the Oval Office.' *Mercator's World* 6,1: 20-25.
- Edinger Jr., J. Raymond** (2002 Sep/Oct). 'Back on His River: [George Back goes looking for a lost friend and finds a river].' *Mercator's World* 7,5: 22-27.
- Edney, Matthew** (1994). 'Mathematical Cosmography and the Social Ideology of British Cartography, 1780-1820.' *Imago Mundi* 46: 101-116.
- Edney, Matthew** (2008). 'John Mitchell's Map of North America (1755): A study of the use and publication of official maps in eighteenth-century Britain.' *Imago Mundi* 60,1: 63-85.
- Edney, Matthew** (2012 Fall). 'Hugh, Earl Percy Remakes his Map of New England.' *The Portolan* 84: 27-37.
- Edney, Matthew H.** (2018). 'Analemma' on Globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 64,65: 37-58.
- Edney, Matthew H., and Mary Sponberg Pedley** (2019 Sep). 'Cartography in the European Enlightenment: A map collector's view.' *IMCoS Journal* 158: 23-36.
- Edson, Evelyn** (1994 Spr). 'Matthew Paris' 'other' map of Palestine.' *The Map Collector* 66: 18-22.

- Edson, Evelyn** (1996). 'World maps and easter tables: medieval maps in context.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 25-42.
- Edson, Evelyn** (1998). 'The 17th International Conference on the History of Cartography: Report.' *Imago Mundi* 50: 189-192.
- Edson, Evelyn** (2001 Jan/Feb). 'From Sea to Shining Sea ['kaart op straat', wereldkaart U.S. Navy Memorial, Washington DC].' *Mercator's World* 6,1: 46-49.
- Edson, Evelyn** (2007 Win). 'Putting America on the Map: The Achievement of Medieval Mapmakers.' *The Portolan* 70: 27-32.
- Edson, Evelyn, & Emilie Savage-Smith** (2000). 'An Astrologer's Map: A Relic of Late Antiquity.' *Imago Mundi* 52: 7-29.
- Edwards, Clinton R.** (1969). 'Mapping by Questionnaire: An Early Spanish Attempt to Determine New World Geographical Positions.' *Imago Mundi* 23: 17-28.
- Edwards, Jeremy** (2019 Dec). 'What to Collect? Baedeker Guides.' *IMCoS Journal* 159: 51-54.
- Eerden-Vonk, M.A. van der** (1989). 'De 17e-eeuwse Edamse landmeter en kaartmaker Sijmon Willemszoon Boonacker.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 95-103.
- Eggermont, Karen Lisette** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'Auchagah's Map [Kaart getekend door een Cree Indiaan, ca. 1728/29].' *Mapline* 91: 6.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2000). 'Talrijke nieuwe archivalia Covens & Mortier 'boven water'.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,1: 27-28.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2000). 'Het gebruik van boekhandelscatalogi in het historisch-kartografisch onderzoek.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,3: 65-74.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2001). 'We waren toen toch een soort rebellenclubje' : Een interview met de oprichters van Caert-Thresoor.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,4: 83-91.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2001). 'Twintig jaar Caert-Thresoor in cijfers : Portret van een jubilerend tijdschrift.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,4: 92-97.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2001). 'Een kijkje achter de schermen van Caert-Thresoor.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,4: 99-102.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2001). 'Slotakkoord van een kaartenmammoet: De kartografische productie van de firma Mortier, Covens & Zoon (1794-1866).' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 27,1: 29-37.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2002). 'The Secrets of a Long Life: The Dutch Firm of Covens & Mortier (1685--1866) and Their Copper Plates.' *Imago Mundi* 54: 67-86.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2002). 'Internetportalen voor de geschiedenis van de kartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,3: 73-77.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2005). 'Een nieuwe onderdak voor de kaartenverzameling van de Utrechtse Faculteit Geowetenschappen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,3: 79-83.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2005). 'Kaarten op Koers: kaartenverzameling Utrechtse Faculteit Geowetenschappen: een nieuw onderkomen en nieuwe ontwikkelingen.' *Geo-Info* 2: 72-76.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2010). 'Collectie kaarten en atlassen van de Universiteitsbibliotheek Utrecht.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,1: 26-27.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2016). 'Mapping early Utrecht printers and publishers: experiences with building a geographical interface.' *e-Perimetron* 11,4: 170-182.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2016). 'De kaartenverzameling van Anton Albert Beekman.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,1: 3-10.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2017). 'Een beeld van de wereld tussen 1877 en 1939: de vooroorlogse edities van De Bosatlas online.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,2: 39-44.
- Egmond, Marco van** (2019). 'A new online historical atlas: the Dutch Bosatlas digitized and annotated (1877-1939).' *e-Perimetron* 14,1: 1-12.

- Egmond, Marco van** (2019). 'The Dutch Landscape of Online Institutional Georeferencing.' *e-Perimetron* 14,3: 126-139.
- Egmond, Marco van, & Elger Heere** (2012). 'Schatkaart of kaartschat? Queeste naar de oudste kaart van de Nederlanden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,4: 118-126.
- Egmond, Marco van, & Ferjan Ormeling** (2007). 'Gronden der voorwereld, uit de tijden der mammouthen': Nederlandse thematische kaarten op internet.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,2: 29-38.
- Egmond, Marco van, & Kees Smit** (2013). 'Kritiek op een zeventiende-eeuwse kaart van Romeins Nederland: Een onbekende brief van Buchelius aan de historicus Miraeus.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,1: 11-19.
- Ehrenberg, Ralph E., et al.** (2006 Fal). 'Remembering Walter Ristow.' *The Portolan* 66: 6-15.
- Ehrensward, Ulla** (1977). 'Peter Gedda's Maritime Atlas of the Baltic, 1695.' *Imago Mundi* 29: 75-77.
- Ehrensward, Ulla** (2011). 'Die Sibirienskarte des Philipp Johann von Strahlenberg (1730) und ihre Bedeutung für das moderne Kartenbild vom nördlichen Asien.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 44: 17-33.
- Eisenstein, Herbert** (1997 Jan). 'Islamische Weltkarten des 16. Jahrhunderts.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 15: 39-45.
- El-Hussainy, Mohamed S., Moustafa A. Baraka, and Maher A. El-Hallaq** (2011). 'A methodology for image matching of historical maps.' *e-Perimetron* 6,2: 77-95.
- Elias, Werner** (1982 Sep). 'Maps and road books of Europe's mail coach era 1780-1850.' *The Map Collector* 20: 24-29.
- Ellis, Patrick** (2018). 'The Panstereorama: City Models in the Balloon Era.' *Imago Mundi* 70,1: 79-93.
- Else, Felicia** (2000-01 Win). 'Giulio Ballino and the Florentine Corridoio.' *Mapline* 92: 1-5.
- Else, Felicia M.** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'Views of Rome: Monuments of Church and Empire.' *Mapline* 91: 16-17.
- Else, Felicia M.** (2009). 'Controlling the Waters of Granducal Florence: A New Look at Stefano Bonsignori's View of the City (1584).' *Imago Mundi* 61,2: 168-185.
- Elteren, Servaas van, & René Dahmen** (2003 jun). 'Nog eenmaal de VOC: Fort 'Batenstein' in Ghana.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,2: 45-47.
- Emaus, Roeland** (2010). 'Kaart van het bisdom Utrecht: wetenschappelijke waarde van de oudste gedrukte kaart van Nederland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,2: 35-43.
- Emmerich, Heinrich** (1962). 'Der erste Kirchenglobus = Le premier globe de l'eglise.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 8/9.
- Empelen, Louis van** (2006). 'Kunst en Kaart: De Civitas Hierusalem 1538 van Herman van Borculo.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,3: 72-80.
- Empelen, Louis van** (2010). 'Ware afbeelding der stad Jerusalem: Een onbekende ets van Benjamin Wright uit 1625.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,1: 16-23.
- Enckell, Carl** (1951). 'The Representation of the North of Europe in the Worldmap of Petrus Plancius of 1592.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 55-69.
- Enckell, Carl** (1953). 'Aegidius Tschudi's Hand-Drawn Map of Northern Europe.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 60-64.
- Endfield, Georgina H.** (2001). 'Pinturas, Land and Lawsuits: Maps in Colonial Mexican Legal Documents.' *Imago Mundi* 53: 7-27.
- Engberg-Pedersen, Anders** (2014). 'Sketching War: August von Larisch's Collection of Field Maps from the Russian Campaign of 1812.' *Imago Mundi* 66,1: 70-81.
- Engel, Patricia** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Die Bedeutung alter Texte zur Globenherstellung, dargelegt am Beispiel der Restaurierung des 'Schrester-Jüttner-Globus' der Österreichischen Nationalbibliothek = The Importance of Historical Source Texts as Proofs of Globe Making,



- Presented at the Example of the Conservation Treatment of the 'Schrester-Jüttner-Globe' of the Austrian National Library.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 173-189/165-181.
- Engelberts, Derck C.E.** (1990 Jan). 'Die Geschichte der Schauenburg-Sammlung.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 1: 18-21.
- Engelen, D.J.** (1983). 'ANWB-kaarten, 100 jaar actueel.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 9,4: 37-40.
- Engelen, Frans H.G.** (1996). 'Gerard Mercator en Gangelt.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 97.
- Engelmann, Gerhard** (1973). 'Weltkarte und Globus des Johannes Honter.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 138-143.
- Engels, J.** (1966). 'The World Map by Petrus Berchorius (14th Century).' *Imago Mundi* 20: 86.
- Engelse, Leo den, Marc Hamelaers & Pieter Schotsman** (1999). 'Vier kaarten van de Noord-Hollandse polders Noordeindermeer en Sapmeer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,4: 83-88.
- Englisch, Brigitte** (1996). 'Erhard Etzlaub's projection and methods of mapping.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 103-123.
- Enterline, James R.** (1972). 'The Southern Continent and the False Strait of Magellan.' *Imago Mundi* 26: 48-58.
- Enterline, James R.** (2002 Jul/Aug). 'Christopher Who? [The author defends his new book, Erickson, Eskimos & Columbus].' *Mercator's World* 7,4: 9-11.
- Ereira, Alan** (2018 Sep). 'John Ogilby, his Nine Lives (Malcolm Young Lecture, 2018).' *IMCoS Journal* 154: 11-17.
- Erling, Paul A.** (1988 Spr). 'The first printed map of the Swedish colony on the Delaware.' *The Map Collector* 42: 39.
- Essex-Lopresti, Michael** (1996 Aut). 'The New River on old maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 66: 5-8.
- Estacio dos Reis, Antonio** (1987). 'List of old globes in Portugal.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 249-254.
- Estacio dos Reis, Antonio** (1990). 'The oldest existing globe in Portugal = Der aelteste in Portugal erhaltene Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 57-65.
- Etherington, Norman** (2004). 'A False Emptiness: How Historians May Have Been Misled by Early Nineteenth Century Maps of South-eastern Africa.' *Imago Mundi* 56,1: 67-86.
- Ezell, Paul H.** (1956). 'Fray Diego Bringas, a Forgotten Cartographer of Sonora.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 151-158.
- F., V.** (1935). 'Kartographische Bestände der Napoleon-Bibliothek.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 40.
- F., V.** (1935). 'A. Bejton und seine Karte von Amur.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 47-48.
- Fairbairn, David** (2009). 'Using vedute to source geospatial information: data flowline and accuracies.' *e-Perimetron* 4,2: 131-139.
- Fairclough, R.H.** (1975). 'Sketches of the Roads in Scotland, 1785'; The Manuscript Roadbook of George Taylor.' *Imago Mundi* 27: 65-72.
- Falchetta, Piero** (1994). 'Manuscript No. 10057 in the Biblioteca Marciana, Venice A Possible Source for the Catalan Atlas?.' *Imago Mundi* 46: 19-28.
- Falchetta, Piero** (2004 Win). 'Maps of the eastern islands (Sri Lanka, Sumatra, Java) in Venetian cartography from Fra Mauro to Coronelli.' *IMCoS Journal* 99: 47-55.
- Falchetta, Piero** (2006 Win). 'Perception, cognition and technology in the reading of digital cartography.' *e-Perimetron* 1,1: 77-80.
- Fangary, Amr, and Malak Wahba** (2008). 'Digitizing and Bibliographic Referencing of Cartographic Material: CULTNAT's Experience with the National Library of Egypt and the Egyptian Geographic Society.' *e-Perimetron* 3,1: 40-45.
- Faričić, Josip, & Lena Mirošević** (2017). 'Carta di cabotaggio del Mare Adriatico (1822–1824): A Turning-Point in the Development of Adriatic Maritime Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 69,1: 99-111.

- Farrell, Cassandra Britt** (2012 Win). 'The Library of Virginia's Civil War Map Collection.' *The Portolan* 85: 35-45.
- Faupel, John** (2006 Aut). 'Early claims to the ownership of Florida.' *IMCoS Journal* 106: 30-35.
- Faupel, W.J.** (1990 Aut). 'Le Moyne's map of Florida: fantasy and fact.' *The Map Collector* 52: 33-36.
- Fauser, Alois** (1962). 'Alte Globen in Bayern.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 53-64.
- Fauser, Alois** (1973). 'Eine Neuausgabe des Oterschaden-Himmelsglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 144-149.
- Fauser, Alois** (1973). 'Ein Tilmann Stella-Himmelsglobus in Weissenburg in Bayern.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 150-155.
- Fauser, Alois** (1983). 'Lebensdaten von Nuernberger Globenmachern von spaeteren 18. bis zur Mitte des 19. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 31: 123-128.
- Fauser, Alois** (1983). 'Aeltere Erd- und Himmelsgloben in Bayern (Nachtraege zu dem 1964 erschienene Buch).' *Der Globusfreund* 31: 107-128.
- Fedcina, Vera N.** (1978). 'Alte Globen und Karten Russlands als Quelle historisch-geographischer Angaben.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 111-115.
- Federzoni, Laura** (2008). 'The digital restoration of ancient maps in Italy: Experiences and reflections.' *e-Perimetron* 3,1: 1-9.
- Fedman, David** (2015 Spr). 'Mapping Armageddon: The Cartography of Ruin in Occupied Japan.' *The Portolan* 92: 7-29.
- Feldmann, Hans-Uli** (2002 Jan). 'Eine Routenkarte von Albert Anker.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 25: 25-33.
- Feldmann, Hans-Uli** (2005 Jul [=Jan]). 'Der Topograph Charles Jacot-Guillarmod (1868-1925): Einer der Pioniere der Schweizer Felsdarstellung.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 31: 3-13.
- Feldmann, Hans-Uli** (2006 Jul). 'Die Orientierung von alten Karten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 34: 47-48.
- Feldmann, Hans-Uli** (2006 Jul). '100 Jahre Simplontunnel 1906-2006.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 34: 44-46.
- Feldmann, Hans-Uli** (2007 Jan). 'Der Bergsturz von Goldau 1806.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 35: 47-53.
- Fernandez-Armesto, Felipe** (1992 Spr). 'Columbus and maps.' *The Map Collector* 58: 2-5.
- Fernandez-Wyittenbach, A., D. Ballari & M. Manso** (2006 Aut). 'Digital map library of the Canary Islands.' *e-Perimetron* 1,4: 262-273.
- Fernández-Wyittenbach, A., J. Moya-Honduvilla, M. Álvarez, and M. Bernabé-Poveda** (2008). 'First approaches to the usability of digital map libraries.' *e-Perimetron* 3,2: 63-76.
- Ferrand de Almeida, André** (2003). 'Samuel Fritz and the Mapping of the Amazon.' *Imago Mundi* 55: 113-119.
- Ferretti, Federico** (2015). 'A New Map of the Franco-Brazilian Border Dispute (1900).' *Imago Mundi* 67,2: 229-241.
- Ferro, F.** (2002 nov). 'Een interessante gevelsteen in Friesland ['Biden Geadmitteerden Lantmeter' uit het huis van Sytske Gravius, c. 1655, te Grouw].' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 4,3: 7-9.
- Ferwerda, Hans** (2013). 'Het verzamelen van zeekaarten: Hoe een thematische verzameling van oude kaarten tot stand kwam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,4: 111-122.
- Ferwerda, Hans** (2014). 'Het verzamelen van zeekaarten: Kleuren en topografie op zeekaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,3: 83-92.
- Ferwerda, Hans** (2015). 'Het verzamelen van zeekaarten: dieptebeeld op zeekaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,3: 125-135.
- Ferwerda, Hans** (2016). 'Verzamelen van zeekaarten: Landverkenningen op zeekaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,4: 131-142.

- Ferwerda, Hans** (2018). 'Meer dan navigatiegegevens alleen! Opmerkelijke en verrassende zaken in een zeekaartenverzameling.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,1: 11-20.
- Filchner, Wilhelm** (1957). 'Gedanken ueber den Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 15.
- Fine, Barbara Adele** (1999-2000 Win). 'Commercial Cartography: 1972-1998.' *The Portolan* 46: 28-33.
- Finger, Heinz** (1967). 'Die Herstellung von Plastgloben.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 155-163.
- Finizio, Antonio Lucio, & Luca Bani** (2005 Spr). 'The colonial cartography of the Military Geographic Institute [Italy].' *IMCoS Journal* 100: 5-15.
- Finke, H.** (1935). 'Atlas aus dem Besitze Gustav Adolfs.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 43-44.
- Finsterwalder, Rüdiger** (1998). 'Peter Apian als Autor der sogenannten "Ingolstädter Globusstreifen"?' *Der Globusfreund* 45: 177-186.
- Fiorani, Francesca** (1996). 'Post-Tridentine 'Geographia Sacra': the Galleria delle Carte Geografiche in the Vatican Palace.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 124-148.
- Fischer, Hanspeter** (1993 Jan). 'Die 'Charte von Schwaben' 1:86 400.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 7: 3-10.
- Fischer, Hanspeter** (1999 Jan). 'Vermessungen und Kartierungen in Tirol und in Vorderösterreich, 1760 bis 1793.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 19: 37-45.
- Fischer, Hanspeter** (2003 Jan). 'Die «Carte de la Souabe» 1:100 000 (1818–1821).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 27: 3-12.
- Fischer, Hanspeter** (2005 Jul [=Jan]). 'Die Carte de l'Empereur (1808-1812) und die Carte militaire de l'Allemagne (1822-1830) [vervaardigd o.l.v. Louis Bacler d'Albe].' *Cartographica Helvetica* 31: 15-20.
- Fischer, Hanspeter** (2006 Jul). 'Die Suevia Universa des Jacques de Michal von ca. 1725.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 34: 17-26.
- Fischer, Hanspeter** (2010). 'Johann Lambert Kolléffel (1706–1763): ein Ravensburger Militärkartograph.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 41: 25-35.
- Fischer, Karl** (1967). 'Beitrag zur Geschichte der Mondgloben.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 103-122.
- Fischer, Karl** (1999 Jul). 'Augustin Hirschvogels Stadtplan von Wien, 1547 / 1549, und seine 'Quadranten'.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 20: 3-12.
- Fischer, Norbert** (1953). 'With Fire and Sword, III [Maps lost during World War II].' *Imago Mundi* 10: 56.
- Fischer, Pater Josef** (1935). 'Autobiographische Darstellung des Lebensganges und des wissenschaftlichen Lebenswerkes.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 58-61.
- Fisher, Susanna** (1985 Jun). 'The 'blueback' charts.' *The Map Collector* 31: 18-23.
- Fisher, Susanna** (1991 Spr). 'Aegean seas through English eyes.' *The Map Collector* 54: 18-23.
- Fisher, Susanna** (2003 Win). 'The world are looking to us... for Cyprus': the first British Admiralty survey of the island by Thomas Graves in 1849.' *IMCoS Journal* 95: 35-47.
- Flatness, James** (2000 Spr). 'Acquisition of Cartographic Material from the Viewpoint of an Institutional Collector: The Library of Congress.' *The Portolan* 47: 33-41.
- Fleet, Chris** (2019). 'An open-source web-mapping toolkit for libraries.' *e-Perimtron* 14,2: 59-76.
- Fleet, Chris** (2019). 'Creating, Managing, and Maximising the Potential of Large Online Georeferenced Map Layers.' *e-Perimtron* 14,3: 140-149.
- Fleet, Christopher** (2002 Spr). 'The Blaeu Maps of Scotland.' *IMCoS Journal* 88: 13-18.
- Fleet, Christopher** (2004 Sum). 'The Blaeu Atlas of Scotland (1654): New translation and website.' *IMCoS Journal* 97: 5-17.

- Fleet, Christopher** (2006 Spr). 'Locating trees in the Caledonian forest': A critical assessment of methods for presenting series mapping over the web.' *e-Perimetron* 1,2: 99-112.
- Fleet, Christopher** (2007). 'Digital approaches to cartographic heritage: The Thessaloniki Workshop.' *Imago Mundi* 59,1: 100-104.
- Fleet, Christopher** (2007 Win). 'www.nls.uk/maps: The National Library of Scotland's maps website.' *IMCoS Journal* 111: 13-15.
- Fleet, Christopher** (2011). 'Historical maps in ScotlandsPlaces: new collaborative geographic retrieval and presentation options for the National Library of Scotland's maps.' *e-Perimetron* 6,4: 230-243.
- Fleet, Christopher, & Charles W.J. Withers** (2010). 'Maps and Map History Using the Bartholomew Archive, National Library of Scotland.' *Imago Mundi* 62,1: 92-97.
- Fleet, Christopher, & Kimberly C. Kowal** (2007 Aut [on-line Jul 2008]). 'Roy Military Survey map of Scotland (1747-1755): mosaicing, geo-referencing, and web delivery.' *e-Perimetron* 2,4: 194-208.
- Fleet, Christopher, and Petr Příklad** (2012). 'Opening historical maps for community mashups - a case study of the NLS Historical Maps API.' *e-Perimetron* 7,4: 170-181.
- Fleming, Paula L.** (2001 Jul/Aug). 'Serious Cartography at Play: Creating Maps for Historical Games.' *Mercator's World* 6,4: 38-43.
- Fletcher, David** (1995 Win). 'The Careswell Atlas: working tool and work of art.' *The Map Collector* 73: 34-37.
- Fletcher, David** (1998 Aut). 'Estate Maps and Oxford Colleges.' *IMCoS Journal* 74: 17-24.
- Fletcher, David** (1999). 'The Ordnance Survey's Nineteenth Century Boundary Survey: Context, Characteristics and Impact.' *Imago Mundi* 51: 131-146.
- Florovsky, Anthony** (1951). 'Maps of the Siberian Route of the Belgian Jesuit, A. Thomas (1690).' *Imago Mundi* 8: 103-108.
- Fodorean, Florin, Ioan Fodorean, Ciprian Moldovan** (2013). 'Recreating the landscape of the former Roman Dacia using modern 19th century cartography, digital data and GIS.' *e-Perimetron* 8,1: 37-55.
- Foliard, Daniel, & Nader Nasiri-Moghaddam** (2020). 'Contested Cartographies: Empire and Sovereignty on a Map of Sistan, Iran (1883).' *Imago Mundi* 72,1: 14-31.
- Fomenko, Igor** (2008). 'De manuscriptglobe van Blaeu-Vingboons in Moskou.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,4: 89-96.
- Foncin, Myriem** (1960). 'Some Manuscript Maps Recently Acquired by the Département des Cartes et Plans of the Bibliothèque Nationale, Paris.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 40-45.
- Foncin, Myriem** (1965). 'A Manuscript Economic Map of France (End of the XVIIIth Century).' *Imago Mundi* 19: 51-55.
- Fondersmith, John** (2012 Win). 'The United States Map as a National Symbol.' *The Portolan* 85: 75-77.
- Forstner, Gustav** (1998 Jul). 'Zwei Konstruktionsmethoden von Verzerrungsgitter zur Untersuchung alter Karten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 18: 33-40.
- Forstner, Gustav, & Kurt Brunner** (2006 Jan). 'Längenfehler und Ausgangsmeridiane in alten Landkarten und Positionstabellen.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 33: 39-41.
- Forstner, Gustav, & Markus Oehrli** (1998 Jan). 'Graphische Darstellungen der Untersuchungsergebnisse alter Karten und die Entwicklung der Verzerrungsgitter.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 17: 35-43.
- Fortna, Benjamin C.** (2005). 'Change in the school maps of the late Ottoman empire.' *Imago Mundi* 57,1: 23-34.
- Fowler, Ian M.** (2011 Win). 'Maps of the Peninsular War in the Hauslab-Liechtenstein Map Collection at the Library of Congress.' *The Portolan* 82: 34-42.

- Fowler, Ian, & Kristen Gwinn-Becker** (2019). 'Beyond the Framework: Transforming twentieth-century library websites into twenty-first century digital collections.' *e-Perimetron* 14,1: 26-37.
- Frangenberg, Thomas** (1994). 'Chorographies of Florence. The Use of City Views and City Plans in the Sixteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 46: 41-64.
- Frank, Vivienno** (2017). 'De eerste grootschalig landkaart van Aruba en haar gebruik.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,1: 10-14.
- Franklin, Colin** (1997 Jan/Feb). 'A Western view of Japanese mapmaking.' *Mercator's World* 2,1: 28-33.
- Franssen, Mathieu** (2006). 'Ducatus Brabantiae uit de plomp opgedoken? Enkele notities bij de ontdekking van een onbekende variant van de kaart van Brabant door Jacob van Deventer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,4: 91-98.
- Frazzica, Valeria, Francesca Galletti, and Massimo Orciani** (2015). 'Gregoriano Cadastre: the Creation of a WebGis from Historical Cartography through the Techniques of Classification of Satellite Images.' *e-Perimetron* 10,2: 60-72.
- Fredriks, Harald, & Peter van der Krogt** (2011). 'De 'Carte du Camp d'Utrecht' uit 1805 [NB: de naam van de tweede auteur is abusievelijk niet in het artikel vermeld].' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,3: 78-86.
- French, Jo** (1990 Win). 'The American Museum in Britain.' *The Map Collector* 53: 26-27.
- French, Jo** (1992 Sum). 'Mischievous rooks' gather up the bargains.' *The Map Collector* 59: 20.
- Friberg, Nils** (1960). 'A Province-Map of Dalecarlia by Andreas Bureus(?)'. *Imago Mundi* 15: 73-83.
- Friesen, Lisa** (2011 Aut). 'John Thornton's Map of 1699: A lost part of Canadian history now found.' *IMCoS Journal* 126: 7-13.
- Frigyes, Raum** (1994 Dec). 'Bendefy (Benda) László a térképtörténész.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 4: 40-41.
- Friis, Herman R.** (1965). 'A Brief Review of the Development and Status of Geographical and Cartographical Activities of the United States Government: 1776-1818.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 68-80.
- Frøhlich, André** (1960). 'The Manuscript Maps of the Pyrenees by Roussel and La Blottière.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 94-104.
- Frolov, A.A., A.A.Golubinskij, S.S.Kutakov, & A.I. Savinova** (2019). 'Web-GIS "Drawings of the Russian State of the 16th-17th centuries".' *e-Perimetron* 14,4: 169-182.
- Frolov, Alexei, & Irina Konovalova** (2018). 'Reconstruction of the Black Sea Map in the Geographical Work of Abū al-Fidā'.' *e-Perimetron* 13,1: 50-62.
- Frömelt, Hubert, & Michel Guisolan** (1998 Jan). 'Topographische Aufnahme des Kantons Thurgau von Johann Jakob Sulzberger, 1830 bis 1838.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 17: 3-17.
- Frostick, Raymond** (1998 Win). 'George Richmond, Map Publisher.' *IMCoS Journal* 75: 33-43.
- Frostick, Raymond** (2005 Sum). 'A 16th century East Anglian surveyor, and Pieter Bruegel.' *IMCoS Journal* 101: 33-39.
- Frostick, Raymond** (2008 Win). 'James Corbridge, an 18th-century surveyor.' *IMCoS Journal* 115: 33-40.
- Frumin, Mitia** (2004 Fal). 'Russian Navy Mapping Activities in the Eastern and Southern Mediterranean (Late 18th Century).' *The Portolan* 60: 13-26.
- Frumin, Mitia, Rehav Rubin & Dov Gavish** (2002). 'A Russian Naval Officer's Map of Haifa Bay (1772).' *Imago Mundi* 54: 125-128.
- Fuchs, Walter** (1937). 'The Peking Map Collection.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 21-22.
- Fuchs, Walter** (1952). 'A Note on Father M. Boym's Atlas of China.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 71-72.

- Fuchs, Walter** (1953). 'Was South Africa Already Known in the 13th Century?.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 50.
- Funakoshi, A., & C. Koeman** (1977). 'Chinese plattegronden en topografische kaarten uit graftomben van de Han-dynastie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 3,3: 10-16.
- Furlong, G.** (1969). 'A Map of Juan Sebastián del Cano: In Memory of the Erudite Map-Collector and Good Friend Dr. Buenaventura Caviglia.' *Imago Mundi* 23: 77-80.
- Furtado, Junia Ferreira** (2017). 'Evolving Ideas: J.B. d'Anville's Map of Southern Africa, 1725-1749.' *Imago Mundi* 69,2: 202-215.
- Gäbler, Petra** (2008 Jan). 'Eduard Gaebler (1842-1911), der Verleger und seine Atlanten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 37: 3-20.
- Gaeta, Gordon** (2019 Mar). 'Irrelevant and unwanted: Early Hong Kong through the lens of cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 156: 40-47.
- Galichian, Rouben** (2008). 'A Medieval Armenian T-O map.' *Imago Mundi* 60,1: 86-92.
- Galkovich, Boris G.** (1981). 'Russian manuscript maps of the Dnieper area, 1730-1760.' *Imago Mundi* 33: 72-81.
- Gallez, Paul** (1981). 'Walsperger and his knowledge of the Patagonic giants, 1448.' *Imago Mundi* 33: 91-93.
- Gallner, Ernst** (2008 Aut). 'Daniel's Dream Map: The Wittenberg World Map 1529-1661.' *IMCoS Journal* 114: 49-53.
- Gallo, Rodolfo** (1949). 'Antonio Florian and His Mappemonde.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 34-38.
- Gallo, Rodolfo** (1950). 'Gioan Francesco Camocio and His Large Map of Europe.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 93-102.
- Gallo, Rodolfo** (1955). 'A Fifteenth Century Military Map of the Venetian Territory of 'Terraferma'.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 55-57.
- Gallo, Rodolfo** (1960). 'Some Maps in the Correr Museum in Venice.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 46-51.
- Ganado, Albert** (1982). 'Description of an early Venetian sixteenth century collection of maps at the Casatanense Library in Rome.' *Imago Mundi* 34: 26-47.
- Ganado, Albert** (1988-93). 'The Forlani-Zenoi town books of 1567: a description and analysis.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 21-34.
- Ganado, Albert** (2009 Spr). 'Seutter's Map of Malta and its three states.' *IMCoS Journal* 116: 55-57.
- Ganado, Albert** (2009 Win). 'The Maltese Islands: Four states of Homann's Insularum Maltae et Gozae.' *IMCoS Journal* 119: 53-56.
- Ganado, Albert** (2011 Aut). 'The House That Maps Built: A very special family home in Valletta.' *IMCoS Journal* 126: 41-45.
- Ganado, Albert** (2015 Spr). 'The Gotha-Stevens-Beans-Boswell-Nebenzahl Atlas: Some observations on the composite Italian sixteenth-century atlas auctioned in 2012.' *IMCoS Journal* 140: 40-45.
- Ganado, Alberto** (2013 Aut). 'Sceberras: From a wasteland to a city built by gentlemen for gentlemen.' *IMCoS Journal* 134: 23-26.
- Ganado, Alfred** (2010 Win). 'My Favourite Map: Bartolomeo Genga's manuscript map of Malta, 1558.' *IMCoS Journal* 123: 41-43.
- García Franco, Salvador** (1955). 'The 'Portolan Mile' of Nordenskiöld.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 89-91.
- Garcia, Leovino Ma.** (2013 Win). 'Glimpses of Power, Beauty & Knowledge: Putting the Philippines on the Map.' *IMCoS Journal* 135: 21-25.
- Garnett, David** (1984 Mar). 'John Airey's undated early railway maps.' *The Map Collector* 26: 28-31.

- Gartner, Georg** (2008). 'Cartographic Heritage in the eyes of artists and cartographers: experiences from the International Symposium on 'Cartography and Art'.' *e-Perimetron* 3,4: 251-256.
- Gartner, Georg** (2009). 'Applying Web Mapping 2.0 to Cartographic Heritage.' *e-Perimetron* 4,4: 234-239.
- Garver, Joseph** (1999 Sep/Oct). 'Plainly Visible Patterns: [Erwin Josephus Raisz and the art of cartography].' *Mercator's World* 4,5: 32-39.
- Garver, Jr., John B.** (1997). 'The President's map cabinet.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 153-157.
- Gaspar, Joaquim Alves** (2008). 'Dead reckoning and magnetic declination: unveiling the mystery of portolan charts.' *e-Perimetron* 3,4: 191-203.
- Gaspar, Joaquim Alves** (2015). 'The Portuguese Atlas of Valladolid (Sixteenth Century): A Geometric Reassessment.' *Imago Mundi* 67,2: 168-178.
- Gaspar, Joaquim Alves** (2019). 'The 'Liber de exisencia riveriarum' (c. 1200) and the Birth of Nautical Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 71,1: 1-21.
- Gaspar, Joaquim Alves, & Henrique Leitão** (2018). 'Luís Teixeira, c. 1585: The Earliest Known Chart with Isogonic Lines.' *Imago Mundi* 70,2: 221-228.
- Gatta, Giorgia, & Gabriele Bitelli** (2017). 'A historical GIS for the comparison of past and present views: Bologna, yesterday and today.' *e-Perimetron* 12,3: 102-108.
- Gattlen, Anton** (1992 Jan). 'Die aelteste Walliserkarte.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 5: 31-40.
- Gauvin, Jean-François** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'Traditionen des Globenbaus um 1750: Die Valks, Didier Robert de Vaugondy und Åkerman im Vergleich = Mid-18th Century Traditions in Globe Making: A Comparative Study on the Valks, Didier Robert de Vaugondy and Åkerman.' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 47-58.
- Gavish, Dov** (1996). 'Foreign intelligence maps: offshoots of the 1:100,000 topographic map of Israel.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 174-184.
- Gavish, Dov** (2004 Fal). 'Experimental Cartography in the Palestine Campaign, 1915-1918.' *The Portolan* 60: 47-51.
- Gayton, Don** (1999 May/June). 'The Cartography of Catastrophe: In the Wake of Harlen Bretz and the Great Spokane Flood.' *Mercator's World* 4,3: 54-61.
- Gede, Mátyás** (2015). 'Novel Globe Publishing Techniques Using WebGL.' *e-Perimetron* 10,2: 87-93.
- Gede, Mátyás** (2017). 'Automatic reconstruction of old globes by photogrammetry and its accuracy.' *e-Perimetron* 12,3: 132-141.
- Gede, Mátyás, and János Mészáros** (2012). 'The possible use of free on-line tools for digitizing old relief models.' *e-Perimetron* 7,2: 82-88.
- Gede, Mátyás, Mátyás Márton, and Zsuzsanna Ungvári** (2011). 'Digital reconstruction of Perczel's globe.' *e-Perimetron* 6,2: 68-76.
- Geerts, Judith, & Jean-Marieke Poot** (2012). 'De Atlas der Neederlanden: schade in kaart gebracht: De totstandkoming van een restauratievoorstel.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,4: 127-131.
- Geissenhainer, Lori** (2002-03 Win). 'Truth and Beauty: The Real World of Maps (Maps on Silk).' *The Portolan* 55: 38-40.
- Gent, Rob van** (1993). 'De nieuwe sterren van 1572, 1600 en 1604 op de hemelglobes van Willem Jansz. Blaeu.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 40-46.
- Gent, Rob van** (2000). 'De hemelatlant van Andreas Cellarius: Het meesterwerk van een vergeten Hollandse kosmograaf.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,1: 9-25.
- Gent, Rob van, & Marco van Egmond** (2009). '400 jaar sterrenkijker: oude hemelkaarten en -prenten op internet beschikbaar.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,3: 71-75.
- Gent, Robert van** (2006). 'Over antipoden, amfiskieten, heteroskieten en periskieten. [Plaat 13 in Andreas Cellarius, Harmonia Macrocosmica, 1660].' *Geo-Info* 3: 538-539.

- Gent, Wigo van** (2000 okt). 'Geodetische ontwikkelingen bij de Hydrografie in de laatste 25 jaar.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 2,3: 2-7.
- Gent, Wigo van** (2001 jul). 'Mijn eerste zelfstandige hydrografische opneming.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 3,2: 2-5.
- Gent, Wigo van** (2007 sep). 'De opkomst van buitennationale getijtafels.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 9,3: 119-123.
- Gent, Wigo van** (2013 dec). 'Sloeploeden in de Oost.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,4: 186-189.
- George, Frank** (1981). 'The latitude scale on a late sixteenth century chart.' *Imago Mundi* 33: 88.
- Gercsák, Gábor, & Mátyás Márton** (2010). 'New terminology of differentiating digital facsimiles.' *e-Perimetron* 5,2: 97-102.
- Gerhardt, Regine** (2006 Jan). 'Heinrich IV. in der Kartographie seiner Hauptstadt: Paris als Projektionsfläche des Königs.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 33: 21-33.
- Gerhardt, Regine** (2008). 'Drei Mal Hamburg – zum intellektuellen Programm der Civitates Orbis Terrarum.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 38: 3-12.
- Gerhardt, Regine** (2017 Win). 'Hamburg times three: The intellectual principles of the Civitates Orbis Terrarum.' *IMCoS Journal* 151: 13-22.
- Germann, Thomas** (1996 Jan). 'Johann Gottfried Ebel und sein Panorama von der Albishochwacht.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 13: 23-30.
- Germundson, Nils G.** (2003 Jan). 'Die Nordeuropakarte von Abraham Ortelius («Septentrionalium Regionum Descrip[tio]»).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 27: 37-41.
- Germundson, Nils G.** (2004 Sum). 'Did Homann also sell uncoloured maps?.' *IMCoS Journal* 97: 19-23.
- Germundson, Nils G.** (2005 Sum). 'Moll's map of Scandinavia: sources and states.' *MapForum* 6: 22-25.
- Gestel, Paula van** (1995). 'Zoeken naar kaarten in boeken.' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 11-12.
- Gestel, Paula van** (2014). 'The making of the Monumenta: Günter Schilders levenswerk Monumenta Cartographica Neerlandica voltooid.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,2: 51-55.
- Gestel-van het Schip, Paula** (2001). 'Nederlandse historische kartofilatelie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,2: 29-40.
- Gestetner, David** (2005 Aut). 'Thomas Jefferys': West-India Atlas, 1775.' *MapForum* 7: 40-48.
- Gestetner, David** (2005 Win). 'Thomas Jefferys': West-India Atlas, 1775.' *MapForum* 8: 30-35.
- Gestman Geradts, Jaap** (2010). 'Cornelis de Hooghe (1541-1583), keizerlijke bastaard, kartograaf en opstandeling.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,3: 65-70.
- Geudeke, P.W.** (1979). 'De kaart van Krayenhoff.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 5,4: 9-16.
- Geudeke, P.W.** (1990). 'De Topografische Dienst : een nationaal geografisch instituut?.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 16,3: 17-22.
- Geudeke, P.W.** (2003). 'Over tijdschrift en tijdbeeld [Geschiedenis van de tijdschriften Kartografie, Kaartbulletin en Kartografisch Tijdschrift].' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 29,3: 17-23.
- Geudeke, Peter** (2015). 'Opkomst en ondergang van een organisatie: Tweehonderd jaar topografische kartering.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,4: 164-170.
- Geudeke, Peter** (2015). 'Paden op en lanen in: Tweehonderd jaar topografische verkenningen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,4: 171-178.
- Gibbs, Ronald S.** (2016 Win). 'On the Brink of Disaster: George Washington and the American Revolution, 1775-1776.' *IMCoS Journal* 147: 13-22.
- Gilde, Egon** (1995). 'Die Entstehung des Meeres-Relief-Globus = The development of the globe of ocean relief and its didactic goals.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 317-321.



- Gill, Brenda** (1998 Sep/Oct). 'Nain Singh: Secret Surveyor of the Himalayas.' *Mercator's World* 3,5: 58-63.
- Gill, Brenda** (1999 Nov/Dec). 'Pilgrim's Progress: Sacred Maps of India.' *Mercator's World* 4,6: 26-29.
- Gill, Brenda** (2000 Jul/Aug). 'The Big Man: Surveying Sir George Everest.' *Mercator's World* 5,4: 24-27.
- Gilmartin, Patricia** (1994 Aut). 'Terra Animatae: metamorphic maps on postcards.' *The Map Collector* 68: 2-8.
- Gilmore, Matthew B.** (2017 Spr). 'The Olmsteds and the Development of the Permanent System of Highways for the District of Columbia.' *The Portolan* 98: 25-38.
- Ginzkey, Franz Karl** (1957). 'Lied an meinem Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 14.
- Gittenberger, Franz** (1996). 'Kaarten, platen en staten: C.J. Visschers Comitatus Flandria met randgezichten thuisgebracht.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 9-12.
- Giudicetti, Franchino** (1992 Jan). 'Eine bisher unbekannte Ausgabe der Rhaetia-Karte von Fortunat Sprecher v. Bernegg und Philipp Kluewer.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 5: 17-20.
- Glas, Elly** (1982). 'Een Oostenrijker op Borneo: Leven en werk van H.A. Henrici, 1783-1838.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 18-20.
- Glišovic, Jelena, and Stanislava Gardašević** (2015). 'Cartographic Collection of National Library of Serbia throughout History until the Digital Present.' *e-Perimetron* 10,2: 73-86.
- Godlewska, Anne** (1983 Sep). 'Conquest and cartography: The Napoleonic mapping of Egypt.' *The Map Collector* 24: 2-8.
- Godlewska, Anne** (1999 Nov/Dec). 'The Language of Representation.' *Mercator's World* 4,6: 30-35.
- Godlewska, Anne, Marcus R. Létourneau & Paul Schauerte** (2005). 'Maps, Paintings and Lies: Portraying Napoleon's Battlefields in Northern Italy.' *Imago Mundi* 57,2: 149-163.
- Goedings, Truusje** (1990). 'Het verlichterij-boekje van de landmeter Jan Dirksz. Zoutman (1613/14-1679).' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 1-7.
- Goedings, Truusje** (1990). 'De gekleurde manuscriptkaarten van Jan Dirksz. Zoutman voor de Atlas Blaeu-van der Hem.' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 57-63.
- Goedings, Truusje** (2013). 'Een specialist onder vele vakgenoten: David Reerigh en zijn 'superfeijn' afgezette wandkaarten van Holland (1647) en Rijnland (1687/88).' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,3: 85-96.
- Gogate, Prasad P., & B. Arunachalam** (1998). 'Area Maps in Maratha Cartography: A Study in Native Maps of Western India.' *Imago Mundi* 50: 126-140.
- Gökgöz, Türkay** (2009 Fal). 'Cartographic properties and current situation of the oldest picture map in Çatalhöyük.' *The Portolan* 75: 43-49.
- Goldenberg, L.A.** (1971). 'The Atlases of Siberia by S. U. Remezov as a Source for Old Russian Urban History.' *Imago Mundi* 25: 39-46.
- Goldenberg, L.A., & A.V.Postnikov** (1985). 'Development of mapping methods in Russia in the eighteenth century.' *Imago Mundi* 37: 63-80.
- Gole, Susan** (1982 Sep). 'India Proper.' *The Map Collector* 20: 16-20.
- Gole, Susan** (1988 Win). 'An early atlas of Asia.' *The Map Collector* 45: 20-26.
- Gole, Susan** (1990). 'Size as measure of importance in Indian cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 42: 99-105.
- Gole, Susan** (2001 Spr). 'Grave Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 84: 9-15.
- Gole, Susan** (2003 Win). 'Wine Roads, Robbers and Land Claims: Some interesting maps of Cyprus in British Government Records.' *IMCoS Journal* 95: 23-34.
- Golvers, Noël** (2000). 'Jesuit Cartographers in China: Francesco Brancati, S.J., and the Map (1661?) of Sungchiang Prefecture (Shanghai).' *Imago Mundi* 52: 30-42.

- Gómez-Muñoz, Alicia, and Beatriz González-Suárez** (2008). 'Information and communication technologies (ICTs) for web dissemination of historical cartography of Extremadura.' *e-Perimetron* 3,2: 86-94.
- Gomperts, Amrit, Arnoud Haag & Peter Carey** (2008). 'De veertiende-eeuwse Javaanse hofstad Majapahit alsnog op de kaart gezet.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,3: 71-78.
- Gondring, Oliver, and Susanne Rau** (2013). 'Designing the GlobMapLab: Using maps as an entry point to the Perthes Collection.' *e-Perimetron* 8,3: 133-145.
- Goode, James M.** (2015 Win). 'The Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 1.' *The Portolan* 94: 62-67.
- Goode, James M.** (2016 Fal). 'The Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 3.' *The Portolan* 96: 53-58.
- Goode, James M.** (2016 Spr). 'The Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 2.' *The Portolan* 95: 56-61.
- Goode, James M.** (2016 Win). 'The Albert H. Small Map Collection, Part 4.' *The Portolan* 97: 60-66.
- Goodrich, Thomas D.** (1993). 'Old maps in the library of Topkapi palace in Istanbul.' *Imago Mundi* 45: 120-133.
- Goodrich, Thomas D.** (1997 May/Jun). 'Eureka! A scholar shares an Ottoman cartographic high.' *Mercator's World* 2,3: 26-31.
- Goodwin, Katherine R.** (1989 Aut). 'Pocket maps for travellers.' *The Map Collector* 48: 30-35.
- Goren, Haim** (2002). 'Sacred, But Not Surveyed: Nineteenth-Century Surveys of Palestine.' *Imago Mundi* 54: 87-110.
- Görz, Günther, Klaus Geus, Tanja Michalsky, & Martin Thiering** (2018). 'Spatial Cognition in Historical Geographical Texts and Maps: Towards a cognitive-semantic analysis of Flavio Biondo's "Italia Illustrata".' *e-Perimetron* 13,4: 182-199.
- Görz, Günther, Martin Scholz** (2013). 'Semantic annotation for medieval cartography: The example of the Behaim Globe of 1492.' *e-Perimetron* 8,1: 8-20.
- Gosselink, Martine** (2008). 'Johannes Vingsboons (1616/7-1670), een kopiist pur sang.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,2: 43-47.
- Gounaris, Basil C.** (2013). 'Macédoine ou Comenolitari? A Historical Comment on Early Modern Cartography.' *e-Perimetron* 8,1: 1-7.
- Goutbeek, Ab** (2006). 'De 18de eeuwse manuscriptkaart van Overijssel door Samuël Kupfer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,1: 6-10.
- Graaf, Henk van de, en Martijn Storms** (2012). '“De polder in kwestie”: De ontdekking van een onbekende zestiende-eeuwse proceskaart van de polder Donkersloot.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,3: 79-84.
- Grammenos, Dimitris, Xenophon Zabulis, Damien Michel, and Antonis A. Argyros** (2011). 'Augmented reality interactive exhibits in Cartographic Heritage: An implemented case-study open to the general public.' *e-Perimetron* 6,2: 57-67.
- Granado-Castro, Gabriel, and Andrés Martín-Pastor** (2016). 'An unsuccessful Spanish cartographical project in the eighteenth century: New data on the Plan-Relief Ministry of Charles III.' *Imago Mundi* 68,2: 183-195.
- Granlund, John, & G.R.Crone** (1951). 'The "Carta Marina" of Olaus Magnus.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 35-43.
- Gravesteijn, Joop** (2018 jul). 'De hutkoffer van prof.dr.ir. F. Vening Meinesz in Delft.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 20,2: 56-60.
- Greene, John** (2001-02 Win). 'Maps with a Message: Categorizing the Works of Heinrich Scherer.' *The Portolan* 52: 34-44.
- Grenacher, Franz** (1949). 'A Manuscript Plan by Johann Bernoulli.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 33.

- Grenacher, Franz** (1956). 'The Basle Proofs of Seven Printed Ptolemaic Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 166-171.
- Grenacher, Franz** (1959). 'The 'Universae Germaniae Descriptio' Map of Jérôme de Gourmont.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 55-63.
- Grenacher, Franz** (1960). 'With Fire and Sword - VII [Maps lost during World War II].' *Imago Mundi* 15: 120.
- Grenacher, Franz** (1962). 'Kann die Internationale Weltkarte im Massstab 1:1000000 Grundlage des groessten wissenschaftlichen Erdglobus sein?.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 80-84.
- Grenacher, Franz** (1964). 'Current Knowledge of Alsatian Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 60-77.
- Grenacher, Franz** (1965). 'Das Globenpaar von Jean L'Hoste.' *Der Globusfreund* 14: 17-19.
- Grenacher, Franz** (1968). 'Guide to the Cartographic History of the Imperial City of Augsburg.' *Imago Mundi* 22: 85-106.
- Grenacher, Franz** (1970). 'The Woodcut Map. A Form-Cutter of Maps Wanders Through Europe in the First Quarter of the Sixteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 24: 31-41.
- Griffin, Dori** (2017). 'Beautiful Geography: The Pictorial Maps of Ruth Taylor White.' *Imago Mundi* 69,2: 233-247.
- Grim, Ronald** (2003). 'Die Globensammlung der Geographie- und Kartenabteilung der Kongressbibliothek in Washington = The Library of Congress Geography and Map Division's Globe Collection.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* 0: 8-15.
- Grim, Ronald E.** (2020 Spr). 'In the Footsteps of the Crime: Recovering Map Masterpieces Stolen by E. Forbes Smiley.' *The Portolan* 107: 24-30.
- Groesen, Michiel van** (2019). 'Dierick Ruiters's maps and the birth of the Dutch Atlantic.' *Imago Mundi* 71,1: 34-50.
- Gróf, László** (1982 Dec). 'Burned for his beliefs: the story of Michael Servet.' *The Map Collector* 21: 8-12.
- Gróf, László** (1991 Win). 'The recent discovery of a 'lost' map of Hungary.' *The Map Collector* 57: 18-19.
- Gróf, László** (1992 Jan). 'Magyarország térlepei az Ortelius atlaszokban (Ortelius's maps of Hungary in his Theatrum Orbis Terrarum).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 1: 26-36.
- Gróf, László** (1992 Okt). 'Marsigli gróf élete [=The life of Count Marsigli].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 2: 19-23.
- Gróf, László** (1993 May). 'Marsigli gróf élete II. rész [=The life of Count Marsigli].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 3: 25-29.
- Gróf, László** (1994 Dec). 'Marsigli gróf élete III. rész [=The life of Count Marsigli].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 4: 46-50.
- Gróf, László** (1994 Dec). 'A hitéért égettetett el Servetus Mihály élete és halála.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 4: 9-11.
- Gróf, László** (1995 Sum). 'Richard Davis of Lewknor: land surveyor, estate agent and enclosure commissioner.' *The Map Collector* 71: 32-37.
- Gróf, László** (1996 Dec). 'Marsigli gróf élete IV. rész[=The life of Count Marsigli].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 5: 12-17.
- Gróf, László** (1998 Aut). 'Richard Davis of Lewknor (1750-1814): Land Surveyor, Estate-agent and Eclosure Commissioner.' *IMCoS Journal* 74: 7-16.
- Gróf, László** (1998 Dec). 'Marsigli gróf élete V. rész (Engelse samenvatting: The life of Count Marsigli, Part V).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 6: 18-24.
- Gróf, László** (1998 Spr). 'Maps of Hungary in the Ortelius Atlases, 1570-1612.' *IMCoS Journal* 72: 7-18.
- Gróf, László** (2000 Máj). 'Marsigli gróf élete VI. rész (A kecskeméti kaland) [met Engelse samenvatting: The Life of Count Marsigli (Part VI)].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 7: 31-36.

- Gróf, László** (2004 Máj). 'Bod Péter nyomában Erdélyben (Bod Péter térképei) [Engelse vertaling: In Péter Bod's footsteps through Transylvania (The maps of Peter Bod, 1712-1769)].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 8: 40-57.
- Gróf, László** (2004 Sum). 'The (Virtually) Unknown Maps of Péter Bod (1712-1769).' *IMCoS Journal* 97: 37-50.
- Gróf, László** (2015 Spr). 'John Speed's Map of Hungary.' *IMCoS Journal* 140: 34-39.
- Gróf, László, & György Feiszt** (1998 Dec). 'A Szántai Lajos-féle Atlas Hungaricus (Alfabetisch persoonsnamenregister op Atlas Hungaricus van Lajos Szántai, Budapest 1996).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 6: 30-39.
- Grönroos, Maria** (2017 Sum). 'Treasures of a Finnish Collector: The Juha Nurminen Collection of World Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 149: 38-43.
- Groothuis, Wil** (1990). 'De kaartencollectie van de Bibliotheek der Rijksuniversiteit te Groningen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 37-41.
- Grosso, Eric** (2010). 'Integration of historical geographic data into current georeferenced frameworks: A user-centred approach.' *e-Perimetron* 5,3: 107-117.
- Grosso, Eric** (2011). 'SEREDONA: A web service platform to integrate historical vector data into current reference frame.' *e-Perimetron* 6,4: 244-253.
- Grötzsch, Helmut** (1962). 'Die ersten Forschungsergebnisse der Globusinventarisierung in der Deutschen Demokratischen Republik.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 65-68.
- Grötzsch, Helmut** (1963). 'Betrachtungen ueber zwei Globusuhren des 16. und 18. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 30-36.
- Grötzsch, Helmut** (1967). 'Die Globenausstellung im Staatlichen Mathematisch-physikalischen Salon.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 19-34.
- Grötzsch, Helmut** (1970). 'Konstruktion und Mechanik beruehmter Globusuhren des 16.-18. Jahrhunderts aus den Sammlungen des Staatl. Mathematisch-Physikalischen Salons Dresden.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 45-48.
- Grötzsch, Helmut** (1973). 'Betrachtungen zu Erdgloben von Schoener und Mercator aus den Sammlungen des Staatl. Mathematisch-Physikalischen Salons im Dresdner Zwinger.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 156-161.
- Grove, Pearce S.** (2002 Fal). 'Private Collectors and Collections on the Virginia Tidewater Peninsula.' *The Portolan* 54: 57-61.
- Grove, Pearce S., & Helen M. Wallis** (1991 Aut). 'Discovery of the Rawlinson copperplate maps of the Americas and their related prints.' *The Map Collector* 56: 12-21.
- Guarducci, Anna, Leonardo Rombai, and Marco Piccardi** (2011). 'Mare Oraque Tusciae.' *e-Perimetron* 6,2: 114-121.
- Guarducci, Anna, Luca Deravignone, Barbara Gelli, Claudio Greppi, Giuseppe Lauricella, Giancarlo Macchi Janica, & Giulio Tarchi** (2012). 'Imago Tusciae: A digital archive of historical maps of Tuscany (Italy).' *e-Perimetron* 7,1: 1-15.
- Guberman, Jayseth** (1996). 'Postage stamps and politics: when commemorative issues clash with current events.' *Mercator's World* 1: 28-31.
- Guckelsberger, Kurt** (2013). 'Das moderne Kartenbild von Europa auf der Carta Itineraria Waldseemüllers von 1511/1520.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 48: 34-48.
- Guillén y Tato, Julio F.** (1955). 'An Unpublished Atlas of J. Martinez (1591).' *Imago Mundi* 12: 107-126.
- Guillén, J.F., & R. Barreiro-Meiro** (1969). 'A XVI-Century Chart of the Coasts of Chile and Peru.' *Imago Mundi* 23: 96-98.
- Guleij, Ron** (1993). 'Kaarten en bescheiden van het archief van de dienst Hydrografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 33-39.
- Guleij, Ron** (2016). 'De koperplatengroep van de Dienst Hydrografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,4: 147-152.

- Guleij, Ron** (2017). 'De kartering van de Nederlandse Oost-Indische Archipel door de Dienst Hydrografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,3: 123-131.
- Gurba, Stefania** (1978). 'Ein thematischer zwoelflaechicher zusammensetzbarer Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 285-290.
- Gurlitt, Dietrich** (1950). 'A Map Collection Owned by Louis XIV.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 46-47.
- Guthorn, Peter J.** (1977). 'Kosciuszko as Military Cartographer and Engineer in America.' *Imago Mundi* 29: 49-53.
- Guthorn, Peter J.** (1983 Jun). 'American 19th century New England Charts and their makers: Part 1.' *The Map Collector* 23: 14-21.
- Guthorn, Peter J.** (1984 Jun). 'American 19th century New England Charts and their makers: Part Two.' *The Map Collector* 27: 28-33.
- Guthorn, Peter J.** (1991). 'America's last independent hydrographer.' *Imago Mundi* 43: 72-80.
- Guzmán, Eulalia** (1939). 'The Art of Map-Making among the Ancient Mexicans.' *Imago Mundi* 3: 1-6.
- Gylfason, Ágúst Gunnar** (2000 Win). 'Björn Gunnlaugsson: Mathematician and Cartographer [vroeg 19de eeuw].' *IMCoS Journal* 83: 16-20.
- Haag, Hans Jakob** (1991 Jul). 'Die vermutlich aelteste bekannte hebraeische Holzschnittkarte des Heiligen Landes (um 1560): Israels Auszug aus Aegypten in der Sicht Raschis.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 4: 23-26.
- Haardt, Robert** (1952). 'Globusfreunde.' *Der Globusfreund* 1: 33-34.
- Haardt, Robert** (1952). 'The Globe of Gemma Frisius.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 109-110.
- Haardt, Robert** (1954). 'Liste alter Globen in Oesterreich.' *Der Globusfreund* 3: (40 p.).
- Haardt, Robert** (1956). 'Das neue Heim der Globen in der Oesterreichischen Nationalbibliothek.' *Der Globusfreund* 5: 13-16.
- Haardt, Robert** (1957). 'Nachtrag zur Liste alter Globen in Oesterreich.' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 46.
- Haardt, Robert** (1960). 'New results of research and application of globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 9: 43-46.
- Haardt, Robert** (1960). '2. Nachtrag zur Liste alter Globen in Oesterreich.' *Der Globusfreund* 9: 47.
- Haardt, Robert** (1962). 'Gedanken um den Globus und ihre Realisierung = Thoughts about the globe and their realization.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 160-168.
- Häberlein, Mark, & Peter H. Meurer** (2003 Jan). 'Die älteste gedruckte Karte der Champagne und Stefan Keltenhofer.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 27: 47-54.
- Hackler, David L.** (1996). 'The brilliant, rascible Ferdinand Rudolph Hassler.' *Mercator's World* 1: 84-88.
- Hackler, David L.** (1996). 'Gifts revealing a golden era [review article T. Suarez, Shedding the veil].' *Mercator's World* 1: 54-57.
- Haczewska, Zofia** (1973). 'Zwei Himmelsgloben aus dem 18. Jahrhundert in der Wilanower Sammlung der Nationalbibliothek in Warschau.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 191-193.
- Hadjipaschalis, A.J.** (1983 Dec). 'Printed nautical charts of Cyprus in the Dutch pilot guides of the seventeenth century.' *The Map Collector* 25: 48-52.
- Hadsel, Fred L.** (1998-99 Win). 'Early maps of Africa: The crucial decades from 1490 to 1520.' *The Portolan* 43: 23-30.
- Haft, Adele J.** (2001 Jul/Aug). 'Maps of Memory: The autobiographical maps of J.B. Harley and Denise Levertov.' *Mercator's World* 6,4: 30-37.
- Haft, Adele J.** (2003 Jan/Feb). 'The Terraqueous World of Ludo Slagmolen: [A Dutch artist's exquisite 'navigation-instruments'].', *Mercator's World* 8,1: 38-41.

- Haft, Adele J.** (2003 Mar/Apr). 'A Poet's World on a Wheel: Grevel Lindop's 'Mappa Mundi' [Hereford Mappa Mundi].' *Mercator's World* 8,2: 32-39.
- Haft, Adele J.** (2006 Spr). 'Karl Kirchwey's 'The Geographer's Line': Maps, Poetry, and Lewis & Clark.' *The Portolan* 65: 42-53.
- Hage, Rushika February** (2003 Spr). 'The Island Book of Henricus Martellus.' *The Portolan* 56: 7-23.
- Hagen, Joshua** (2010). 'Mapping the Polish Corridor: Ethnicity, Economics and Geopolitics.' *Imago Mundi* 62,1: 63-82.
- Hainesworth, Lorna** (2018 Spr). 'Meriwether Lewis's Survey at Cumberland Gap.' *The Portolan* 101: 34-44.
- Hairr, John** (1998 Mar/Apr). 'Thomas Nairne: Unsung Explorer of the Southeast.' *Mercator's World* 3,2: 18-25.
- Hairr, John** (1999 Jan/Feb). 'A False First (kartering van Mount Whitney, California).' *Mercator's World* 4,1: 56-61.
- Hall, Debbie** (1999 Apr). 'Wall tiles and Free Parking: escape and evasion maps of World War II.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 4: Exhibitions.
- Hall, Debbie** (2004 Spr). 'From Ptolemy to Terrabytes.' *MapForum* 1: 23-27.
- Hallisey, Jane** (1996). 'Take a hike: Topographical maps and the compass.' *Mercator's World* 1: 69-71.
- Hallisey, Jane** (1996). 'Thomas Jefferson, cartographer: a father's legacy to his renaissance son.' *Mercator's World* 1: 22-27.
- Ham, Willem A. van** (1983). 'Een late overzichtskaart van het Markiezaat van Bergen op Zoom.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 34-35.
- Ham, Willem A. van** (1987). 'De landmeters uit de familie Adan en hun betekenis voor de kartografie van westelijk Noord-Brabant.' *Caert-Thresoor* 6: 23-26.
- Hamann, Guenther** (1978). 'Der Behaim-Globus als Vorbild der Stabius-Duerer-Karte von 1515.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 135-147.
- Hamel, Jürgen** (2016). 'The Heraldic Celestial Globes of Erhard Weigel: An Inventory.' *Der Globusfreund* 61-62: 93-137.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1984). 'Het vervaardigen van bladwijzers van oude atlassen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 45-49.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1985). 'Recente oude kaarten' van het Hoogheemraadschap van Schieland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 30-35.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1987). 'De Aslake- en de Duchy of Cornwall-wereldkaarten : twee recent teruggevonden fragmenten van middeleeuwse wereldkaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 6: 54-60.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1988). 'Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht krijgt twaalf-delige Blaeu-atlas.' *Caert-Thresoor* 7: 9.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1989). 'Afbeeldingen van steden : een poging tot plaatsbepaling tussen kunst en wetenschap.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 22-32.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1989 Sum). 'Copperplates in the Northern Netherlands.' *The Map Collector* 47: 36-39.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1991). 'De 13e Internationale Konferentie voor de Geschiedenis van de Kartografie, 1989.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 17,1: 41-45.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1992). 'Kaarten in facsimile: mogen er eisen aan gesteld worden?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 11-16.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1993). 'Een Amsterdamse burgerwijkkaart op de omslag.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 10.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1993). 'Vier eeuwen Amsterdamse buurten in kaart : grootschalige kartografie bewaard in het Gemeentearchief Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 1-9.

- Hameleers, Marc** (1994). 'Adriaen van de Velde ontwierp decoraties voor Frederik de Wit's kaart van Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 77-79.
- Hameleers, Marc** (1997). 'De muurkaart op het huis van 'de bakker op de hoek' met de weg naar het Amsterdamse kledingmagazijn Oostmeijer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,3: 61-65.
- Hameleers, Marc** (2003). 'Vervaardiging en gebruik van een tussen 1892 en 1903 geactualiseerde Gemeenteatlas van Amsterdam, oorspronkelijk uitgegeven door J.C. Loman jr. in 1876.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,4: 105-111.
- Hameleers, Marc** (2003). 'Kaarten in het werk van de grote Amsterdamse stadshistorici.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,3: 77-86.
- Hameleers, Marc** (2010). 'De teruggevonden presentatiekaart van het Algemeen Uitbreidingsplan van Amsterdam uit 1935.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,4: 120-127.
- Hameleers, Marc** (2013). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Stadsarchief Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,2: 62-63.
- Hameleers, Marc** (2018). 'De Kaarte vande Polders der Eemlandtsche Leege Landen etc.: van Dirk Brekensz. van Groenouw (1666-1760).' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,3: 118-124.
- Hameleers, Marc, & Elizabet Nijhoff Asser** (1991). 'De restauratie van Kaartboek-B uit het Archief van het Amsterdamse Burgerweeshuis: het eerste in een reeks van zeventien.' *Caert-Thresoor* 10: 21-31.
- Hamersveld, Kees van** (2002 jul). 'Over landmeters en vuurtorens.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 4,2: 14-18.
- Hamersveld, Kees van** (2018 mrt). 'Het vuurbaken van Saeftinghe.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 20,1: 10-12.
- Hamilton, George** (2003 Jan/Feb). 'Field Notes: Pandora's Demise: A Dark and stormy night on the Great Barrier Reef.' *Mercator's World* 8,1: 16-19.
- Hamm, Robert L.** (2006 Sum). 'Mapping the Oregon Territory.' *IMCoS Journal* 105: 21-30.
- Han Sang-bok** (2014 Aut). 'The historical meaning of the Joseon world map of 1402.' *The Old Map* 1: 10-14.
- Harley, J.B.** (1965). 'The Re-Mapping of England, 1750-1800.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 56-67.
- Harley, J.B.** (1966). 'The Bankruptcy of Thomas Jefferys: An Episode in the Economic History of Eighteenth Century Map-Making.' *Imago Mundi* 20: 27-48.
- Harley, J.B.** (1968). 'The Evaluation of Early Maps: Towards a Methodology.' *Imago Mundi* 22: 62-74.
- Harley, J.B.** (1987 Win). 'The map as biography: thoughts on Ordnance Survey Map, six-inch sheet Devonshire CIX, SE, Newton Abbott.' *The Map Collector* 41: 18-20.
- Harley, J.B.** (1988). 'Silences and secrecy: the hidden agenda of cartography in early modern Europe.' *Imago Mundi* 40: 57-76.
- Harley, J.B.** (1992 Spr). 'Maps and the invention of America.' *The Map Collector* 58: 8-12.
- Harley, J.B., & Gwyn Walters** (1977). 'William Roy's Maps, Mathematical Instruments and Library: The Christie's Sale of 1790.' *Imago Mundi* 29: 9-22.
- Harley, J.B., & Gwyn Walters** (1978). 'English Map Collecting 1790-1840: A Pilot Survey of the Evidence in Sotheby Sale Catalogues.' *Imago Mundi* 30: 31-55.
- Harlow, Neal, & Alfred W, Newman** (1993 Sum). 'Two new plans of San Francisco Bay found.' *The Map Collector* 63: 38-39.
- Harms, Hans** (1988). 'Postkaarten uit de Nederlanden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 7: 41-46.
- Harms, Hans** (1990). 'Von Sinngehalt alter Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 9-22.
- Harms, Hans** (1991 Jan). 'August Friedrich Wilhelm Crone (1753-1833), Autor begehrtter Wirtschaftskarten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 3: 33-38.
- Harper, Tom** (2010 Aut). 'An Extraordinary Atlas: The Klencke Atlas at the British Library.' *IMCoS Journal* 122: 35-39.

- Harris, Elizabeth** (1985). 'The WaldseemueLLer world maps: a typographic appraisal.' *Imago Mundi* 37: 30-53.
- Harrison, Jeffrey** (1992 Sum). 'Brief history of an atlas.' *The Map Collector* 59: 21.
- Hart, Bill** (1997). 'Bermuda and the Golden Mean: The Popularity of Bermuda Maps.' *Mercator's World* 2,2: 52-56.
- Hart, G. 't** (1985). 'De kaart van Rijnland van 1647.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4,1: 12-15.
- Hartwig, Walter Carl** (2000 Nov/Dec). 'Under Brazil: Mapping the Caves of Ancient Amazonia.' *Mercator's World* 5,6: 24-31.
- Harvalik, Cenek** (1967). 'Die Herstellung von sphaerischen Reliefkarten und Globen und ihre thematische Farbgebung.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 139-153.
- Harvalik, Vinzenz** (1978). 'Natur und Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 35-39.
- Harvey, P.D.A.** (1968). 'A 13th-Century Plan from Waltham Abbey, Essex.' *Imago Mundi* 22: 10-12.
- Harvey, P.D.A.** (1997). 'The Sawley map and other world maps in twelfth-century England.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 33-42.
- Haubourdin, René M.** (1985). 'De kaart van Staats-Vlaanderen uit 1745 van dokter W.T. Hattinga : uit liefhebberij of diplomatie?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4,1: 2-9.
- Haubourdin, René M.** (1988). 'De waterstaatskartografie van Jan Blanken 1798-1838.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 14,3: 39-46.
- Haubourdin, René M.** (1996). "...het Skelet van de nieuwe Caert der Republiek...", de kostbare voorgeschiedenis van de Krayenhoff-kaart.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 38-45.
- Haug, Henrike** (2016). 'A Cup of Knowledge: The Globe Goblet of Jakob Stampfer in the Context of Land Surveying and Cartography.' *Der Globusfreund* 61-62: 165-180.
- Hauschke, Sven** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'Kurfürst Johann Friedrich von Sachsen und der Astronom und Mathematiker Johannes Schöner: Das Globenpaar von 1533/1534 in Weimar = Elector John Frederick of Saxony and Johannes Schöner, Astronomer and Mathematician: The Globe Pair of 1533/1534 at Weimar.' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 9-19.
- Hawkins, John Walter** (2015). 'The Duc de Chaulnes Atlas: A Seventeenth-Century French Atlas of Manuscript Military Maps of British and Continental Towns and Cities in the British Library.' *Imago Mundi* 67,2: 215-228.
- Hayes, Derek** (2002 Mar/Apr). 'You Will Readily Conjecture: The explorations and maps of Peter Pond.' *Mercator's World* 7,2: 30-37.
- Hayes, Derek** (2002 Nov/Dec). 'Strait to Cathay: Jacques Cartier and the French claim to North America.' *Mercator's World* 7,6: 26-33.
- Hayes-McCoy, G.A.** (1965). 'Contemporary Maps as an Aid to Irish History, 1593-1603.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 32-37.
- Hébert, John R** (1987). 'Vicente Sebastian Pintado, surveyor general of Spanish West Florida 1805-17: the man and his maps.' *Imago Mundi* 39: 50-72.
- Hébert, John R., & Anthony P. Mullan** (2000 Fal). 'The Luso-Hispanic World in Maps in the Collections of the Library of Congress.' *The Portolan* 48: 42-55.
- Hébert, John R., & Richard Pflederer** (2000 Nov/Dec). 'Like No Other: The 1562 Gutiérrez Map of America.' *Mercator's World* 5,6: 46-51.
- Heckrotte, Warren** (1987 Sum). 'Aaron Arrowsmith's map of North America and the Lewis and Clark Expedition.' *The Map Collector* 39: 16-20.
- Heckrotte, Warren** (1993 Spr). 'War, maps and advertising: an early use of maps for sales promotion.' *The Map Collector* 62: 10-11.
- Heckrotte, Warren** (1998 May/Jun). 'There's Gold on Them Thar Maps!.' *Mercator's World* 3,3: 58-63.



- Heckrotte, Warren, & Edward H. Dahl** (1993 Aut). 'George Louis Le Rouge, Vitus Bering, and Admiral de Fonte: a cautionary tale about 'cartographic firsts'.' *The Map Collector* 64: 18-23.
- Hedenstierna, Bertil** (1952). 'Ambrosius Thoms' South-Sweden, 1564.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 65-68.
- Hedges, S. Blair** (2008 Fal). 'Dating Old Maps with the Print Clock [Dating of woodcuts].' *The Portolan* 72: 25-33.
- Hedin, Sven** (2002 Nov/Dec). 'Field Notes: Blessed Water: Journey to the source of Tibet's Brahmaputra River.' *Mercator's World* 7,6: 12-15.
- Heere, Elger** (2003). 'Het gebruik van GIS bij het onderzoek naar prekadastrale kaarten.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 29,3: 25-28.
- Heere, Elger** (2006 Aut). 'The use of GIS with property maps.' *e-Perimetron* 1,4: 297-307.
- Heere, Elger** (2009). 'Oude kaarten in een GIS: mogelijkheden en beperkingen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,2: 33-39.
- Heere, Elger** (2011). 'The accuracy of the maps of Zeeland: Accuracy measurement as part of the cartobibliography.' *e-Perimetron* 6,3: 187-199.
- Heere, Elger, & Martijn Storms** (2005). 'Kadaster 1832 toegepast; de pilotprojecten van De WoonOmgeving.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,3: 93-98.
- Heere, Elger, & Martijn Storms** (2007). 'Kartograaf met een hoofdletter K: Een biografie van prof.dr. Ferjan Ormeling.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,4: 90-96.
- Heere, Elger, & Martijn Storms (red.)** (2009). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Collectie kaarten en tekeningen van het Nationaal Archief.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,3: 76-78.
- Heere, Elger, en Ferjan Ormeling** (2016). 'De nauwkeurigheid van kaarten van Java vóór de triangulatie (1800-1850).' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,1: 17-25.
- Heere, Elger, en Martijn Storms (red.)** (2009). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Collectie kaarten en atlassen van de Universiteitsbibliotheek Leiden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,2: 55-56.
- Heidenreich, Conrad E.** (1984 Jun). 'The fictitious islands of Lake Superior.' *The Map Collector* 27: 21-25.
- Heidenreich, Conrad H., & Edward H. Dahl** (1982 Jun). 'The French mapping of North America, 1700-1760.' *The Map Collector* 19: 2-7.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1988-93). 'Matteo Florimi (+ 1613), Landkarten- und Stadtplanverleger in Siena.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 117-130.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1990). 'Een onbekende atlas uit Amsterdam ca. 1700 (?).' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 63-66.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1992). 'Nederlandse kaarten van Europa in het voetspoor van Ortelius.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 18,4: 21-34.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1992). 'De oudste kaart van de Verenigde Nederlanden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 48-49.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1994 Win). 'The Development of Cartography in the Low Countries.' *IMCoS Journal* 59: 6-10.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1995). 'Kaart als kunst.' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 77-84.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1995). 'Atlas Iprensis, 1570-1639.' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 25-34.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1996). 'De minuutkaart van Middelburg in Vlaanderen van Jacob van Deventer teruggevonden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 107-108.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1997). 'Een Spaans lesje in Nederlandse historische kartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,2: 42-43.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1997). 'Het oudste kaartje van het Hertogdom Brabant?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,3: 67-69.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1998). 'Nogmaals: de Fossa Eugenia.' *Caert-Thresoor* 17,2: 25-31.

- Heijden, Henk van der** (1999). 'Een onbekende kaart van Gelder door Ortelius.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,3: 65-68.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (1999). 'Wie was Arnaldo di Arnoldi?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,2: 37-40.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (2000). 'De wandkaart van de Nederlanden in het Stadhuis te Veurne.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,1: 28-29.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (2001). 'Antonius van Leest, een 16de-eeuwse Antwerpse kaartmaker.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,1: 10-12.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (2001 Jan). 'Heinrich Büntings Itinerarium Sacrae Scripturae, 1581: Ein Kapitel der biblischen Geographie.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 23: 5-14.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (2002). 'Een onbekende Leo Belgicus.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,2: 51-52.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (2004). 'De Bataafse mythe in de cartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,2: 37-41.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (2005). 'De Atlas Calenberg: een 18de-eeuwse verzamelatlas van de wereld in twintig delen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,2: 62-66.
- Heijden, Henk van der** (2008). 'Vaderlandse geschiedenis in kaart.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,1: 11-14.
- Heinz, Markus** (1993). 'A research paper on the copper-plates of the maps of J.B. Homann's first world atlas (1707) and a method for identifying different copper-plates of identical-looking maps.' *Imago Mundi* 45: 45-58.
- Heinz, Markus** (1997). 'A programme for map publishing: The Homann firm in the eighteenth century.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 104-115.
- Heinz, Markus** (2016). "Anderssohn's Separable Globe Patent" and the Theory of Gravitation.' *Der Globusfreund* 61-62: 53-71.
- Heinz, Markus, & Cornelia Reiter** (1998 Jan). "'Asiae descriptio' und Jüngstes Gericht: Beispiel für die Zweitverwendung einer Kupferplatte von Ortelius.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 17: 25-31.
- Heirman, Ann, Paolo De Troia & Jan Parmentier** (2009). 'Francesco Sambiasi, a Missing Link in European Map Making in China?.' *Imago Mundi* 61,1: 29-46.
- Heitzler, Magnus, Charalampos Gkonos, Angeliki Tsorlini, & Lorenz Hurni** (2018). 'A modular process to improve the georeferencing of the Siegfried map.' *e-Perimetron* 13,2: 85-100.
- Heitzmann, Peter** (2008). 'Die ersten geologischen Karten der Schweiz 1752–1853.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 38: 21-36.
- Helas, Philine** (1998). "'Mundus in rotundo et pulcherrime depictus: nunquam sistens sed continuo volvens": Ephemere Globen in den Festinszenierungen des Italienischen Quattrocento.' *Der Globusfreund* 45: 155-175.
- Hellwig, Fritz** (1986). 'Caspar Dauthendey und seine Karte von Braunschweig.' *Speculum Orbis* 2: 25-33.
- Hendriksen, Annika** (2016). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Archief Delft.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,2: 67-69.
- Hennig, Richard** (1948). 'The Representation on Maps of the Magalhães Straits before Their Discovery.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 32-37.
- Henniges, Norman** (2017 Win). 'The Rolled World: German school wall maps and their publishers in the nineteenth and twentieth centuries.' *IMCoS Journal* 151: 45-53.
- Henrie, Daniel** (2009). 'Ordnance Survey historic town plans of Scotland (1847-1895): Georeferencing and web delivery with ArcIMS and OpenLayers.' *e-Perimetron* 4,2: 73-85.
- Henry, John** (2014 Win). 'The first geological map of a country: William Smith's 'A Delineation of the Strata of England and Wales'.' *IMCoS Journal* 139: 17-30.
- Henry, John** (2019 Jun). 'John Phillips (1800-1874): The introduction of lithography in geological mapmaking in Great Britain.' *IMCoS Journal* 157: 10-26.

- Henz, Rudolf** (1962). 'Wie ich zu Peter Anich kam.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 140-141.
- Herb, Guntram H.** (1999 May/Jun). 'Before the Nazis: Maps as Weapon in German Nationalist Propaganda.' *Mercator's World* 4,3: 26-31.
- Herbert, Francis** (1983). 'The Royal Geographical Society's membership, the map trade, and geographical publishing in Britain 1830 to ca. 1930: an introductory essay with listing of some 250 fellows in related professions.' *Imago Mundi* 35: 67-95.
- Herbert, Francis** (1985 Sep). 'States of uncertainty: a cartobibliographical conundrum.' *The Map Collector* 32: 22-25.
- Herbert, Francis** (1986 Jun). 'The map is a very pretty one!' *The Map Collector* 35: 22-27.
- Herbert, Francis** (1987 Win). 'The earliest known facsimile globe.' *The Map Collector* 41: 22-23.
- Herbert, Francis** (1989). 'The 'London Atlas of Universal Geography' from John Arrowsmith to Edward Stanford: origin, development and dissolution of a British world atlas from the 1830s to the 1930s.' *Imago Mundi* 41: 99-123.
- Herbert, Francis** (1989 Aut). 'The corpse-head', or, a bedtime story for map lovers.' *The Map Collector* 48: 20.
- Herbert, Francis** (2005 Win). 'A Crimean war triptych: John Arrowsmith's cartographic response in 1854-55.' *MapForum* 8: 46-52.
- Herbert, Francis** (2006 Spr (publ. Feb. 2007)). 'A Crimean war triptych: John Arrowsmith's cartographic response in 1854-55, Part II.' *MapForum* 9: 50-55.
- Herbert, Francis** (2006 Win). 'Guatemala, colonisation, and the Royal Geographical Society in the 1830s: some contemporary manuscript maps and printed documents in the RGS's collection.' *IMCoS Journal* 107: 6-12.
- Herbert, Francis** (2007 Spr). 'Royal Geographical Society: Inventory of maps on display, 9th June 2006.' *IMCoS Journal* 108: 28-31.
- Herbert, Francis** (2008 Jan). '«Stanford's London Atlas Map of Switzerland»: künstlerische Geländedarstellung, Mehrsprachigkeit, Tourismus.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 37: 21-34.
- Herbert, Francis** (2016 Aut). 'Map postcards issued in Britain, c. 1900-1905: A personal collection.' *IMCoS Journal* 146: 39-44.
- Herrmann, Albert** (1935). 'Die älteste türkische Weltkarte (1076 n. Chr.).' *Imago Mundi* 1: 21-28.
- Herten, Bart Van der** (1995). 'De connectie tussen Jacob van Deventer en Viglius van Aytta in de jaren 1530-1540: een hypothese.' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 59-61.
- Hervé, R.** (1963). 'Levasseur de Beauplan's Maps of Normandy and Brittany.' *Imago Mundi* 17: 73-75.
- Herve, Roger** (1970). 'Les globes incunables des collections des bibliotheques Parisiennes.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 49-52.
- Herve, Roger** (1978). 'Essai de classement d'ensemble, par type géographique, des cartes générales du monde - mappemondes, globes terrestres, grands planisphères nautiques - pendant la période des grandes découvertes (1487-1644).' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 63-75.
- Hesse, Peter** (2004-05 Win). 'Normandy Maps and Models.' *The Portolan* 61: 29-36.
- Hesselink-Duursma, C.W.** (1995). 'Manuscriptkaarten.' *Geodesia* 37: 143-147.
- Hesselink-Duursma, C.W.** (1996). 'De kaartencollectie in het Streekarchief Hollands Midden te Gouda.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 99-104.
- Hessler, John W.** (2003 Fal). 'A New View of the World: John P. Snyder and the Space Oblique Mercator Projection.' *The Portolan* 57: 21-27.
- Hessler, John** (2009 Spr). 'Cartography at The Margins: Johannes Schöner's Annotations in the 1482 Ulm Edition of Ptolemy's 'Geographia'.' *The Portolan* 74: 35-40.
- Hessler, John** (2013 Spr). 'In Nietzsche's Shadow: Searching for Roman Cartographers in Southern France.' *The Portolan* 86: 50-62.

- Hessler, John** (2015 Spr). 'Cartography's Final Frontier: Mapping the Topology of the Human Brain.' *The Portolan* 92: 50-51.
- Hessler, John** (2018 Fal). 'The Rare 'Mapa Quetzalecatzin' Comes to the Library of Congress.' *The Portolan* 102: 52-55.
- Hessler, John W.** (2014 Spr). 'Species of Spaces: The Early Computer Cartography Project at the Library of Congress.' *The Portolan* 89: 27-33.
- Heuvel, C. van den** (2006 Spr). 'Modelling historical evidence in digital maps: A preliminary sketch.' *e-Perimtron* 1,2: 113-126.
- Heuvel, Charles van den** (1996). 'Een atlas voor Gilles de Berlaymont, baron van Hierges: Belegeringsscenes, stadsplattegronden en fortificatie-ontwerpen voor een 'soldat-gentilhomme', 1570-1578.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 57-69.
- Heuvel, Charles van den** (2003). 'Open kaart: Getuigenissen van het conservatorschap van de Collectie Bodel Nijenhuis van Dirk de Vries.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,3: 65-70.
- Hewett, K.** (1954). 'Construction and Repair of a Bleau Globe.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 144-145.
- Hewitt, Rachel** (2012). 'A Family Affair: The Dundas Family of Arniston and the Military Survey of Scotland (1747-1755).' *Imago Mundi* 64,1: 60-77.
- Hiatt, Alfred** (2007). 'The Map of Macrobius before 1100.' *Imago Mundi* 59,2: 149-176.
- Hicks Jr., Paul DeF.** (1997 Jan/Feb). 'Tracing the origins of wind heads to wind gods.' *Mercator's World* 2,1: 34-39.
- Hicks Jr., Paul DeF.** (1998 Nov/Dec). 'The Way of the Wind Rose.' *Mercator's World* 3,6: 24-27.
- Hieronymus, Frank** (1985). 'Sebastian Münster, Conrad Schnitt und ihre Basel-Karte von 1538.' *Speculum Orbis* 1: 3-38.
- Hill, H.O.** (1955). 'Kurzer Bericht ueber einige Globen im National Maritime Museum, Greenwich = A short account of some of the globes in the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich.' *Der Globusfreund* 4: 11-13.
- Hillman, Corinne** (2001 Aut). 'The Care and Conservation of Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 86: 23-25.
- Hilster, Nicolàs de** (2006 mrt). 'Bij een Jacobsstaf in een gevelornament te Edam.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,1: 14-16.
- Hilster, Nicolàs de** (2009 sep). 'Verhaal uit een oude doos [betr. waterpasinstrument].' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,3: 79-81.
- Hilster, Nicolàs de** (2015 jun). 'Vier eeuwen Nederlandstalige landmeetkundige literatuur.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 17,2: 50-65 (aanv. 17,3 blz. 124).
- Hilster, Nicolàs de** (2016 mrt). 'Het zonneprijs van Roelofs: 'aanvullend - desnoods kritisch - commentaar'.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 18,1: 2-8.
- Hilster, Nicolàs de** (2017 mrt). 'De meetketting: het landmeetkundige instrument met de langste historie.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,1: 9-23.
- Hilster, Nicolàs de** (2019 jul). 'De overdracht van de Breithaupt PRURO.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 21,2: 74-80.
- Hirsch, Michael** (2006 Fal). 'Map Dealer Catalogues.' *The Portolan* 66: 45-49.
- Hobbs, William Herbert** (1949). 'Zeno and the Cartography of Greenland.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 15-19.
- Hochedlinger, Michael** (2001 Jul). 'Die Ernennung von Johann Baptist Homann zum kaiserlichen Geographen im Jahre 1715.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 24: 37-40.
- Hodges, Elisabeth** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'Imagining France [Münsters plattegrond van Parijs].' *Mapline* 91: 14-15.
- Hodson, Donald** (1984 Mar). 'Dating county maps through mapsellers' advertisements.' *The Map Collector* 26: 16-18.

- Hodson, Yolande** (1984 Sep). 'Maps of the Orient at the British Library.' *The Map Collector* 28: 12-15.
- Hodson, Yolande** (1988 Aut). 'Prince William, royal map collector.' *The Map Collector* 44: 2-12.
- Hodson, Yolande** (1991 Spr). 'Robert Dawson (1771-1860), Ordnance Surveyor and draftsman: a brief note on his early family life.' *The Map Collector* 54: 28-30.
- Hodson, Yolande** (1991 Spr). 'A little light relief: a personal view of collecting O.S. maps.' *The Map Collector* 54: 10-15.
- Hoehoer, Ed** (2002). 'Kartografen als straatnaamthema in Utrecht.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,3: 86-87.
- Hoehn, Alfred** (1987). 'Franken in der Nürnberg-Karte Etzlaubs und die Daten des Codex Latinus Monacensis 14583.' *Speculum Orbis* 3: 3-8.
- Hoehn, Alfred** (1991 Jan). 'Die Karte des Hegaus und des Schwarzwaldes von Sebastian Muenster, 1537.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 3: 15-21.
- Hoehn, Philip** (1983 Jun). 'The cartographic treasures of the Bancroft Library.' *The Map Collector* 23: 28-32.
- Hoek, C.** (1984). 'De datering van de 'Kaart van de drie Schiee\$n' : Commentaar naar aanleiding van 'De datering van oude kaarten ten behoeve van architectuurgeschiedenis' door A.H. Huussen jr..' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 50-53.
- Hoff, B. van 't** (1954). 'Jan van Hoirne's Map of the Netherlands and the 'Oosterscher Zee' Printed in Antwerp in 1526.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 136.
- Hoff, B. van 't** (1962). 'The Oldest Maps of The Netherlands; Dutch Map Fragments of about 1524.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 29-32 (corr. vol. 18: 90).
- Hofman, W.** (1980). 'De plattegrond van Amsterdam door Jacob van Deventer.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 6,4: 37-38.
- Hofman, W.** (1984). 'Restaureren en conserveren van kaarten.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 10,1: 30-33.
- Hofman-Allema, A.C.** (1989). 'Veelwaard en Van Baarsel.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 12-14.
- Hofmann, Catherine** (2002). 'Der Globus als Symbol in den Emblembüchern des Abendlandes (16. und 17. Jahrhundert) = The Globe as Symbol in Emblem Books in the West, Sixteenth and Seventeenth Centuries.' *Der Globusfreund* 49: 87-128/81-120.
- Hofmann, Catherine** (2002 Jan). 'Die homerische Troas oder Wie lassen sich Epos, Terrain und Karte zur Übereinstimmung bringen?.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 25: 37-46.
- Hofmann, Catherine** (2007, f. 2005/2006). '"Incomparable' globes or 'old devices as cumbersome as they are useless'? The vicissitudes of the great globes of Coronelli, 1683-1915.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 24-41.
- Hofmann, Ludwig** (1978). 'Der Globus von Kindern bildnerisch interpretiert.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 297-299.
- Hoftijzer, P.G.** (1993). 'De Leidse boekverkoper Pieter van der Aa (1659-1733) en zijn kartografische uitgaven.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 53-58.
- Höhener, Hans-Peter** (1992 Jul). 'Der Grenzatlant der stiftsantgallischen Alten Landschaft von ca. 1730.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 6: 33-37.
- Höhener, Hans-Peter** (1998 Jul). 'Zentralistische oder föderalistische Schweiz? Die Gebietseinteilung in der Helvetik 1798 bis 1803 und ihre Darstellung in Karten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 18: 21-31.
- Höhener, Hans-Peter** (2004 Jan). 'Die handgezeichneten Karten Hans Conrad Eschers von der Linth in der Zentralbibliothek Zürich.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 29: 5-15.
- Höhener, Hans-Peter** (2012). 'Eine bisher unbekannte Pergamentkarte des Wallis aus dem Jahr 1544 von Johannes Stumpf.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 45: 3-14.

- Hojlund Rasmussen, Michael** (1990). 'The restoration of a Johann Beyer terrestrial globe of 1722 = Die Restaurierung des Erdglobus von Johann Beyer, 1722.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 131-139.
- Holbrook, Mary** (1983). 'Beschreibung des Himmelsglobus von Henricus, Arnoldus und Jacobus van Langren und eines Planetariums von H. van Laun im Historischen Museum zu Frankfurt am Main.' *Der Globusfreund* 31: 69-77.
- Holden, Paul** (2014 Spr). 'A Masterpiece of the Estate Surveyor's Work': The Lanhydrock Atlas c. 1694-6.' *IMCoS Journal* 136: 30-38.
- Hollis, Gavin** (2007 Spr). 'Give me the map there': King Lear and Cartographic Literacy in Early Modern England.' *The Portolan* 68: 8-25.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (1994). '16e Eeuwse landmeterij in het Friese veen.' *Geodesia* 36: 268-270.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (1994). 'Een grensregeling en wat landmeterij in het Friese veen gedurende de jaren 1564-1566.' *Geodesia* 36: 131-133.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (1999). 'Landmeetkunde uit de oude doos (I): Fragmenten uit het leven en werk van de Kadasterlandmeter T. Polée.' *Geodesia* 41: 15-23.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2001). 'Een Fries driehoeksnet en een Fries coördinatenstelsel.' *Geodesia* 43: 74-77, 250-255.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2003 feb). 'Een 'proeve' van een Afsluitdijkplan [door K.K. Kooij, 1870].' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,1: 16-17.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2003 jun). 'Landmessern aff der Bilde' [Landmeten in Het Bildt, Friesland]. *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,3: 30-33.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2003 okt). 'Landmessern aff der Bilde (2): Nog meer metingen op het Bildt.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,3: 59-64.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2004 aug). 'Herverkaveling Schouwen-Duiveland: verdichting van de meetkundige grondslag.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 6,2: 56-61.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2004 dec). 'Herverkaveling Schouwen-Duiveland: uitzetten van kavelgrenzen.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 6,3: 91-97.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2005 nov). 'Landmeten en waterpassen voor bouwkundigen' door prof.ir. W. Schermerhorn en ir. H.J. van Steenis.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,3: 74-76.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2006 mrt). 'Historisch nieuws: Hisgis van Fryslân.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,1: 12-13.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2006 sep). 'Landmeten = rekenen (1).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,3: 83-87.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2007 dec). 'Billwegen 1: een schetskaart van Het Bildt van 1505.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 9,4: 141-146.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2007 dec). '85 jaar landmeetkunde (2).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 9,4: 151-154.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2008 dec). '85 jaar landmeetkunde (3).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,4: 145-149.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2008 dec). 'De onrechtvaardige landmeter (4).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,4: 152-154.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2008 jun). 'Een interessante gevelsteen in Friesland (4): De gevelsteen van Sjoerd Haeckma.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,2: 68-71.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2008 mrt). 'Billwegen 2: roeden en dorpsafmetingen.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,1: 26-29.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2008 mrt). 'Boazumer mjitte' en Letenser roede.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,1: 30-33.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2008 sep). 'De onrechtvaardige landmeter (3).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,3: 100-103.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2009 mrt). 'Het inmeten van bommen in WOII.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,1: 23-24.

- Holsbrink, Henk** (2009 mrt). 'Gemma Frisius 500 jaar geleden geboren.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,1: 25-26.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2011 sep). 'Koopmans en Teeling: pioniers van de geschiedschrijving van de landmeetkunde.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 13,3: 95-98.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2013 sep). 'Eisinga onder professoren' (deel 2).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,3: 131-136.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2014 dec). 'Atlas der Stadslanden van Groningen (2).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,4: 136-141.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2014 mrt). 'Gellius Dominici: landmeter en notaris.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,1: 20-22.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2014 sep). 'Atlas der Stadslanden van Groningen (1).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,3: 94-100.
- Holsbrink, Henk** (2015 mrt). 'Atlas der Stadslanden van Groningen (3).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 17,1: 9-16.
- Holzhauser, Hanspeter, Felix Hauser & Rolf Weingartner** (2002 Jan). 'Gletscher als Zeugen der Klimageschichte.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 25: 21-24.
- Hood, Annie** (1987 Mar). 'The map collection of William Wyndham Grenville.' *The Map Collector* 38: 2-8.
- Hoogenkamp, H., & J. van Oudvorst** (1976 (extra no.)). 'Koper- en steengravure.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 2: 19-21.
- Hooghoff, Pieke, & Ferjan Ormeling** (2005). 'Wilhelm Linnemann: ervaringen bij het karteren van Nederlands-Indië, 1926-1936.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,1: 14-34.
- Hoogvliet, Margriet** (1996). 'The mystery of the makers: did nuns make the Ebstorf map?.' *Mercator's World* 2: 16-21.
- Hoogvliet, Margriet** (2002). 'The Medieval Texts of the 1486 Ptolemy Edition by Johann Reger of Ulm.' *Imago Mundi* 54: 7-18.
- Hooijmaijers, Hans** (2018). 'Hartog van Laun's Orrery.' *Der Globusfreund* 64,65: 131-145.
- Hooker, Brian** (1986 Dec). 'Felton Mathew's 1840 foundation plan of Auckland.' *The Map Collector* 37: 7-8.
- Hooker, Brian** (1988 Aut). 'The French contribution to early printed charts of New Zealand, Part Two.' *The Map Collector* 44: 30-38.
- Hooker, Brian** (1988 Sum). 'The French contribution to early printed charts of New Zealand.' *The Map Collector* 43: 18-25.
- Hooker, Brian** (1990 Spr). 'Finding Australia's east coast.' *The Map Collector* 50: 19-22.
- Hooker, Brian** (1998 Jul/Aug). 'In the Name of the Son: A father's fight to credit Le Maire Strait.' *Mercator's World* 3,4: 45-49.
- Hooker, Brian** (2001 Sep/Oct). 'Down with Bligh - Hurrah for Tahiti: A fresh look at the mysterious voyage of the Bounty.' *Mercator's World* 6,5: 38-43.
- Hooker, Brian** (2002 Nov/Dec). 'Discovered But Not Revealed: Magellan's 'Unfortunate Island!'.' *Mercator's World* 7,6: 22-25.
- Hooker, Sir Joseph Dalton** (2002 May/Jun). 'Hooker's Journey: Notes of a naturalist in the Himalayas.' *Mercator's World* 7,3: 44-49.
- Hopkins, Daniel** (1989). 'An extraordinary eighteenth-century map of the Danish sugar-plantation island St. Croix.' *Imago Mundi* 41: 44-58.
- Hopkins, I.W.J.** (1968). 'Nineteenth-Century Maps of Palestine: Dual-Purpose Historical Evidence.' *Imago Mundi* 22: 30-36.
- Horiuchi, Tatsuzo** (1999 Spr). 'Mt. Fuji as represented on maps in the late Edo Period.' *IMCoS Journal* 76: 15-18.
- Horn, Werner** (1950). 'Sebastian Münster's Map of Prussia and the Variants of It.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 66-73.

- Horn, Werner** (1959). 'Der heraldische Himmelsglobus des Erhard Weigel.' *Der Globusfreund* 8: 17-28.
- Horn, Werner** (1962). 'Der Marmorglobus von Gotha.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 133-139.
- Horn, Werner** (1963). 'Ein unvollendeter Erdglobus von Adolf Stieler.' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 24-30.
- Horn, Werner** (1970). 'Die Globen von Hermann Haack.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 53-56.
- Horn, Werner** (1973). 'Untersuchungen zum Gothaer Marmorglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 184-190.
- Horn, Werner** (1978). 'Das Globenpaar von R. Bonne und J.J. de Lalande.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 233-237.
- Horn, Werner** (1978). 'Alte Globen in Goettingen.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 239.
- Hornsby, Peter** (1990 Sum). 'How to survive an auction.' *The Map Collector* 51: 20-21.
- Horst, Thomas** (2008). 'Die Entwicklung der Manuskriptkarten Altbayerns: Eine kartographiehistorische Studie zum Augenscheinplan (Tyberiadie) unter besondere Berücksichtigung der Kultur- und Klimageschichte.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 38: 44-46.
- Horst, Thomas** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Der Niederschlag von Entdeckungsreisen auf Globen des frühen 16. Jahrhunderts = Traces of Voyages of Discovery on Early 16th-Century Globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 23-38.
- Horst, Thomas** (2016). 'Gerhard Mercator (1512-1594) and His Influence on Globes in the 16th Century.' *Der Globusfreund* 61-62: 9-39.
- Houssaye Michienzi, Ingrid, & Emmanuelle Vagnon** (2019). 'Commissioning and Use of Charts Made in Majorca c. 1400: New Evidence from a Tuscan Merchant's Archive.' *Imago Mundi* 71,1: 22-33.
- Hoving, Jan, en Jan Leendert Lokker** (2011). 'De atlasen van de Hoeksche Waard en Goeree-Overflakkee van J.H. Kips uit 1835.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,1: 1-8.
- Hrenkó, Pál** (1996 Dec). 'Magyarország városképes térképmetszetei 1626-1850. II. rész (2de deel van de kartobibliografie van gedrukte Hongarije-kaarten met stadsgezichten).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 5: 30-40.
- Hruby, F., I. Plank & A. Riedl** (2006 Spr). 'Cartographic heritage as shared experience in virtual space: A digital representation of the earth globe of Gerard Mercator (1541).' *e-Perimetron* 1,2: 88-98.
- Hruby, Florian, Irmgard Plank & Andreas Riedl** (2006 Jan). 'Das interaktive 3D-Faksimile des Erdglobus von Gerard Mercator (1541).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 33: 11-15.
- Hsu, Mei-Ling** (1988). 'Chinese marine cartography: sea charts of pre-modern China.' *Imago Mundi* 40: 96-112.
- Hsu, Mei-Ling** (1993). 'The Qin maps: a clue to later Chinese cartographic development.' *Imago Mundi* 45: 90-100.
- Hubbard, David** (2002 Spr). 'The Miami International Map Fair From the Perspective of a 'First-Timer'.' *The Portolan* 53: 57-58.
- Hubbard, Jason** (1994). 'The Map of Japan Engraved by Christopher Blancus, Rome, 1617.' *Imago Mundi* 46: 84-99.
- Hubbard, Jason** (2000 [Dec]). 'Thomas Salmon's Modern History.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 11: Collation.
- Hubbard, Jason** (2001 May). 'Maps Included in Colom Atlases.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 12: Collations.
- Hubbard, Jason** (2002 Win). 'How not to get to the Spices: The Alternative Routes: A Marketeer's Retrospective Perspective.' *IMCoS Journal* 91: 41-51.
- Hubbard, Jason** (2004 Win). 'The enduring maps by Nicolas de Fer: Imitation is the sincerest of flattery.' *MapForum* 4: 16-21.



- Hubbard, Jason** (2005 Spr). 'The enduring maps by Nicolas de Fer, Part III [Kaarten naar De Fer in Franciscus de Afferden, El Atlas Abreviado. Antwerpen, 1696 en latere edities].' *MapForum* 5: 46-63.
- Hubbard, Jason, & Frederik Muller** (2016). 'Verloren gegaan en weer teruggevonden: Het Nieuw Groot Zeekaart Boek van Hendrick Doncker II (Amsterdam 1714).' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,3: 105-114.
- Hubbard, Jason, & Frederik Muller** (2016 Spr). 'Lost and found: Hendrick Doncker II's Nieuw Groot Zeekaart Boek. Amsterdam. 1714.' *The Portolan* 95: 7-36.
- Hubbard, Jr., Mrs. Leonidas** (2002 Jul/Aug). 'A Widow's Way: A journey to the Labrador Divide and the headwaters of the Nascaupsee and George Rivers.' *Mercator's World* 7,4: 14-17.
- Huber, Tony** (1992). 'A Tibetan map of lHo-kha in the south-eastern Himalayan borderlands of Tibet.' *Imago Mundi* 44: 9-23.
- Huberman, Jack** (1996). 'A worldly possession.' *Mercator's World* 1: 52-53.
- Huberman, Jack** (1996). 'The Bronx is up and the Battery's down.' *Mercator's World* 1: 18-23.
- Hudson, Alice** (1988 Sum). 'The cartographic treasures in the New York Public Library, Astor, Lenox and Tilden foundations: Part One: The map division.' *The Map Collector* 43: 2-7.
- Hudson, Alice** (1993 Win). 'The Grand Samuel Thornton Sea-Atlas: a monument to the Thames school of chartmakers.' *The Map Collector* 65: 2-6.
- Hudson, Alice** (2004 Aut). 'Maps between the Lions: a brief look at the New York Public Library Map Division.' *MapForum* 3: 40-44.
- Hudson, Murray** (1990 Sum). 'Map collecting.' *The Map Collector* 51: 21-22.
- Hudson, Murray** (2002). 'Globensucht? = Globemania?.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* 0: 35-40 / 31-34.
- Hughes, Paul** (2019). 'Three Unbound Charts (1630) from the Indian Ocean Lodged in Greenville Collins's Journal.' *Imago Mundi* 71,1: 81-86.
- Huguenin, Marcel** (1963). 'The Naudin Family.' *Imago Mundi* 17: 76-89.
- Huguenin, Marcel** (1970). 'French Cartography of Corsica.' *Imago Mundi* 24: 123-137.
- Huidekoper-Cope, Fay** (2003 Sum). 'Mapping the Treasures of Arabia.' *IMCoS Journal* 93: 61-67.
- Humble, Philip** (1982 Jun). 'The Val d'Aran.' *The Map Collector* 19: 54-57.
- Humboldt, Alexander von** (1998 May/June). 'Humboldt's Havana.' *Mercator's World* 3,3: 14-15.
- Hunt, John** (2006 Spr (publ. Feb. 2007)). 'Aaron Arrowsmith: His family background.' *MapForum* 9: 4-5.
- Hunt, Russ** (2009). 'OCLC Tools: Managing & Preserving Digitised Map Libraries.' *e-Perimetron* 4,1: 55-60.
- Hurt, Suzanne** (1997 May/June). 'Woman in a Strange Land: The Wisdom and Wit of African Explorer Mary Kingsley.' *Mercator's World* 2,3: 36-41.
- Huszar, Eva B.** (1992 Okt). 'Heves megye abrazolasa terkepnyomatokon 1491-1598 kozott [=Die Darstellung des Komitates Heves auf dem Kartendruck zwischen 1491-1598.]' *Cartographica Hungarica* 2: 29-38.
- Hüttermann, Armin** (2002 Jul). 'Tobias Mayer und seine Reisekarte von 1751.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 26: 13-22.
- Huussen jr., A.H.** (1984). 'De datering van oude kaarten ten behoeve van architectuurgeschiedenis.' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 10-13.
- Hyde Minor, Heather** (1999). 'Mapping Mussolini: Ritual and Cartography in Public Art during the Second Roman Empire.' *Imago Mundi* 51: 147-162.

- Hyde, Ralph** (1977). 'Thomas Hornor: Pictural Land Surveyor.' *Imago Mundi* 29: 23-34.
- Hyde, Ralph** (1985 Sep). 'Panoramas and the illustrated weeklies.' *The Map Collector* 32: 2-7.
- Hyde, Ralph** (1986 Jun). 'A 'handy' map.' *The Map Collector* 35: 47.
- Hyde, Ralph** (1987 Sum). 'London as seen through a fish's eye.' *The Map Collector* 39: 34-39.
- Hyde, Ralph** (2008 Spr). 'Richard Horwood, and his map of London 1792-1799.' *IMCoS Journal* 112: 31-37.
- Hympan, Albert** (1953). 'Raumverhaeltnisse und Lagebeziehungen im erdkundlichen Unterricht.' *Der Globusfreund* 2: 34-36.
- Hympan, Albert** (1961). 'Ein neues Geraet zum Flaechenvergleich auf dem Columbus-Schueler-Rollglobus 1:115 Mill. mit dem Haardt-Erdmesser.' *Der Globusfreund* 10: 14-16.
- Iacovou, Maria** (1995 Sum). 'The map collection of the Bank of Cyprus Cultural Foundation.' *The Map Collector* 71: 2-7.
- Icenogle, David** (1989 Spr). 'The geographic and cartographic work of the American Military Mission to Egypt, 1870-1878.' *The Map Collector* 46: 26-31.
- Imhof, Dirk** (1994 Win). 'The Business Relationship between Christopher Plantin and Gerard Mercator.' *IMCoS Journal* 59: 17-23.
- Imhof, Dirk** (2018). 'The trade in individual maps from Ortelius's Theatrum Orbis Terrarum after 1612.' *Imago Mundi* 70,1: 52-64.
- Imhof, Dirk** (2018). 'De dwaasheid van menselijke wijsheid: Abraham Ortelius' bijdrage in het Album amicorum van Joannes Gevartius.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,3: 81-84.
- Ingram, David Lee** (2000-01 Win). 'Survey and Resurvey of the Fairfax Line [noordgrens van Virginia].' *The Portolan* 49: 19-29.
- Ingram, Elizabeth M.** (1993). 'Maps as readers' aids: maps and plans in Geneva bibles.' *Imago Mundi* 45: 29-44.
- Ingram, Elizabeth M.** (1993 Aut). 'The map of the Holy Land in the Coverdale Bible: a map by Holbein?.' *The Map Collector* 64: 26-31.
- Iosifescu, Ionut, Angeliki Tsorlini, & Lorenz Hurni** (2016). 'Towards a comprehensive methodology for automatic vectorization of raster historical maps.' *e-Perimtron* 11,2: 57-76.
- Irás, Krisztina** (2007). 'Hungary on Two Portolan Charts by Angelino Dulcert (1325/30, 1339).' *Imago Mundi* 59,2: 223-232.
- Irás, Krisztina, & István Elek** (2014). 'Digital map archive and map database of Eötvös Loránd University.' *e-Perimtron* 9,4: 166-175.
- Irmédi-Molnár, László** (1963). 'Ein fuer Unterrichtszwecke konstruierter Blindenglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 40-41.
- Irmédi-Molnár, László** (1964). 'Ein aufklappbarer Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 13: 20-21.
- Irmédi-Molnár, László** (1964). 'The Earliest Known Map of Hungary, 1528.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 53-59.
- Irmédi-Molnár, László** (1967). 'Der Manuskript-Erdglobus der Hochschule zu Debrecen.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 255-259.
- Isaksen, Leif** (2011). 'Lines, damned lines and statistics: unearthing structure in Ptolemy's Geographia.' *e-Perimtron* 6,4: 254-260.
- Ísleifsson, Sumarliði** (2000 Win). 'Carta Marina, Olaus Magnus and Iceland.' *IMCoS Journal* 83: 21-26.
- Iturrioz Aguirre, T., A. Fernández-Wytenbach, M. A. Bernabé-Poveda, & A. Cattaneo** (2009). 'The affective perspective of early maps.' *e-Perimtron* 4,3: 168-179.
- Jacob, Christian** (2002). 'Ein Blick auf die Erde aus dem Weltall: Antike Ansichten über die Macht der Globen = Looking at the Earth from Outer Space: Ancient Views on the Power of Globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 49: 9-25/9-23.

- Jacobs, Els, & Ton Vermeulen** (1983). 'Omnium rerum vicissitudo est', ofwel de Engelbrechtcollectie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 60-62.
- Jaffee, David** (2003 Spr). 'James Wilson and the Early American Globe Makers.' *The Portolan* 56: 24-33.
- Jans, R., en B. van Osch** (2007). 'Onderweg van Kadastrale Registratie en Kaart naar Basisregistratie Kadaster.' *Geo-Info* 4,4: 152-158.
- Jansen, Bart** (2019 nov). 'Het verhaal achter een provinciale peilmerksteen....' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 21,3: 106-109.
- Jansen, Frans** (2003 jun). 'Ijkbasis Loenermark.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,2: 33-37.
- Jansen, Frans** (2009 jun). 'Kadastermuseum in Arnhem.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,2: 42-44.
- Jarcho, Saul** (1983). 'Some early Italian epidemiological maps.' *Imago Mundi* 35: 9-19.
- Jarzecka, Joanna** (1978). 'Neue Zeitungen von gelehrten Sachen' als Quelle zur Geschichte der Globographie.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 211-216.
- Javorsky, Irene** (1990). 'Pariser und Londoner Georammen des 19. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 179-192.
- Jennings, Jaspas** (2005 Sum). 'Clarges Greene: Land surveys of the estates of William, Lord Plunket.' *MapForum* 6: 56-59.
- Jenny, B.** (2006 Sum). 'MapAnalyst - A digital tool for the analysis of the planimetric accuracy of historic maps.' *e-Perimetron* 1,3: 239-245.
- Jenny, Bernhard** (2008). 'Otto Betschmanns Aerovue-Karten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 38: 13-20.
- Jenny, Bernhard** (2010). 'New features in MapAnalyst.' *e-Perimetron* 5,3: 176-180.
- Jenny, Bernhard, & Elger Heere** (2008). 'Visualisering van de planimetrische nauwkeurigheid van oude kaarten met MapAnalyst.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,1: 5-10.
- Jenny, Bernhard, & Peter Mesenburg** (2011). 'MapAnalyst – Analyse und Visualisierung zur Genauigkeit der Mappa critica des Tobias Mayer (1750).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 43: 43-48.
- Jensch, Georg** (1967). 'Gedanken zu einem Klimaglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 55-63.
- Jessop, M.** (2006 Sum). 'Promoting cartographic heritage via digital resources on the Web.' *e-Perimetron* 1,3: 246-252.
- Jeught, François van der, & Paul de Win,** (2006). 'Ongepubliceerd materiaal uit het Mechelse Stadsarchief betreffende Jacob van Deventer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,4: 104-107.
- Jobst, M.** (2006 Spr). 'Hybrid considerations on sustainability of cartographic heritage.' *e-Perimetron* 1,2: 127-137.
- Jobst, Markus** (2009). 'Neo-cartographic interlacement as barrier for Cartographic Heritage.' *e-Perimetron* 4,4: 212-220.
- Johns, Jeremy, & Emilie Savage-Smith** (2003). 'The Book of Curiosities: A Newly Discovered Series of Islamic Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 55: 7-24.
- Johnson III, Hubert O.** (2020 Spr). 'Three Tiny Islands of Crete.' *The Portolan* 107: 17-23.
- Johnson, Alex, & Barry Ruderman** (2015 Fal). 'Comanche Cartography Rediscovered: The 'Battle of Sierra Blanca' Pictograph of 1787.' *The Portolan* 93: 29-39.
- Johnson, Alexander** (2013 Win). 'The 'Rediscovery' of the Cartography of the War of 1812: The Map Collection of Sir John Coape Sherbrooke.' *IMCoS Journal* 135: 13-19.
- Johnson, Bert** (1998-99 Win). 'Vintage Cartography: The use of maps on wine labels.' *The Portolan* 43: 16-22.
- Johnson, Bert** (2000-01 Win). 'The Cartographic Community: Through a Glass, Oddly [Bespreking-artikel over The Island of Lost Maps door Miles Harvey].' *The Portolan* 49: 44-48.
- Johnson, Bert** (2002 Spr). 'The Texas Adopt-A-Map Program.' *The Portolan* 53: 55-56.
- Johnson, Bert** (2002-03 Win). 'eBay: A Guide for Map Collectors.' *The Portolan* 55: 24-37.

- Johnson, Bert** (2004 Spr). 'The Modest Life and Times of Joseph Roux: A Hydrographer of 18th Century Marseilles.' *IMCoS Journal* 96: 27-37.
- Johnson, Bert** (2005 Fal). 'Missa de la Mapa Mundi: A Cartophonic Mystery.' *The Portolan* 63: 51-53.
- Johnson, Bert** (2009 Fal). 'Recommended Publications from the Personal Libraries of Washington Map Society Members.' *The Portolan* 75: 32-42.
- Johnson, Douglas W.** (2002 Mar/Apr). 'Geography in a Time of War: The role of political boundries.' *Mercator's World* 7,2: 18-23.
- Johnson, Jenny Marie** (2001 Mar/Apr). 'The Cities of Blaeu's World.' *Mercator's World* 6,2: 24-31.
- Johnston, A.E.M.** (1971). 'Maps on Greek Coins of the 4th Century B. C..'. *Imago Mundi* 25: 75-76.
- Jolly, David** (1991 Sum). 'How to detect reproductions.' *The Map Collector* 55: 26.
- Jong, Peter de** (2009). 'Der Vermesser Peter Hemmi [Chur 1789-1852] und sein Werk neu entdeckt.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 40: 43-47.
- Jonge, Mirjam de** (2014). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: RHC Groninger Archieven.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,4: 143-144.
- Jongerius, Jan** (2018 mrt). 'Geschiedenis MBO-opleiding Landmeetkunde.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 20,1: 6-10.
- Jongsma, Tjeerd** (1986). 'Kaart van de provincie Drenthe uit 1840 door Werneke en Brauns.' *Caert-Thresoor* 5: 21-25.
- Jordan, Alf** (2006 Fal). 'An Introduction to Historical Carto-Philately.' *The Portolan* 66: 31-40.
- Jouret, Bernard** (2006 Jan). 'Those brilliant but forgotten scientists of the 19th century [Adolphe Quetelet].' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 24: 19-20.
- Jouret, Bernard** (2006 Sep). 'Those brilliant but forgotten scientists of the 19th century [Houzeau, Liagre, Adan, Delporte, Brialmont, De Tilly].' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 26: 22-24.
- Joynes, Daphne** (2012 Win). 'The Path to Promotion: An eighteenth century chart of Newfoundland.' *IMCoS Journal* 131: 7-14.
- Joynes, Daphne** (2019 Dec). 'North Atlantic Vision: The depiction of Inuit people on William Parker's eighteenth century chart of Newfoundland.' *IMCoS Journal* 159: 6-16.
- Kaercher, Thomas** (2018). 'Small - Medium - Large: On Developing a Collection of Globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 64,65: 59-70.
- Kaida, Toshikazu** (2016 Sum). 'Nansenbushu bankoku shoka no zu: The first Japanese printed map of the Buddhist world.' *IMCoS Journal* 145: 33-44.
- Kalkwiek, Klaas** (1982). 'Het middeleeuwse wereldbeeld.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 34-40.
- Kalkwiek, Klaas** (1983). 'Het middeleeuwse wereldbeeld II : Het kaartbeeld in de vroege middeleeuwen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 6-12.
- Kalkwiek, Klaas** (1983). 'Het middeleeuwse wereldbeeld III : Reizen en reiskaarten in de middeleeuwen tot 1300.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 54-59.
- Kalkwiek, Klaas** (1984). 'Het middeleeuwse wereldbeeld IV : Reizen naar Azie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 38-44.
- Kalkwiek, Klaas** (1985). 'Het middeleeuwse wereldbeeld V : De kartografische renaissance.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 22-29.
- Kamphorst, W.** (2002). 'Digitaliseren van kadastrale kaart 1832 en OAT.' *Geodesia* 44: 328-332.
- Kamphorst, W.** (2003). 'Kadaster 1832: in de lucht.' *Geo-Info* 0: 20-23.
- Kanas, Nick** (2002 Jan/Feb). 'Mapping the Solar System: Depictions from antiquarian star atlases.' *Mercator's World* 7,1: 40-46.

- Kanas, Nick** (2004 Spr). 'Early American Contributions to Celestial Cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 96: 15-26.
- Kanas, Nick** (2005 Sum). 'Are celestial maps really maps?.' *IMCoS Journal* 101: 19-29.
- Kanas, Nick** (2006). 'Alessandro Piccolomini and the first printed star atlas (1540).' *Imago Mundi* 58,1: 70-76.
- Kanas, Nick** (2008 Aut). 'Celestial Mapping of the Southern Heavens.' *IMCoS Journal* 114: 7-13.
- Kanas, Nick** (2012 Spr). 'Myth, Muse & Allegory: Frontispieces from the Golden Age of Celestial Cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 128: 7-12.
- Kane, Daniel** (1999 Jul/Aug). 'Mapping 'All Under Heaven': Jesuit Cartography in China.' *Mercator's World* 4,4: 40-47.
- Kane, Daniel** (2003 Jan/Feb). 'The Inscrutable Father of Korean Cartography: Kim Chong-ho and his Maps.' *Mercator's World* 8,1: 30-37.
- Kark, Ruth** (1993). 'The contribution of nineteenth century protestant missionary societies to historical cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 45: 112-119.
- Karpinski, Louis C.** (1935). 'Cartographical Collections in America.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 62-64.
- Karrow, Robert W.** (1985 Sep). 'The cartographic collections of the Newberry Library.' *The Map Collector* 32: 10-15.
- Karrow, Robert W.** (2000-01 Win). 'Fire and Ice and Maps: IMCoS in Iceland 2000.' *Mapline* 92: 9-12.
- Karrow, Robert W.** (2001 Win). 'The Future of the Private Map Collection.' *IMCoS Journal* 87: 5-17.
- Karstkarel, Peter** (1983). 'Topografische kartering van noordoost-Nederland 1820-1824.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 12-13.
- Karstkarel, Peter** (1983). 'J.H. Knoop, een verlichte encyclopedist : vervaardigde een fraaie stadsplattegrond van Leeuwarden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 50-53.
- Katircioglu, F. Muhtar** (2002 Spr). 'The 'Galatavi' Group of Mapmakers of Constantinople.' *IMCoS Journal* 88: 5-11.
- Kawamura, Hirotada** (1989). 'Kuni-ezu (provincial maps) compiled by the Tokugawa Shogunate in Japan.' *Imago Mundi* 41: 70-75.
- Kawamura, Hirotada** (1997). 'A papier-mâché relief map: The 'Bocho-Dozu' from the Edo era in Japan.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 83-89.
- Kawamura, Hirotada** (1999 Spr). 'Kuni-Ezu: Provincial maps project of the Tokugawa Shogunate.' *IMCoS Journal* 76: 9-13.
- Kawamura, Hirotada** (2017). 'The National Map of Japan in the Tokugawa Shogunate (1633-1725): Misunderstandings Corrected.' *Imago Mundi* 69,2: 248-254.
- Kawamura, Hirotada, Kazutaka Unno & Kazuhiko Miyajima** (1990). 'List of old globes in Japan.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 173-177.
- Kay, Terry** (1987 Aut). 'Helen M. Wallis: a bibliography of published works.' *The Map Collector* 40: 30-38.
- Kay, Terry** (1987 Mar). 'R.V. Tooley: a bibliography of published works.' *The Map Collector* 38: 10-14.
- Keen, Annelien** (2013). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Stadsarchief en Athenaeumbibliotheek (SAB) Deventer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,3: 97-98.
- Kejlbo, Ib Ronne** (1967). 'Prov. Liste alter Globen in Daenemark = A provisional hand list of the early terrestrial and celestial globes and armillary spheres in Denmark.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 22-27.
- Kejlbo, Ib Ronne** (1970). 'Tycho Brahe und seine Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 57-66.

- Kejlbo, Ib Ronne** (1978). 'An inquiry into the source material of geography, cartography, and astronomy, used by Thomas Spleiss for his construction of two big calligraphed globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 217-224.
- Kelley, James E., Jr.** (1979). 'Non-Mediterranean Influences That Shaped the Atlantic in the Early Portolan Charts.' *Imago Mundi* 31: 18-35.
- Kelley, James E., Jr.** (1990). 'The map of the Bahamas implied by Chaves's Derrotero: what is its relevance to the first landfall question?.' *Imago Mundi* 42: 26-49.
- Kelley, James E., Jr.** (2003 Jan/Feb). 'Special Delivery: Waldseemüller's Secret, Revisited.' *Mercator's World* 8,1: 10-13.
- Kelly, James** (1998 May/Jun). 'Once a Pirate.' *Mercator's World* 3,3: 50-57.
- Kentel, Koca Mehmet** (2018 Fal). 'Empire on a Board: Navigating the British Empire through Geographical Board Games in the Nineteenth Century.' *The Portolan* 102: 27-42.
- Kentish, Brian** (2004 Sum). 'Large Scale Maps of the English Counties.' *MapForum* 2: 18-22.
- Kentish, Brian** (2007). 'John Adams' distance map of England and Wales.' *MapForum* 10: 44-48.
- Kentish, Brian** (2008). 'John Lenthall and his playing card maps of England and Wales.' *MapForum* 11: 36-40.
- Keski-Säntti, Jouko, Ulla Lehtonen, Pauli Sivonen & Ville Vuolanto** (2003). 'The Drum as Map: Western Knowledge Systems and Northern Indigenous Map Making.' *Imago Mundi* 55: 120-125.
- Ketelaar, Eric** (2015). 'Ortelius' Brittenburg.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,3: 145-148.
- Kettner, Jaspar** (2008). 'Zu einem nur als Holzstock überlieferten Fragment einer spätmittelalterlichen Weltkarte.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 38: 37-40.
- Keulen, Ernst van** (1989). 'Johannes van Keulen: het begin van twee eeuwen zeekaarten maken aan de Nieuwe Brug te Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 33-39.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1947). 'The History of an Atlas: Mercator. Hondius.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 37-62.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1948). 'Jodocus Hondius Jr.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 63-71.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1949). 'Hessel Gerritsz.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 48-66.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1950). 'Cornelis Anthonisz.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 51-65.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1951). 'The Novus Atlas of Johannes Janssonius.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 71-98.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1952). 'XVIth Century Cartography in the Netherlands: (Mainly in the Northern Provinces).' *Imago Mundi* 9: 35-60+62-63.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1953). 'Isaac Massa, 1586-1643.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 65-79.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1954). 'Nicolaas Geelkerken.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 174-177.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1954). 'Nicolaas Witsen as a Cartographer.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 95-110.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1955). 'The History of Geographical Map Projections until 1600.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 1-24.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1955). 'Cornelis Danckerts and His 'Nieuw Aerdsch Pleyn'.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 136-139.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1956). 'The Van Langren Family.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 101-109.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1956). 'Jenkinson's Map of Russia.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 172-175.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1959). 'Blau's 'Atlas'.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 74-89.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1960). 'Pieter van den Keere (Petrus Kaerius), 1571-1646 (?).' *Imago Mundi* 15: 66-72.
- Keuning, Johannes** (1963). 'The 'Civitates' of Braun and Hogenberg.' *Imago Mundi* 17: 41-44.

- Keyser, Marja** (1992). 'De laatste kleurders : kleurinrichtingen in Nederland in de tweede helft van de 19de eeuw.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 81-85.
- Kiaer, H.F.** (1966). 'The 'Juliane Marie Atlas' in Copenhagen.' *Imago Mundi* 20: 82-84.
- Kidwell, Peggy Aldrich** (2009). 'The Astrolabe for Latitude 41oN of Simeon de Witt: An Early American Celestial Planisphere.' *Imago Mundi* 61,1: 91-96.
- Kiger, Patrick J.** (1999 May/Jun). 'Space, the Final Getaway: Crafts of Exploration are Becoming Vessels of Industry and Excursion.' *Mercator's World* 4,3: 40-45.
- Killingsworth, Lauren Bouchard** (2018 Spr). 'Mapping Public Health In Nineteenth-Century Oxford.' *The Portolan* 101: 7-21.
- Kimaid, Michael** (2001-02 Win). "From That Last Point, the Line Is Less Exact': The Problem of Cartography Prior to the Louisiana Purchase.' *The Portolan* 52: 18-33.
- Kimaid, Michael** (2008). 'Of Land Ordinances and Liberia: Maps as Tools of Early American Territorial Expansion.' *e-Perimtron* 3,4: 225-242.
- Kimble, George H.T.** (1935). 'The Laurentian World Map with Special Reference to Its Portrayal of Africa.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 29-33.
- Kinauer, Rudolf** (1959). 'Fuenf Jahre Globensammlung der Oesterreichischen Nationalbibliothek.' *Der Globusfreund* 8: 29-40.
- Kinauer, Rudolf** (1962). 'Die Globen der Oesterreichischen Nationalbibliothek in Wien.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 69-74.
- Kinauer, Rudolf** (1970). 'Ueber Restaurierung von Karten und Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 67-72.
- Kinds, Karel, & Mathieu Franssen** (2001). "Carte Belgica Arnout petite': Een nieuwe kijk op een vroege kaart van de Nederlanden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,3: 57-62.
- King, David A.** (1997). 'Two Iranian world maps for finding the direction and distance to Mecca.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 62-82.
- King, Geoffrey L.** (2011 Aut). 'Little Plates, Long Story: Willem Holtrop's pocket atlas.' *IMCoS Journal* 126: 15-18.
- King, Robert J.** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Der 'Jagiellonische Globus', Utopia und 'Jave la Grande' = The 'Jagiellonian Globe', Utopia and 'Jave la Grande'.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 39-52.
- King, Robert J.** (2011 Win). 'Regio Patalis: Australia on the Map in 1531? (Early South Sea Voyages, or merely Cartographic Evolution?).' *The Portolan* 82: 8-17.
- King, Robert J.** (2018). 'Java on the Paris Gilt Globe, ca. 1624-1528.' *Der Globusfreund* 64,65: 71-83.
- King, Tony, & Lizzie Sanders** (2013 Sum). 'Worth a Look: The Discovery and Conservation of the 1757 Map of Saffron Walden.' *IMCoS Journal* 133: 48-53.
- Kish, George** (1947). 'The Correspondence of Continental Mapmakers of the 1770's and 80's with a London Firm.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 75-77.
- Kish, George** (1949). 'Some Aspects of the Missionary Cartography of Japan during the Sixteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 39-47.
- Kish, George** (1951). 'The Japan on the 'Mural Atlas' of the Palazzo Vecchio, Florence.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 52-54.
- Kish, George** (1953). 'The 'Mural Atlas' of Caprarola.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 51-56.
- Kish, George** (1965). 'The Cosmographic Heart: Cordiform Maps of the 16th Century.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 13-21.
- Kish, George** (1970). 'An early silver globe cup of the XVIth century.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 73-77.
- Kish, George** (1976). 'Early Thematic Mapping: The Work of Philippe Buache.' *Imago Mundi* 28: 129-136.

- Kiss, Eszter, Zsuzsanna Ungvári, Pál Fulajtár** (2015). 'Digital Map Collection Project at the National Széchényi Library.' *e-Perimetron* 10,1: 1-10.
- Kitagawa, Kay** (1950). 'The Map of Hokkaido of G. de Angelis, ca 1621.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 110-114.
- Kitchen, Frank** (1997). 'John Norden (c. 1547-1625): Estate surveyor, topographer, county mapmaker and devotional writer.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 43-61.
- Kivelson, Valerie A.** (1999). 'Cartography, Autocracy and State Powerlessness: The Uses of Maps in Early Modern Russia.' *Imago Mundi* 51: 83-105.
- Kivelson, Valerie A.** (2008). 'Between All Parts of the Universe': Russian Cosmographies and Imperial Strategies in Early Modern Siberia and Ukraine.' *Imago Mundi* 60,2: 166-181.
- Klaasse, Zacharias** (2013 dec). '200 jaar landelijke vastgoedregistratie (4).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,4: 174-185.
- Klaasse, Zacharias** (2013 jun). '200 jaar landelijke vastgoedregistratie.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,2: 61-72.
- Klaasse, Zacharias** (2013 mrt). '200 jaar landelijke vastgoedregistratie (deel 1: 1811-1850).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,1: 12-23.
- Klaasse, Zacharias** (2013 sep). '200 jaar landelijke vastgoedregistratie (3).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,3: 120-130.
- Klaasse, Zacharias** (2015 sep). 'Hypotheekbewaarders en landmeters: vuur en water?.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 17,3: 99-106.
- Klaasse, Zacharias** (2016 sep). 'De papieren landmeter (of: de boekhouder van het Kadaster).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 18,3: 95-105.
- Klaasse, Zacharias** (2017 sep). 'Kadaster: 200 jaar bestuur.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,3: 107-114.
- Klapwijk, Bert** (2012). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Hoogheemraadschap van Delfland te Delft.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,4: 130-131.
- Klein, J.W.E.** (1992). 'De ontstaansgeschiedenis van het Goudse exemplaar van Joan Blaeu's Grooten Atlas.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 41-47.
- Klerk, Aad de, & Martijn Storms** (2004). 'Zeeuwse bedrijfskaartboekjes in particulier bezit: Een vergeten vorm van cultureel erfgoed.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,2: 29-35.
- Klinghammer, István, & Gábor Gercsák** (1999 Jan). 'Der ungarische Geograph Pál Teleki als Mitglied der Mossul-Kommission.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 19: 17-25.
- Kloosterboer, Hans** (2011). 'Het veranderend kaartbeeld van Nederlandse zeegeaten: een hulpmiddel bij de datering van zeekaarten?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,3: 87-96.
- Klose, Olaf** (1983). 'Liste alter Globen in Schleswig-Holstein.' *Der Globusfreund* 31: 129-130.
- Klöti, Thomas** (1987). 'Die Kartensammlung Ryhiner in der Stadt- und Universitätsbibliothek Bern.' *Speculum Orbis* 3: 33-58.
- Klöti, Thomas** (1990 Jul). 'Die aelteste Karte des Kantons Luzern von Hans Heinrich Waegmann und Renward Cysat, 1597-1613, die Originalzeichnung und die Nachbildungen.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 2: 20-26.
- Klöti, Thomas** (1996 Jul). 'Die Zollkarte der Schweiz (1825) von Johann Kaspar Zellweger und Heinrich Keller: Die Entstehung einer Grundlage für die Revision der Transit- und Binnenzölle.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 14: 25-34.
- Klöti, Thomas** (2009). 'Bilder der Kartensammlung Ryhiner im Bibliothekskatalog Kataloganreicherung mit ADAM.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 39: 46-48.
- Knapp, Emerson** (2000 Fal). 'The Kanawha/New River on Mid Eighteenth Century Maps.' *The Portolan* 48: 12-24.
- Knockaert, Alysse, & Marijke Brondeel** (2005). '3d historische reconstructie: meer dan een mooi plaatje!?' *Geo-Info* 2: 500-502.



- Knowles, Anne Kelly** (2000 Nov/Dec). 'Alma Mater: Cartographic Portraits of Wellesley College.' *Mercator's World* 5,6: 40-45.
- Knowles, Leo** (2003 Mar/Apr). 'She Mapped London with Her Feet [Phyllis Pearsall, London A-Z].' *Mercator's World* 8,2: 16-19.
- Knox-Johnston, Robin** (1992 Spr). 'In the wake... of Columbus.' *The Map Collector* 58: 14-17.
- Knubben, Franz** (1961). 'Restaurierte Erd- und Himmelsgloben von Vincenzo Coronelli (1650-1718) in Koeln.' *Der Globusfreund* 10: 34-37.
- Kodes, J.J.** (1966). 'The Map Collection in the M. E. Saltykov-Shchedrin Public Library at Leningrad.' *Imago Mundi* 20: 79-81.
- Koehl, Peter H.** (1988-93). 'Martin Waldseemüllers Karte von Lothringen-Westrich als Dokument der Territorialpolitik.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 74-83.
- Koeman, C.** (1963). 'Mr. Blaeu Makes Maps with Glue and Scissors.' *Imago Mundi* 17: 96-97.
- Koeman, C.** (1963). 'The Theatrum Universae Galliae, 1631. An Atlas of France by Joannes Janssonius.' *Imago Mundi* 17: 62-72.
- Koeman, C.** (1964). 'An Increase in Facsimile Reprints.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 87-88.
- Koeman, C.** (1965). 'Jodocus Hondius' Wall-Map of Europe, 1595.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 108-110.
- Koeman, C.** (1967). 'A World-Map in Armenian Printed at Amsterdam in 1695.' *Imago Mundi* 21: 113-114.
- Koeman, C.** (1968). 'Levels of Historical Evidence in Early Maps (With Examples).' *Imago Mundi* 22: 75-80.
- Koeman, C.** (1970). 'An inventory of Johannes van Keulen's globe-factory in Amsterdam, dated 1689.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 78-84.
- Koeman, C.** (1971). 'An Inventory of Johannes van Keulen's Globe-Factory in Amsterdam, Dated 1689.' *Imago Mundi* 25: 47-53.
- Koeman, C.** (1972). 'Life and Works of Willem Janszoon Blaeu. New Contributions to the Study of Blaeu, Made during the Last Hundred Years.' *Imago Mundi* 26: 9-16.
- Koeman, C.** (1975). 'Een 17e eeuwse kartograaf aan het woord [Paulus van Husum].' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 1,4: 11-19.
- Koeman, C.** (1975). 'Dutch Atlases in Polish Libraries.' *Imago Mundi* 27: 19-22.
- Koeman, C.** (1976). 'Zeekaarten als documenten bij historisch onderzoek.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 2,3: 9-13.
- Koeman, C.** (1976 (extra no.)). 'Kaarten zonder drukletters : enkele voorbeelden van de ontwikkeling van het kaartschrift in de loop der eeuwen.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 2: 6-18.
- Koeman, C.** (1979). 'De kartografie van Suriname.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 5,4: 17-23, 33.
- Koeman, C.** (1980). 'Episoden uit het gebruik van kaarten- verzamelingen in het verleden.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 6,4: 5-10.
- Koeman, C.** (1982). '17e eeuwse Hollandse bijdragen in de kartering van de Amerikaanse kusten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 50-53.
- Koeman, C.** (1983). 'Symbolen op een tweetal produktenkaarten in een Nederlands Aardrijkskundeboek uit 1801.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 22-23.
- Koeman, C.** (1983). 'Onbezonnenheid en doelmatigheid in de kartografie : gedemonstreerd aan de hand van oude en nieuwe kaarten ten behoeve van verkeer en toerisme.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 9,4: 19-25.
- Koeman, C.** (1983). 'Een Nederlandse verkiezingskaart uit 1888.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 46.
- Koeman, C.** (1985). 'Een bibliografie van de in Nederland en Nederlands Indië uitgegeven atlassen in de periode 1880-1940.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 11,3: 29-34.

- Koeman, C.** (1989). 'Twee eeuwen historiografie van de kartografie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 15,2: 17-22, 64.
- Koeman, C.** (1990). 'Een stadsplattegrond met ingebouwd kompas.' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 25-26.
- Koeman, C., & Marianne Kok** (1984). 'Oude kaarten als bron voor de geschiedeniswetenschap : Een classificatie op grond van bewijskracht.' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 18-24.
- Koenders, Maarten** (1986). 'Het kaartbeeld van de Friese Waddeneilanden, ca. 1540-1860 : De ontwikkeling van de nauwkeurigheid.' *Caert-Thresoor* 5: 65-71.
- Koerner, Gerhard** (1962). 'Die Mercator-Globen im Museum fuer das Fuerstentum Lueneburg.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 101-102.
- Koese, Gert** (2018). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Hoogheemraadschap van Rijnland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,1: 34-36.
- Koets, Guus** (2003). 'Het blad met de stadsgezichten van Groningen, Gorinchem en Brouwershaven uit de Civitates Orbis Terrarum.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,4: 112-116.
- Koettner, Ambros** (1953). 'Globus und Geographie-Schulbuch in Oesterreich seit 100 Jahren.' *Der Globusfreund* 2: 37-44.
- Koettner, Ambros** (1965). 'Liste alter Globen in Oesterreich - 2. Teil.' *Der Globusfreund* 14: 36-43.
- Koettner, Ambros** (1978). 'Der Globus im Unterricht and den hoeheren Schulen Oesterreichs.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 301-303.
- Koger, Grove** (1999 Mar/Apr). 'The Great Sahara Sea: An Idea whose Time has Come?.' *Mercator's World* 4,2: 18-23.
- Koger, Grove** (2002 Sep/Oct). 'Extraordinary Voyages: Jules Verne's geographical imagination.' *Mercator's World* 7,5: 54-57.
- Kohler, Alfred** (1970). 'Die Entwicklung der Darstellung Afrikas auf deutschen Globen des 15. und 16. Jahrhunderts unter besonderer Beruecksichtigung des Abhaengigkeitsverhaeltnisses Globus-Karte-Kosmographie.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 85-91.
- Kohler, Alfred** (1973). 'Die Herstellung von Erdgloben im 16. Jahrhundert.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 128-137.
- Kohler, Alfred** (1978). 'Die Verebnung von Globen: eine neue Methode zur Loesung eines alten Problems.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 47-53.
- Köhlín, Harald** (1948). 'First Maps of Delaware, a Swedish Colony in North America.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 78-80.
- Köhlín, Harald** (1949). 'Georg von Schwengeln and His Work, 1620-1645.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 67-72.
- Köhlín, Harald** (1952). 'Some 17th-Century Swedish and Russian Maps of the Borderland between Russia and the Baltic Countries.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 95-97.
- Köhlín, Harald** (1960). 'Some Remarks on Maps of the Crimea and the Sea of Azov.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 84-88.
- Köhlín, Harold** (1951). 'A Map of Germany Made after the Swedish Campaign of 1630-48.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 50-51.
- Kok, Hans** (1998 Spr). 'IMCoS Bulletin No. 2: Distinguishing Fake from Real.' *IMCoS Journal* 72: 35-38.
- Kok, Hans** (1999 Spr). 'IMCoS Bulletin 4: Photographing your Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 76: 29-35.
- Kok, Hans** (2000 Spr). 'Mounting Maps and Prints (IMCoS Bulletin No. 5A).' *IMCoS Journal* 80: 31-34.
- Kok, Hans** (2003 Spr). 'Insurances for map collections.' *IMCoS Journal* 92: 35-38.
- Kok, Hans** (2003 Win). 'Mare Nostrum, Our Sea, Their Sea, Your Sea, Our Sea, as we saw it!.' *IMCoS Journal* 95: 9-22.

- Kok, Hans** (2005). 'Luchtvaartkaarten voor 'long-range navigation' in de periode 1940-1970.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,3: 84-92.
- Kok, Hans** (2010). 'Een geschiedenis canon voor Nederland uit een Haagsche Post-bijlage van 1930.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,4: 115-119.
- Kok, Hans** (2010). 'Omslagkaart jaargang 2010: Overzichtskaart uit de Spieghel der Zeevaert van Lucas Jansz. Waghenaer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,1: 24.
- Kok, Hans** (2011). 'Quo Vadis? Het verschil tussen de windroos en de kompasroos.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,1: 20-25.
- Kok, Hans** (2012). 'De Tweede Wereldoorlog in Nederland: Een 'beeldige' samenvatting van een moeilijke periode in kaart gebracht door de Stichting 1940-1945.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,3: 85-90.
- Kok, Hans** (2012 Aut). 'From Holland to Indonesia: To the Far East with early maps and charts.' *IMCoS Journal* 130: 17-22.
- Kok, Hans** (2013 Aut). '1940 Nederland in oorlogstijd 1945': A pictorial résumé of a difficult period charted by the Stichting 1940-1945 in Amsterdam.' *IMCoS Journal* 134: 15-20.
- Kok, Hans** (2014). 'Vervalste oude kaarten uit Istanbul.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,1: 13-15.
- Kok, Hans** (2016). 'Een Duitse koperplaat uit 1922 van de rede van Batavia: Wat een swastika niet allemaal kan vertellen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,1: 26-30.
- Kok, Hans** (2018). 'Een wereldkaart met de kompasvariëaties van Sir Edmund Halley door Reinier en Josua Ottens.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,4: 160-164.
- Kok, Hans** (2019). 'Een onbekende kaart van Nederland met de Fossa Drusiana: Een manuscriptkaart op perkament als stukje in de puzzel?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 38,3: 3-8.
- Kok, Hans** (2019 Sep). 'What to collect? Civil aviation maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 158: 46-50.
- Kok, Marianne** (1980). 'Nederlandse maritieme kartografie in de periode 1730-1815 : een pas op de plaats.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 6,4: 11-17.
- Kok, Marianne** (1982). 'Johan Christoph Heneman : kartograaf van Suriname en Guyana van 1780-1806.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 4-12.
- Kok, Marianne** (1984). 'Bouwwerken en steden op oude kaarten.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 10,4: 46-53.
- Kok, Marianne** (1989). 'Een indische erfenis : de kaarten en tekeningen van Jacobus Radermacher (1741-1783).' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 15,2: 49-56.
- Koller-Weiss, Katharina** (2005 Jul). 'Aegidius Tschudis grosse Manuskriptkarte des schweizerischen Raums und der angrenzenden Gebiete, um 1565.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 32: 3-16.
- Komedchikov, Nikolay** (2010). 'De Russische vertaling van de tekst van de Mercator-Hondiusatlas uit 1613.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,2: 44-47.
- Koning, Joep M.J. de** (2000 Jul/Aug). 'From Van der Donck to Visscher: A 1648 View of New Amsterdam.' *Mercator's World* 5,4: 28-33.
- Koningh, P. de** (2002 mrt). 'De Koningh, een identiteit in de geschiedenis van de Nederlandse geodesie.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 4,1: 5-9.
- Konkoly-Gyuró, Éva, et al.** (2017). 'Overview of the 18th-20th century military surveys in the light of the land cover change assessment in Eastern Central Europe.' *e-Perimetron* 12,4: 142-180.
- Kordis, Ivan** (2016). 'Peter Kozler and his map of the Slovenian land and its provinces.' *Imago Mundi* 68,2: 212-231.
- Korenjak, Martin** (2013). 'Inclitae Bernatum urbis delineatio chorographica – der Text zu Thomas Schoepfs Karte des Bernischen Staatsgebiets (1578).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 47: 27-36.
- Koster, E.** (2006 Sum). 'XML-Coding technical accuracy and historical evidence in digital historical maps.' *e-Perimetron* 1,3: 209-220.

- Kot, Henryk** (1973). 'Die Globen von Eugeniusz Romer im Lichte seiner kartographischen Konzeptionen.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 178-183.
- Koussoulakou, Alexandra, Angeliki Tsorlini, and Chryssoula Boutoura** (2011). 'On the 'Generalkarte' coverage of the northern part of Greece and its interactions with the relevant subsequent Greek map series.' *e-Perimtron* 6,1: 46-56.
- Koussoulakou, Alexandra, M. Dimitriadou, Christina Koutzi, and Yannis Mitzi** (2020). 'Telling of a city's invisible past through georeferenced historical documents and web map technology.' *e-Perimtron* 15,1: 44-56.
- Koussoulakou, Alexandra, Maria Karantoni, Yiannis Mitzi, & Kalliopi Efkleidou** (2011). 'The heritage of archaeological mapping in Greece and some tools for a digital approach.' *e-Perimtron* 6,3: 152-160.
- Kovarsky, Joel** (2002 May/June). 'Maps in a Time of War: The rise of European military cartography.' *Mercator's World* 7,3: 28-35.
- Kovarsky, Joel** (2003 Jan/Feb). 'Browsing the Digital Stacks: Using Search Engines to Find Out-of-Print Books on the Web.' *Mercator's World* 8,1: 26-29.
- Kovarsky, Joel** (2003 Spr). 'Maps at Mr. Jefferson's University. The Albert and Shirley Small Special Collections Library.' *The Portolan* 56: 45-50.
- Kovarsky, Joel** (2003 Win). 'Raw Materials: The Mapmaker's Paper.' *IMCoS Journal* 95: 69-73.
- Kovarsky, Joel** (2005 Fal). 'An Annotated Bibliography of Reference Books for the Beginning Antiquarian Map Collector.' *The Portolan* 63: 40-50.
- Kovarsky, Joel** (2005 Spr). 'A Condensed Digital Travelers Guide: Web Resources for Map Collectors & Enthusiasts.' *The Portolan* 62: 30-36.
- Kovarsky, Joel** (2008). 'Carto-bibliography on the Web: Links combining text and image.' *Imago Mundi* 60,1: 93-96.
- Kovarsky, Joel** (2011 Spr). 'Searching for Early Maps: Use of Online Library Catalogs.' *The Portolan* 80: 26-32.
- Kovarsky, Joel** (2015 Spr). 'Lewis Evans' Map of the Middle British Colonies.' *The Portolan* 92: 30-39.
- Kovarsky, Joel, & Maryke Barber** (2006 Win). 'Rare map cataloging: A case of special considerations.' *The Portolan* 67: 39-44.
- Kowal, Kimberly C.** (2006 Sum). 'Mercator, hands-on: the use of 'experiential' technology for atlases.' *e-Perimtron* 1,3: 221-229.
- Kowal, Kimberly C.** (2012). 'The Pembroke Map: A Medieval Sketch.' *Imago Mundi* 64,2: 216-226.
- Kozák, Jan T., & Rudolf Dusek** (2003 Jan). 'Seismologische Karten – Ein Beispiel thematischer Kartographie.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 27: 27-35.
- Kożica, Kazimierz** (2017). 'Different states of the sea chart of the Gulf of Riga by Lucas Janszoon Waghenaer (1534-1606) from his first sea atlas Spiegel der Zeevaart (1583/1585) in the Niewodniczański Collection Imago Poloniae at the Royal Castle in Warsaw.' *e-Perimtron* 12,2: 75-83.
- Kożica, Kazimierz, & Michael Ritter** (2007 Jul). 'Die 'Charte des Koenigreichs Polen' von Johannes Walch.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 36: 3-10.
- Kraack, Gerhard** (1998 Jan). 'Eine bisher unbekannte Kartensammlung in Flensburg.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 17: 20-24.
- Kraak, Menno-Jan** (2015 dec). 'Minards kaart van Napoleons Russische veldtocht als inspiratie.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 17,4: 133-139.
- Kramer, Bärbel** (2001). 'The Earliest Known Map of Spain (?) and the Geography of Artemidorus of Ephesus on Papyrus.' *Imago Mundi* 53: 115-120.

- Kramer, Henk, & Wim Knol** (2004). 'Historische Geodata: een nieuwe dimensie!.' *Geo-Info* 1: 244-251.
- Kramer, Scott** (2013 Win). 'Erased from Maps: A Cartographic History of the Margaret's Islands.' *The Portolan* 88: 37-48.
- Kramer, Scott, & Hanae Kurihara Kramer** (2020). 'Shimaya Ichizaemon and Japanese Cartography of the Bonin (Ogasawara) Islands.' *Imago Mundi* 72,1: 52-60.
- Kraus, K.** (1992). 'Die Bearbeitung des Behaim-Globus mit photogrammetrischen Methoden.' *Der Globusfreund* 40: 9-19.
- Kraus, Karl & Vozikis, Evangelos** (1978). 'Die Verebnung von Globen mit Hilfe der Differentialumbildung.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 55-61.
- Kreffer, J.C.** (2002 jul). 'Het werken van landmeter L.C. Machen in Epe en Oene.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 4,2: 8-13.
- Kreffer, J.C.** (2006 mrt). 'Drie generaties Snellius.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,1: 2-5.
- Kremling, Ernst** (1962). 'Der Globus und seine Technik.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 48-51.
- Kretschmer, Ingrid** (1988). 'The first and second Austrian school of layered relief maps in the nineteenth and early twentieth centuries.' *Imago Mundi* 40: 9-14.
- Kretschmer, Ingrid** (1991). 'The mapping of Austria in the twentieth century.' *Imago Mundi* 43: 9-20.
- Kretschmer, Ingrid** (2000 Jan). 'Naturnahe Farben kontra Farbtopometrie.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 21: 39-48.
- Kretschmer, Ingrid** (2002 Jan). 'Carl Sonklars 'Atlas' der Ötztaler Gebirgsgruppe: ein früherer Gletscheratlas der Ostalpen.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 25: 11-20.
- Kretschmer, Ingrid** (2003 Jul). 'Österreichische Expeditionskartographie in Südamerika.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 28: 13-23.
- Kretschmer, Ingrid** (2009). 'Die Österreichische Kongo-Expedition 1885–1887: Ziele und Kartenergebnisse.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 40: 3-16.
- Kretschmer, Ingrid, & R. Schneider** (1992). 'Autorenregister 'Der Globusfreund' Nr. 1-40/41, 'Information' Nr. 1-18.' *Der Globusfreund* 40: 147-164.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1983). 'De maankaart van Michael Florent van Langren (1645).' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 36-39.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1983). 'List of old globes in the Netherlands.' *Der Globusfreund* 31: 78-106.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1983). 'Een globe als zonnewijzer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 13-14.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1984). 'Nederlandse editie van Crome's produktenkaart van Europa uit 1783.' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 25-26.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1985). 'Petrus Schenk I, overleden te Leipzig in 1711.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 37-38.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1985). 'List of old globes in the Netherlands : Additions to the list published in Der Globusfreund 31/32 (1983).' *Der Globusfreund* 33: 143-147.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1985). 'The globe-gores in the Nicolai-collection (Stuttgart).' *Der Globusfreund* 33: 99-116.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1985). 'Nicolaus Liefrincx.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 54.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1985 Dec). 'Two peculiar 19th century globes.' *The Map Collector* 33: 28-31.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1987). 'Globes by the Valk family.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 231-240.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1987). 'Plattegrond van Delft na de brand van 1536.' *Caert-Thresoor* 6: 17-18.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1987). 'Dutch and Flemish globes in the sixteenth century.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 59-68.

- Krogt, Peter van der** (1988). 'De opleiding kaart- en atlasbeheer GO-H.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 14,4: 49-51.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1990). 'Zeventiende-eeuwse Nederlandse globes : gemaakt voor de navigatie of niet?.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 16,4: 18-23, 36.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1990). 'Seventeenth century dutch globes: navigational instruments?.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 67-76.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1991). 'Een schetskaart van Europa door Erycius Puteanus met komeetwaarnemingen (1633).' *Caert-Thresoor* 10: 35-36.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1992). 'De zakglobe van Abraham van Ceulen (ca. 1697).' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 7-10.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1992 Win). 'Abraham van Ceulen's pocket globe of 1697.' *The Map Collector* 61: 22-24.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1993). 'Een Blaeu-Hondius en een Hondius-Blaeu atlas.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 59-61.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1995). 'Twintig jaar historische kartografie in het Kartografisch Tijdschrift.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 21,3: 28-30.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1995). 'De foliokaart van de Nederlanden door Filips Galle uit 1579.' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 63-67.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1995). 'Wereldatlasjes.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 21,4: 33-38.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1995). 'Het verhoudingsgetal als schaal en de eerste kaart op schaal 1:10.000.' *Geodesia* 37: 3-5.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1995). 'Het verhoudingsgetal als schaal en de eerste kaart op schaal 1:10.000.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 21,1: 3-5.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1995). 'De Amsterdamse atlasproductie in de jaren 1630: een nachtmerrie voor de bibliograaf.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 21,4: 21-24.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1995 Jan). 'Das 'Plenilunium' des Michael Florent van Langren: Die erste Mondkarte mit Namenseintraegen.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 11: 44-49.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1996). 'Amsterdam atlas production in the 1630s: a bibliographer's nightmare.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 149-160.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1996). 'Gerard Mercator: The father of modern cartography.' *Mercator's World* 1: 34-41.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1996). 'From 'Atlas' to atlas.' *Mercator's World* 1: 61-63 & 93.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1996). 'De Mercatorjaren 1994 en 1995: een terugblik.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 22,3: 17-25.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1996). 'De Mercatorjaren 1994 en 1995: een terugblik.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 89-97.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1997). 'Delft Portrait: No Stamp of Approval.' *Mercator's World* 2,2: 82.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (1998 Sep/Oct). 'Vermeer's Blaeu Period.' *Mercator's World* 3,5: 82.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2001). 'De oudste Noord-Nederlandse wereldatlas.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,4: 103.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2002). 'Globenproduktion in den Niederlanden und ihre Auswirkung auf Europa, 1525-1650 = Globe Production in the Low Countries and Its Impact in Europe, 1525-1650.' *Der Globusfreund* 49: 49-65/45-60.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2002 Win). 'Three generations of Van Langrens: globe makers, engravers and a cosmographer.' *IMCoS Journal* 91: 25-39.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2003). 'Mercator op Liebig-verzamelkaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,2: 54-56.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2004). 'The (New) Hollstein voor historisch kartografen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,1: 15-20.

- Krogt, Peter van der** (2004). 'De atlas Blaeu-Van der Hem: het Geheugen van de Wereld.' *Geo-Info* 1: 208-214.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2004). 'Y: kaart van de levensweg.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,4: 106-108.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2005). 'J.V.D. Werbata, een topograaf uit Oost-Indië, karteert in West-Indië: De eerste topografische kaarten van de Nederlandse Antillen, 1911-1915.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,1: 3-13.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2005). 'Waarom Joan Blaeu de opdracht van zijn kaart van Perzië wijzigde.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,4: 124-125.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2006). 'Welke steden karteerde Van Deventer voor Filips II in diens 'landen van herwerts overe'?' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,4: 116-120.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2006). 'Kartografie of Cartografie?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,1: 11-12.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2006). 'Een toeristenkaart van de Nederlandse rivieren uit 1844: Blad 5 van de Malerische Reise-Atlas van F.W. Delkeskamp.' *Geo-Info* 3: 232-234.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2006 Spr (publ. Feb. 2007)). 'The Europaeisch-Geographische Spiel-Charte by Franz Nigrinus and Johann Seyfried, 1678.' *MapForum* 9: 56-60.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2007). 'Ormeling in toponiemen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,4: 97-98.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2007). 'Latijnse teksten op oude kaarten: Eenvoudige Latijnse grammatica en cartografische woordenlijsten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,2: 43-53.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2007 Win). 'Latin texts on old maps: Elementary Latin grammar and cartographic word lists.' *The Portolan* 70: 10-26.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2008). 'Lokale kaarten van Nederland uit de late Middeleeuwen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,2: 29-42.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2011). 'Nova Arx Cortracensis en aartshertog Leopold: De opdracht van Blaeus kaart van de Kortrijkse citadel.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,1: 17-19.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2012). 'De Pierre levée bij Poitiers: Een dolmen met graffiti door kartografen en tekenaars.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,2: 35-38.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2013). 'Jodocus Hondius (1563-1612).' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,4: 123-127.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2013). 'Walcheren 1945: een komische kaart van een overstroming.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,1: 20-21.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2013 Fall). 'The Pierre levée at Poitiers: A dolmen with graffiti by cartographers and draughtsmen.' *The Portolan* 87: 46-52.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2014). 'De 'Wereld Atlas voor Huis en Kantoor' van W. Versluys, 1922.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,3: 80-82.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2015). 'The Origin of the Word 'Cartography'.' *e-Perimetron* 10,3: 124-142.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2019 Win). 'The 'Very First' Printed Map of the Island of St. Thomas - Made 300 Years Ago by Simon de Bon Maison.' *The Portolan* 106: 37-41.
- Krogt, Peter van der** (2020). 'De Atlas des Enfants (1758-1857): Een Amsterdams aardrijkskundeleerboek met blinde kaarten in tachtig uitgaven.' *Caert-Thresoor* 39,1: 3-17.
- Krogt, Peter van der, & Ferjan Ormeling** (2001). '16e-eeuwse legendalandjes als handleiding voor kaartgebruik.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 27,4: 27-31.
- Krogt, Peter van der, & Ferjan Ormeling** (2002). 'Een handleiding voor kaartgebruik met een legendalandje uit 1554.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,2: 41-46.
- Krogt, Peter van der, & Günter Schilder** (1994). 'De catalogus van de bibliotheek van Gerard Mercator.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 10-11.
- Krogt, Peter van der, & Gyuri Danku** (2004). 'De Andreas Nagy atlas: een atlas factice uit circa 1660.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,3: 66-71.
- Krogt, Peter van der, Madelon Simons en Reinder Storm** (2017). 'Atlas Tytel-Print collectie Van Loon: Een schenking voor de Bijzondere Collecties van de Universiteit van Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,1: 15-21.

- Krokar, James** (2015). 'Constant Desjardins, Peripatetic Cartographer.' *Imago Mundi* 67,1: 33-57.
- Krokar, James P.** (2008). 'New means to an old end: Early modern maps in the service of an Anti-Ottoman crusade.' *Imago Mundi* 60,1: 23-38.
- Kröplien, Udo** (2007 Spr). 'Maps on stamps: Collecting on a small scale.' *IMCoS Journal* 108: 21-24.
- Krüger, Herbert** (1951). 'Erhard Etzlaub's 'Romweg' Map and Its Dating in the Holy Year of 1500.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 17-26.
- Kruif, Jan de, & Theo Scheele** (2003). 'Zes hoofdredacteuren over een kwart eeuw Geodesia.' *Geodesia* 45: 514-516.
- Kuchar, Karel** (1937). 'A Map of Bohemia of the Time of the Thirty Year's War.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 75-77.
- Kuchar, Karel** (1967). 'Einige Bemerkungen ueber polyedrische Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 133-135.
- Kuchar, Karel** (1967). 'Entwurf eines Erdglobus zur Entdeckungsgeschichte.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 97-101.
- Kuchar, Karel** (1967). 'Verzeichnis alter Globen in der Tschechoslowakei.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 261-262.
- Kudo, Chohei** (1953). 'A Summary of My Studies of Girolamo de Angelis' Yezo Map.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 81-86.
- Kullen, Siegfried** (1999 Jan). 'Der Schweizer Pater Gabriel Bucelin (1599-1681) als Kartenzeichner.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 19: 27-36.
- Kumler, Mark P.** (2004 Fal). 'In der Vergulde Sonnewijser' (In the Golden Sundial): a Biography of Willem Janszoon Blaeu (1571-1638).' *The Portolan* 60: 52-56.
- Kummer, Werner** (1980). 'Liste alter Globen im Bundesland Hessen und aus einer Sammlung in Ingelheim in Rheinhessen.' *Der Globusfreund* 28: 15-68.
- Kummer, Werner** (1990). 'Der 106 cm Erdglobus von Adolf Henze (Leipzig 1891) = A terrestrial globe O 106 cm by Adolf Henze, Leipzig 1891.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 105-112.
- Kummer, Werner** (1992). 'Liste alter Globen im Bundesland Rheinland-Pfalz der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.' *Der Globusfreund* 40: 89-117.
- Kummer, Werner** (1995). 'Globen nach 1850 Privatsammlung Ingelheim.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 325-326.
- Kummer, Werner** (1998). 'Liste alter und aussergewöhnlicher Globen im Bundesland Baden-Württemberg der Bundesrepublik Deutschland.' *Der Globusfreund* 45: 207-226.
- Kummer, Werner** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'J.A. Brandegger, E. Schneider, J.Ch. Dibold, J.C. Garthe und W. Müller: Wenig bekannte deutsche Globenhersteller des späten 18. und des 19. Jahrhunderts = J.A. Brandegger, E. Schneider, J.Ch. Dibold, J.C. Garthe and W. Müller: Minor German Globe Makers in the late 18th and early 19th Centuries.' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 59-71.
- Kummer, Werner** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'Johann Moritz Egloff and his 'Spherical Tellurium'!' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 158-160.
- Kunitzsch, Paul** (1992). 'Ein arabischer Himmelsglobus aus der Sammlung R. Schmidt, Wien.' *Der Globusfreund* 40: 77-88.
- Kunitzsch, Paul** (1992). 'Zu den dreisprachigen Inschriften einiger Himmelsgloben von V. Coronelli.' *Der Globusfreund* 40: 67-76.
- Kunitzsch, Paul** (1995). 'European celestial globes with arabic inscriptions = Europ\_ische Himmelsgloben mit arabischen Inschriften.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 135-150.
- Kunz, Armin** (1994 Jan). '[Die Heiligland-Karte von Lucas Cranach dem Aelteren:] Zur Wiederauffindung der beiden verschollenen Fragmente aus der ehemaligen Hauslab-Liechtensteinischen Graphik Sammlung.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 9: 42.



- Künzl, Ernst** (1998). 'Der Globus im Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseum Mainz: Der bisher einzige komplette Himmelsglobus aus dem Griechisch-Römischen Altertum = The Globe in the "Römisch-Germanischen Zentralmuseum Mainz": The only complete celestial globe found to-date from classical greco-roman antiquity.' *Der Globusfreund* 45: 7-153.
- Kupcik, Ivan** (1992 Jul). 'Karten der Pilgerstrassen im Bereich der heutigen Schweiz und des angrenzenden Auslandes vom 13. bis zum 16. Jahrhundert.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 6: 17-28.
- Kupcik, Ivan** (1994 Jan). 'Unbekannte Pilgerroueten-Karte aus der Universitaetsbibliothek Tuebingen.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 9: 39.
- Kupcik, Ivan** (1998 Jan). 'Handgezeichnete Kopie der Apian-Karte von Bayern des Dominicus Franciscus Calin (um 1661).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 17: 32-34.
- Kupfer, Carl, and David Buisseret** (2017 Fal). 'Supersizing Lake Superior on the Jesuit map of ca. 1670.' *The Portolan* 99: 49-60.
- Kuyer, Ineke** (2000). 'De beeldbank van de Brabant-Collectie op internet.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,3: 77-81.
- Kuźma, Marta** (2019). 'Are You Able to Find the Maps You Need?.' *e-Perimetron* 14,4: 183-192.
- La Rocca, Eugenio** (2001). 'The Newly Discovered City Fresco from Trajan's Baths, Rome.' *Imago Mundi* 53: 121-124.
- Labbé, Morgane** (2018). 'Eugene Romer's 1916 Atlas of Poland: Creating a New Nation State.' *Imago Mundi* 70,1: 94-113.
- Laboulais-Lesage, Isabelle** (2004). 'Reading a Vision of Space: The Geographical Map Collection of Charles-Etienne Coquebert de Montbret (1755-1831).' *Imago Mundi* 56,1: 48-66.
- Lagarde, Lucie** (1989). 'Le passage du nord-ouest et la mer de l'ouest dans la cartographie française du 18e siècle: contribution à l'étude de l'oeuvre des Delisle et Buache.' *Imago Mundi* 41: 19-43.
- Lagerweij, Jeroen** (2017). 'Het plan Van Niftik van Amsterdam: een negentiende-eeuwse kartografische curiositeit.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,4: 168-176.
- Lahiri, Manosi** (2015 Win). 'A Pilgrim's Path: A nineteenth-century map of Chitrakoot.' *IMCoS Journal* 143: 16-22.
- Lampo, Hubert** (1983). 'De portulanen van het onmogelijke [Piri Reis].' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 9,1: 29-45.
- Landek, Ivan, and Ivan Grubić** (2010). 'Topographic maps production on Croatian soil – project presentation.' *e-Perimetron* 5,4: 240-249.
- Lane, Ben** (1993 Sum). 'Ogilby republished in farmhouse kitchen.' *The Map Collector* 63: 32-33.
- Lane, Ben** (1995 Aut). 'Warwick Leadley gets the key to the gallery door.' *The Map Collector* 72: 28-29.
- Lane, Ben** (1995 Spr). 'Map Museum in the heart of Lititz, PA.' *The Map Collector* 70: 21-22.
- Lane, Ben** (1995 Sum). 'Maps amid the dreaming spires of Oxford.' *The Map Collector* 71: 21-22.
- Lane, Ben** (1995 Win). 'Going Dutch.' *The Map Collector* 73: 26-27.
- Lane, Ben** (1996). 'Lamb's life and logic.' *Mercator's World* 1: 46-47.
- Lane, Ben** (1996 Spr). 'Map dealing Italian style.' *The Map Collector* 74: 36-37.
- Lane, Christopher W.** (1986 Sep). 'Whose map is it anyway?.' *The Map Collector* 36: 16-20.
- Lane, Christopher W.** (1996). 'The color of old maps.' *Mercator's World* 2: 50-57.
- Lane, Christopher W.** (2017 Aut). 'The changing American West: Mapping nineteenth-century political transformations in the Trans-Mississippi West.' *IMCoS Journal* 150: 35-43.

- Lane, K. Maria D.** (2006). 'Mapping the Mars canal mania: Cartographic projection and the creation of a popular icon.' *Imago Mundi* 58,2: 198-211.
- Lang, M.H. de** (1994). 'De godsdienstige opvattingen van Gerard Mercator.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 18-21.
- Lang, Wilhelm** (1950). 'The Augsburg Travel Guide of 1563 and the Erlinger Road Map of 1524.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 84-88.
- Lang, Wilhelm** (1952). 'Martin Faber's Map of the Ems Mouth.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 79-82.
- Lang, Wilhelm** (1955). 'Traces of Lost North European Sea Charts of the 15th Century.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 31-44.
- Langelan, Chas** (2016 Fal). 'Henry B. Looker: 1890s Surveyor, Soldier and Mapmaker who Transformed Washington DC.' *The Portolan* 96: 8-20.
- Langelan, Chas** (2019 Spr). 'The Lost Early Maps of Georgetown.' *The Portolan* 104: 23-39.
- Langeraar, W.** (2001 nov). 'Hydrografie en geodesie.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 3,3: 4-5.
- Lanman, Jonathan T.** (1984 Jun). 'An unusual double panoramic viewbox.' *The Map Collector* 27: 40-41.
- Lanman, Jonathan T.** (1987). 'Folding or collapsable terrestrial globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 39-44.
- Lannon, John** (1993 Sum). 'The cartographic collections of the Boston Athenaeum.' *The Map Collector* 63: 2-7.
- Laprairie, Richard** (2019 Fall). 'The First Map to Use the Name Toronto: Recently Discovered on a Three and a Half Century Old Map.' *The Portolan* 105: 47-57.
- Laprairie, Richard (Rick)** (2014 Win). 'Reoriented Perspectives on the Clowes Map of 1701.' *The Portolan* 91: 9-22.
- LaRoche, Cheryl Janifer** (2017 Spr). 'Mapping the Underground Railroad.' *The Portolan* 98: 39-51.
- Lawrence, David M.** (1999 Nov/Dec). 'Mountains under the Sea: Marie Tharp's maps of the ocean floor shed light on the theory of continental drift.' *Mercator's World* 4,6: 36-43.
- Lawrence, Heather** (1982 Jun). 'Permission to survey.' *The Map Collector* 19: 16-20.
- Lawrence, Heather** (1984 Jun). 'Famous mapmakers: Christopher Saxton.' *The Map Collector* 27: 16-18.
- Lawrence, Heather** (1989 Win). 'John Norden and his colleagues: surveyors of crown lands.' *The Map Collector* 49: 25-28.
- Layland, Michael** (1994 Sum). 'Cartographic serendipity: finding Soldan's atlas of Peru.' *The Map Collector* 67: 14-18.
- Layland, Michael** (1995 Win). 'Sales from the map room' or collecting 'modern' cartography.' *The Map Collector* 73: 30-32.
- Layland, Michael** (1996). 'A land that is uncultivated, insane, impassible and largely unknown...': the story behind Requena's map of 1796.' *Mercator's World* 2: 44-49.
- Layland, Michael** (1996). 'The line that divided the world.' *Mercator's World* 1: 35-36 & 88-89.
- Layland, Michael** (1996). 'Teixeira's act of possession.' *Mercator's World* 1: 24-29.
- Layland, Michael** (2000 Nov/Dec). 'Dudley's Last Secret [Robert Dudley, D'America XXXIII, 1647].' *Mercator's World* 5,6: 18-23.
- Layland, Michael** (2002 Mar/Apr). 'Commemorating Amerigo: In search of Amerigo Vespucci.' *Mercator's World* 7,2: 38-43.
- Layland, Michael** (2003 Mar/Apr). 'A Country So Favorably Situated: Maury's ambitions for the Amazon.' *Mercator's World* 8,2: 46-53.
- Lazar, Margarete** (1982). 'The manuscript maps of Engelbert Kaempfer.' *Imago Mundi* 34: 66-71.

- Lazebnik, Olga A., & Olga S. Romanova** (2018). 'G.L. Mydel's Chukotskaya Expedition (1868-1870) and the Atlas of the Yakutskaya Oblast', Siberia.' *Imago Mundi* 70,2: 229-236.
- Le Calloc'h, Bernard (& F.J. Ormeling Sr.)** (1998). 'De reizen van Samuel van de Putte.' *Caert-Thresoor* 17,1: 11-14.
- Leane, K.A., & P. Cook** (1990). 'Hyacinthe Langlois' terrestrial globe of 1815: A case study in co-operation and the opportunities offered by modern conservation methods = Hyacinthe Langlois' Erdglobus von 1815: ....' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 153-166.
- Lecoq, Danielle** (1987). 'La mappemonde du Liber Floridus ou la vision du monde de Lambert de Saint-Omer.' *Imago Mundi* 39: 9-49.
- Lee Sang-tae** (2014 Aut). 'Ancient maps and the period of the Three Kingdoms.' *The Old Map* 1: 50-55.
- Leenders, Eric** (2006). 'De kaart van Vlaanderen van Gerard Mercator en Jacob van Deventer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,4: 108-115.
- Leenders, Eric** (2008 Sep). 'The 'Vlassenbroeck' mystery - also a plagiarism tracer on the maps of Flanders.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 32: 12-15.
- Leenders, Eric** (2010 May). 'Baedeker's old guidebooks.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 37: 20-21.
- Leenders, Eric** (2011 Jan). 'Carte Chorographique de la Belgique, Louis Capitaine, 1795.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 39: 28.
- Leenders, Eric, en Herman Deijnckens** (2009 Sep). 'Antwerp, a forgotten marquisate: The origin of the C.J. Visscher map.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 35: 17-21.
- Leenders, Henk** (2007 dec). 'Over 'Weledele Hooggeleerde Heeren en nederige dienaren' [prof. F.J. Stamkart].' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 9,4: 163-166.
- LeGear, Clara Egli, John Nickelis & George Martin** (1954). 'The New England Coasting Pilot of Cyprian Southack.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 137-144.
- Lehmann, Martin** (2013). 'Amerigo Vespucci and His Alleged Awareness of America as a Separate Land Mass.' *Imago Mundi* 65,1: 15-24.
- Leijssen, Pieter van** (2019 mrt). 'Het restaureren van de verdeelmachines.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 21,1: 11-20.
- Leitão, Henrique, & Joaquim Alves Gaspar** (2014). 'Globes, Rhumb Tables, and the Pre-History of the Mercator Projection.' *Imago Mundi* 66,2: 180-195.
- Lelo, Ketii, & Carlo M. Travaglini** (2013). 'Historical cartography and the study of urban cultural heritage: the case of Rome in the 18th century.' *e-Perimetron* 8,4: 178-186.
- Lemon, Donald P.** (1992 Win). 'A unique map of New Brunswick.' *The Map Collector* 61: 34-38.
- Lempke, Ivonne** (2006). 'Een klooster, twee plattegronden. Wie heeft er gelijk? Het klooster Koningsveld bij Delft op Van Deventers plattegrond en op een geschilderde plattegrond van Delft.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,4: 121-123.
- Leon, Alan** (2002 Sep/Oct). 'Spaces in the Heart and Mind: Samples from an artist's 'map-books'.' *Mercator's World* 7,5: 46-49.
- Leonard, Stephen J.** (2006 Spr). 'A Stretch of the Imagination': Denver before and after the 1859 Gold Rush.' *IMCoS Journal* 104: 32-35.
- Lepore, Fortunato, Marco Piccardi, & Enzo Pranzini** (2012). 'The autumn of mediaeval portolan charts: Cartometric issues.' *e-Perimetron* 7,1: 16-27.
- Lepore, Fortunato, Marco Piccardi, & Leonardo Rombai** (2013). 'Looking at the Kitab-i Bahriye of Piri Reis.' *e-Perimetron* 8,2: 85-94.
- Lester, Jay** (2016 Fal). 'Mouzon's ghost writer, or, the true Author/Compiler of the 'Mouzon' map of the Carolinas.' *The Portolan* 96: 21-28.
- Lester, Jay** (2016 Spr). 'Re-Stating' John Henry's 1770 Map of Virginia.' *The Portolan* 95: 37-42.

- Leth, Peter C. de** (1999). 'Andries en Hendrik de Leth.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,2: 29-35.
- Leu, Urs B.** (2004 Jan). 'Johann Caspar Hagenbuchs archäologischer Plan von Avenches (1731).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 29: 43-47.
- Lever, R.A.** (1985 Jun). 'The 'lost' islands of the Pacific.' *The Map Collector* 31: 52-54.
- Levi, Peter** (2012). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen (KIT) in Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,3: 93-94.
- Levillier, Roberto** (1951). 'A Roger Barlow Map in Florence?.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 45-46.
- Levillier, Roberto** (1954). 'New Light on Vespucci's Third Voyage: Evidence of His Route and Landfalls.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 37-46.
- Levin, Bernard** (1991 Spr). 'So let me take you by the hand...!' *The Map Collector* 54: 24-25.
- Lewes, Darby** (1999 Jan/Feb). 'The Female Landscape (over kaarten in de vorm van vrouwen).' *Mercator's World* 4,1: 34-41.
- Lewes, Darby** (2000 Spr). 'The Feminine Landscape, or Gynecartography: Treating Women Like Dirt.' *The Portolan* 47: 42-51.
- Lewis, G. Malcolm** (1986). 'Indicators of unacknowledged assimilations from Amerindian maps on Euro-American maps of North America: some general principles arising from a study of La Verendrye's composite map, 1728-29.' *Imago Mundi* 38: 9-34.
- Li, Xiacong** (2005 Spr). 'Chinese Maps in the Library of Congress.' *The Portolan* 62: 37-44.
- Liebenberg, Elri** (1997). 'Mapping British South Africa: The case of G.S.G.S. 2230.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 129-142.
- Liebenberg, Elri** (2004 Jul). 'Die Kartierung von Südafrika unter britischer Herrschaft 1795–1910.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 30: 23-34.
- Liebenberg, Elri** (2006 Jan). 'Kreisrunde Farmen im südwestlichen Kapland (Südafrika).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 33: 36-38.
- Liebenberg, Elri** (2013 Jan). 'Maps of the Anglo-Boer war, 1899-1902.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 45: 12-16.
- Liebenberg, Elri** (2018). 'De Paskaart van't Zuydelykste Gedeelte van Africa van Van Keulen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,3: 57-70.
- Liebreich, Karen** (2018 Jun). 'Worth a Look: The Chiswick Timeline: A history in art and maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 153: 40-43.
- Lierz, Wolfgang** (1990 Jan). 'Von der Velokarte zur Autokarte.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 1: 32-36.
- Lierz, Wolfgang** (1992). 'Van fiets tot auto : een eeuw wegenkaarten voor fietsers.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 61-66.
- Lierz, Wolfgang** (2004 Jan). 'Karten aus Stielers Hand-Atlas in der «Encyclopaedia Britannica».' *Cartographica Helvetica* 29: 27–34.
- Lierz, Wolfgang** (2009). 'Historisches Archiv der Stadt Köln eingestürzt: Die Katastrophe und ihre reale und virtuelle Bewältigung.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 40: 40-41.
- Lierz, Wolfgang, & Uwe Schwarz** (2009). 'Der Kölner Stadtplan des Johann Valentin Reinhardt 1751–1753 und seine Vorläufer vom 16. bis 18. Jahrhundert.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 40: 31-39.
- Lievaart, W.L.** (2004 dec). 'De koningsroede.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 6,3: 98-100.
- Ligtendag, Wim** (1995). 'Het nut van oude kaarten voor historisch-geografen: de bevindingen tijdens een onderzoek.' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 1-5.
- Ligtendag, Wim** (1997). 'Willem Barentsz en de kartografie van het hoge noorden.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 23,1: 5-14.
- Lilley, Keith D., & Christopher D. Lloyd** (2009). 'Mapping the Realm: A New Look at the Gough Map of Britain (c. 1360).' *Imago Mundi* 61,1: 1-28.
- Lindner, Klaus** (1987). 'German globe makers especially in Nuremberg and Berlin.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 169-190.

- Lippincott, Kristen** (2002). 'Macht und Politik: Die Rolle des Globus in der Portraitkunst der Renaissance = Power and Politics: The Use of the Globe in Renaissance Portraiture.' *Der Globusfreund* 49: 129-147/121-138.
- Liu Gang** (2006 Spr (publ. Feb. 2007)). 'Zheng He: The real discoverer of the New World? An ancient Chinese map suggests pre-Columbus New World mapping by China's famous eunuch admiral.' *MapForum* 9: 38-43.
- Liu Gang** (2007 Sum). 'The Chinese inventor of bi-hemispherical world map.' *e-Perimetron* 2,3: 185-193.
- Livieratos, Evangelos** (2006 Win). 'Graticule versus point positioning in Ptolemy cartographies.' *e-Perimetron* 1,1: 51-59.
- Livieratos, Evangelos** (2006 Win). 'The use of animation in visualizing deformations of a portolan-type map.' *e-Perimetron* 1,1: 71-76.
- Livieratos, Evangelos** (2008). 'The Anthimos Gazis world map in Kozani.' *e-Perimetron* 3,2: 95-100.
- Livieratos, Evangelos** (2010). 'A variant of Rigas Velestinlis Version-A Charta: The Kapesovo copy.' *e-Perimetron* 5,2: 103-106.
- Livieratos, Evangelos** (2011). 'Panorama of the Austrian cartographic impact in the late 18th, 19th and early 20th century Greece: A strong example of the international character of Cartographic Heritage.' *e-Perimetron* 6,1: 1-13.
- Livieratos, Evangelos, & Chrysoula Boutoura** (2014). 'Precursors of scientific mapping of Peloponnese: two early 18th century rare Venetian maps.' *e-Perimetron* 9,1: 3-50.
- Livieratos, Evangelos, & Chrysoula Boutoura** (2018). 'Carte Pisane and its coastline shape.' *e-Perimetron* 13,3: 161-181.
- Livieratos, Evangelos, A. Tsorlini & C. Boutoura** (2007 Spr). 'Coordinate analysis of Ptolemy's Geographia Europe Tabula X with respect to geographical graticule and point positioning in a Ptolemaic late 15th century map.' *e-Perimetron* 2,2: 80-91.
- Livieratos, Evangelos, Angeliki Tsorlini, Chrysoula Boutoura, and Manolis Manoledakis** (2008). 'Ptolemy's Geographia in digits.' *e-Perimetron* 3,1: 22-39.
- Livieratos, Evangelos, Chrysoula Boutoura, Maria Pazarli, Nopi Ploutoglou, & Angeliki Tsorlini** (2011). 'The very first printed map in Greek, a derived map from Dutch cartography: Chrysanthos Notaras' world map (1700) vs Jan Luyts' world map (1692).' *e-Perimetron* 6,3: 200-218.
- Livieratos, Evangelos., & A. Koussoulakou** (2006 Spr). 'Vermeer's maps: A new digital look in an old master's mirror.' *e-Perimetron* 1,2: 138-154.
- Lobel, M.D.** (1968). 'The Value of Early Maps as Evidence for the Topography of English Towns.' *Imago Mundi* 22: 50-61.
- Lobzhanidze, George** (2018 Spr). 'Depiction of Tbilisi (Tiflis), Georgia, on 4th-18th century European maps.' *The Portolan* 101: 54-57.
- Lochem-van der Wel, Sandra van** (2019 mrt). 'Op de uitkijk: instrumenten van het Korps Luchtwachtdienst en de Mijneuitkijkdienst.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 21,1: 2-7.
- Loches Rambonnet, Danielle de** (1993). 'De watercirculatie in het 18de-eeuwse Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 17-19.
- Lockwood, Leigh** (2012 Win). 'GPS 1.0 beta, AKA Britannia Depicta... (or, Travel Commentary in Strip Maps).' *The Portolan* 85: 46-50.
- Lockwood, Leigh** (2017 Fal). 'Did My GPS Wither My Brain?.' *The Portolan* 99: 61.
- Lodinski, Marian** (1959). 'With Fire and Sword - VI [Maps lost during World War II].' *Imago Mundi* 14: 117.
- Loeb-Larocque, Louis** (1985). 'Karten deutschen Gebiete aus der Produktion französischer Verleger des 17. Jahrhunderts.' *Speculum Orbis* 1: 3-23.

- Loeb-Larocque, Louis** (1988-93). 'A la ville de Cologne': der Pariser Karten- und Graphikverleger Jacques Honervogt aus Koeln.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 85-89.
- Loftin, Meagan** (2014 Win). 'Performing a map: Visualising the world on a stage in medieval Chester.' *IMCoS Journal* 139: 32-39.
- Lombaerde, Piet** (2006). 'Een onbekende gravure van de Antwerpse versterkingen in 1584 onlangs aan het licht gekomen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,4: 124-129.
- Lombaerde, Piet** (2015). 'Een bijzondere vroege stadsplattegrond van Antwerpen teruggevonden = Antwerp: a unique early map rediscovered.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,2: 40-53.
- Longchamps, Denis** (2014). 'Political Tourism: Elizabeth Simcoe's Maps and Views of Canada (1791-1796).' *Imago Mundi* 66,2: 213-223.
- Longenbaugh, Dee** (1984 Dec). 'From Anian to Alaschka: the mapping of Alaska to 1778.' *The Map Collector* 29: 28-32.
- Longenbaugh, Dee** (1995 Aut). 'A (relatively) practical use for an old map.' *The Map Collector* 72: 26-27.
- Longenbaugh, Dee** (1998 Mar/Apr). 'The Cold Race to Chart Alaska.' *Mercator's World* 3,2: 38-45.
- Longenbaugh, Dee** (2006 Aut). 'Reflections of a map dealer.' *IMCoS Journal* 106: 12-13.
- Longenbaugh, Dee** (2008 Win). 'How I Got Into Maps: Evelyn Edson and the Hereford Mappa Mundi.' *IMCoS Journal* 115: 48-49.
- Longenbaugh, Dee** (2010 Spr). 'Dividing Two Continents: The Strait of Anian Revisited.' *IMCoS Journal* 120: 37-41.
- Loupis, Dimitris** (2000 Spr). 'Ottoman Adaptations of Early Italian Isolaria.' *IMCoS Journal* 80: 15-23.
- Loupis, Dimitris** (2001-02 Win). 'Piri Reis's Book on Navigation as a Geography Handbook: Ottoman Efforts to Produce an Atlas During the Reign of Sultan Mehmed IV (1648-1687).' *The Portolan* 52: 11-17.
- Lourie, Ira S.** (2000-01 Win). 'The Atlases of A.J. Johnson [werkzaam te New York, 1860-1887].' *The Portolan* 49: 7-17.
- Lourie, Ira S.** (2012 Spr). 'Alvin J. Johnson and His Role in 19th Century Map Making in America.' *The Portolan* 83: 38-51.
- Lourie, Ira S.** (2014 Win). 'The U.S. Johnson Map Project's Rarity Index for Johnson Atlas Maps.' *The Portolan* 91: 23-41.
- Lovison-Golob, Lucia** (2006 Spr). 'Bringing the age of exploration of Africa and its heritage to the web.' *e-Perimetron* 1,2: 170-177.
- Lovison-Golob, Lucia** (2009). 'Increasing Access to Historical Cartography through the Web: The Darfur Case.' *e-Perimetron* 4,2: 140-143.
- Löwenhardt, Werner** (1983 Dec). 'Seek and ye shall find... an unidentified world map in a Dutch bible.' *The Map Collector* 25: 10-12.
- Löwenhardt, Werner** (2001 Sep/Oct). 'Stop the Presses!: Inferno in the Gravenstraat Destroys Maps.' *Mercator's World* 6,5: 48-49.
- Lowenthal, Mary Alice, & Helen Wallis** (1993 Sum). 'The missing print in the Rawlinson Holkham series of the Americas.' *The Map Collector* 63: 10-11.
- Lualdi, Alberto** (1995). 'The Ubicini brothers: poorly-known globe makers in the early 19th century Milan.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 219-222.
- Lucile Haguët** (2011). 'J.-B. d'Anville as Armchair Mapmaker: The Impact of Production Contexts on His Work.' *Imago Mundi* 63,1: 88-105.
- Luck, Steve** (2005 Spr). 'Douglas Adams 1931-2004: A celebration of his life.' *MapForum* 5: 12-13.
- Ludmer-Gliebe, Susan** (1998 Nov/Dec). 'Sinbads of the Sea.' *Mercator's World* 3,6: 28-33.

- Ludmer-Gliebe, Susan** (1999 Mar/Apr). 'Golden Rhumb Lines of Connection.' *Mercator's World* 4,2: 58-61.
- Ludmer-Gliebe, Susan** (1999 Sep/Oct). 'Room Service!: [The New York Public Library's Map Division].' *Mercator's World* 4,5: 18-23.
- Ludmer-Gliebe, Susan** (2000 Jul/Aug). 'Serous Fun: The Map Painters of Redstone Studios.' *Mercator's World* 5,4: 46-51.
- Ludmer-Gliebe, Susan** (2000 Mar/Apr). 'Loss and Love: A Hungarian Map Collector in Paris [Lajos Szantai].' *Mercator's World* 5,2: 12-17.
- Ludmer-Gliebe, Susan** (2000 May/June). 'A Schoolteacher Surveys Iceland [Björn Gunnlaugsson, 1844-8].' *Mercator's World* 5,3: 44-47.
- Ludmer-Gliebe, Susan** (2002 May/June). 'Visions of Madeira: Myths, legends, and maps of the first colony from the Age of Exploration.' *Mercator's World* 7,3: 38-43.
- Ludmer-Gliebe, Susan** (2002 Nov/Dec). 'Crossing the Line: Shifting boundaries on the Pyrenean frontier.' *Mercator's World* 7,6: 40-45.
- Luengo, Pedro** (2017). 'The Agote Map of Hainan Island, China: A Case Study for Cultural Dialogue in Eighteenth-Century Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 69,1: 85-98.
- Luijk, Ruben B. van** (2008). 'Maps of Battles, Battle of Maps: News Cartography of the Battle at Neerwinden, Flanders, 1693.' *Imago Mundi* 60,2: 211-220.
- Luijten, Harrie** (2005 apr). 'Een veteraan uit WO I [Théodolite H. Morin, 1916].' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,1: 2-6.
- Luijten, Harrie** (2006 sep). 'Is in het land der Drievoeters Viervoet koning? [betreft waterpasinstrumenten].' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,3: 88-90.
- Lund-Hansen, P.** (1987). 'Scan-globe's Spot Globe Mark II.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 129-130.
- Luther, Ken** (1999 Mar/Apr). 'I Have Seen the Wind.' *Mercator's World* 4,2: 80.
- Lyman, Eric J.** (2000 Jan/Feb). 'An Inca Legacy: War of the Maps.' *Mercator's World* 5,1: 40-47.
- Lyman, Eric J.** (2001 Nov/Dec). 'More Than Meets the Eye: The Secret Life of Maps.' *Mercator's World* 6,6: 46-51.
- Lyon, David** (1983 Sep). 'How Monaco evolved on maps and views.' *The Map Collector* 24: 49-51.
- Lyon, David Roderick** (2010 May). 'How Monaco evolved on old maps, plans and charts.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 37: 12-15.
- Lyon, David Roderick** (2011 Jan). 'Maps of Monaco (Revisited).' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 39: 25-28.
- Lyon, Rod** (2010 Win). 'The Story Behind a Map: The territory of Monaco before 1860.' *IMCoS Journal* 123: 34-35.
- Lyon, Rod** (2018 Win). 'Maps of Monaco: 'New' Old Ones Now Being Found.' *The Portolan* 103: 60-68.
- Lyon, Rod** (2019 Win). 'Discoveries and Confirmations about Monaco.' *The Portolan* 106: 57-59.
- Lyon, Rod, and Joseph Schiro** (2017 Sep). 'The discovery of the earliest known map of Monaco (c. 1589).' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 59: 15-18.
- Maccagni, Carlo** (1970). 'The Florentine clock- and instrumentmakers of the Della Volpaia family.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 92-99.
- Mackay, A.L.** (1975). 'Kim Su-Hong and the Korean Cartographic Tradition.' *Imago Mundi* 27: 27-38.
- Macnair, Andrew** (2015 Spr). 'English Eighteenth-Century County Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 140: 16-25.
- Madan, P.L.** (1971). 'Cartographic Records in the National Archives of India (1700-1900).' *Imago Mundi* 25: 79-80.

- Magaš, Damir, Lena Mirošević, and Josip Faričić** (2010). 'Cartographic heritage in the Zadar (Croatia) scientific and cultural institutions.' *e-Perimetron* 5,4: 226-239.
- Maggetti, Marino** (2000 Jul). 'Leben und Werk des Vogelschaubilder-Malers Max Bieder (1906-1994).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 22: 11-18.
- Magnusson, Magnus** (2000 Aut). 'Snippets of Iceland's History: From Iceland Saga, by Magnus Magnusson, Bodley Head, 1987.' *IMCoS Journal* 82: 54-55.
- Maier, Jessica** (2007). 'Mapping past and present: Leonardo Bufalini's plan of Rome (1551).' *Imago Mundi* 59,1: 1-23.
- Majtán, Ferenc** (1992 Jan). 'A Bánhidai turul emlékmű.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 1: 41-43.
- Manasek, F.J.** (1996). 'How much is this map worth.' *Mercator's World* 1: 51-57 & 90.
- Manasek, F.J.** (1996). 'Cut and run: cartographic thievery.' *Mercator's World* 1: 38-41.
- Manasek, F.J.** (1997 Jan/Feb). 'Frisland: phantom island of the North-Atlantic.' *Mercator's World* 2,1: 14-18.
- Manasek, F.J.** (2001 Mar/Apr). 'How to Spot These Fakes: Identifying a New Breed of Counterfeit Maps.' *Mercator's World* 6,2: 18-23.
- Manchester, Curtis A.** (1962). 'A Tokugawa Map of Japan on Porcelain.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 149-151.
- Mandache, Valentin** (2001 Sum). 'Russian Expansion and Toponymy: Bessarabia.' *IMCoS Journal* 85: 5-13.
- Mandell, Mel** (1996). 'Gavel to gavel: you can buy a lot in 60 seconds.' *Mercator's World* 1: 80-83.
- Mandell, Mel** (1996). 'World War II maps for armchair generals: Civilians make a major market for war and postwar maps.' *Mercator's World* 1: 42-45.
- Mandell, Mel** (2002 Jul/Aug). 'Northern Delights: Maps of Scandinavia and Norway on display.' *Mercator's World* 7,4: 30-35.
- Mandell, Mel** (2002 Sep/Oct). 'Treading All Over: The little [Michelin] Red Guide launched a publishing empire.' *Mercator's World* 7,5: 32-37.
- Mandell, Mel** (2003 Jan/Feb). 'The Mapmaker Who Swallowed His Maps: [Robert K. Sneden's Civil War cartography] [on-line: <http://www.mercatormag.com/article.php?i=151>].' *Mercator's World* 8,1: 42-45.
- Manfrè, Valeria** (2019). 'Spain's Military Campaign in Sardinia and Sicily (1717-1720) According to Jaime Miguel de Guzmán-Dávalos, Marquis of la Mina.' *Imago Mundi* 71,1: 65-80.
- Mangani, Giorgio** (1998). 'Abraham Ortelius and the Hermetic Meaning of the Cordiform Projection.' *Imago Mundi* 50: 59-83.
- Manguinhas, H., B. Martins, J. Borbinha, and W. Siabato** (2009). 'The DIGMAP Geo-Temporal Web Gazetteer Service.' *e-Perimetron* 4,1: 9-24.
- Manoledakis, M., & E. Livieratos** (2007 Win). 'On the digital placement of Aegae, the first capital of ancient Macedonia, according to Ptolemy's <i>Geographia</i>.' *e-Perimetron* 2,1: 31-41.
- Mapes, Carl H.** (1957). 'Improving the use of globes in the classroom = Die bessere Verwendung des Globus im Unterricht.' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 21-24.
- Mapes, Carl H.** (1962). 'A global message to friends of the globe = Eine globale Ansprache an die Globusfreunde.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 19-23.
- Marchant, Leslie R.** (1988). 'The French discovery and survey of the legendary North-West Cape and Willem River in Western New Holland.' *Imago Mundi* 40: 46-56.
- Marcombe, David, & Catherine Delano-Smith** (1993 Aut). 'John Rudd: a forgotten Tudor mapmaker? [and] Son of Rudd: Edmund, another Tudor mapmaker.' *The Map Collector* 64: 34-38.



- Margary, Harry** (1977). 'A Proposed Photographic Method of Assessing the Accuracy of Old Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 29: 78-79.
- Margary, Harry** (1984). 'Map illustrations: do's and don'ts.' *Imago Mundi* 36: 66-71.
- Margary, Harry** (1991 Spr). 'The birth of a cottage industry.' *The Map Collector* 54: 24-25.
- Margey, Annaleigh, and J.H. Andrews** (2012). 'A Hitherto Unknown Sketch Map [of Ireland] by Lord Burghley.' *Imago Mundi* 64,1: 96-100.
- Margry, P.J.** (1984). 'Drie proceskaarten (Geertruidenberg versus Standhazen) uit 1448.' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 27-33.
- Marissen, J.A.J.** (2003 jun). 'Historisch Nieuws: Normaal Amsterdams Peil op de Oude Delft 95.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,2: 43-45.
- Marshall, Douglas W.** (1980). 'Military maps of the eighteenth century and the Tower of London drawing room.' *Imago Mundi* 32: 21-44.
- Marshall, Douglas W.** (1982 Dec). 'The formation of a nineteenth-century map collection: A.E. Nordenskiöld of Helsinki.' *The Map Collector* 21: 14-19.
- Marshall, Kate** (2014 Aut). 'French and Indian War Era Reports in North-America: Manuscript sources in the King's Topographical Collection.' *IMCoS Journal* 138: 29-35.
- Marsman-Slot, Henriette** (1989). 'Berkelvaart in kaart : de kaarten van Gerrit Ravenschot c.s. (1763): de tweede Berkelcompagnie in oprichting.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 8-11.
- Martha, Sukendra, & Djoko Utomo** (2007 Aut [on-line Jul 2008]). 'Some efforts for re-mapping the area and securing the available documented articles affected by tsunami in Aceh, Indonesia.' *e-Perimetron* 2,4: 261-269.
- Martin, Geoffrey J.** (2016 Fal). 'On the History of Writing the Book...: American Geography and Geographers: Toward Geographical Science.' *The Portolan* 96: 29-38.
- Martin, Michael** (2013). 'Bi'āñki's Ghost Dance Maps: Thanatoptic Cartography and the Native American Spirit World.' *Imago Mundi* 65,1: 106-114.
- Martin, Rheagan Eric** (2019 Spr). 'Jacopo de' Barbari and the Limits of Knowledge.' *The Portolan* 104: 9-22.
- Martin, Robert Sidney** (1983 Dec). 'Tresures of the Cartographic History Library at the University Library of Texas at Arlington.' *The Map Collector* 25: 14-19.
- Martins, B., H. Manguinhas, J. Borbinha, and W. Siabato** (2009). 'A geo-temporal information extraction service for processing descriptive metadata in digital libraries.' *e-Perimetron* 4,1: 25-37.
- Martins, Luciana de Lima** (1998). 'Navigating in Tropical Waters: British Maritime Views of Rio de Janeiro.' *Imago Mundi* 50: 141-155.
- Martinus, Homme** (2009 mrt). 'Het ontstaan van het ITC en de eerste jaren onder Willem Schermerhorn (1950-1964).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,1: 2-6.
- Masetti, Carla, & Arturo Gallia** (2018). 'A Digital Cartoheritage for tourism and territorial enhancement around Rome. A case study.' *e-Perimetron* 13,4: 200-212.
- Mason, Virginia** (2005-06 Win). 'The United States Post Office Department, Division of Topography and its Role in the Establishment of Rural Free Delivery.' *The Portolan* 64: 25-34 & 45.
- Masschalck, Eddy** (2011 Apr). 'The Port of Ostend originated in the sixteenth century.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 40: 18-23.
- Masschalck, Eddy** (2014 Jan). '1600, The Battle of Nieuwpoort: The battle is won, the strategy is gone.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 48: 21-28.
- Masselink-Duits, Hanneke** (2014). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Streekarchief Gooi en Vechtstreek.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,1: 26-27.
- Masson, David I.** (1952). 'A Late Diegus-Homem-Type Atlas in the University of Liverpool.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 69-71.

- Mastoris, Stephanos** (2019 Sep). 'The Welbeck Atlas, William Senior's maps of the estates of William Cavendish, first earl of Newcastle upon Tyne.' *IMCoS Journal* 158: 6-21.
- Mastran, Shelley** (2017 Fal). 'Early Roads and Settlements in Northern Virginia: A Cartographic Perspective.' *The Portolan* 99: 37-48.
- Mastronunzio, Marco, & Elena Dai Prà** (2016). 'Editing historical maps: comparative cartography using maps as tools.' *e-Perimetron* 11,4: 183-195.
- Mathes, W. Michael** (1996). 'Traditional, possible, and desirable: origins of the Island of California.' *Mercator's World* 2: 22-26.
- Matkovic, Ivan** (1988 Aut). 'The Zagreb National and University Library map collection.' *The Map Collector* 44: 40-41.
- Mattelaer, Pierre** (2012 Jan). 'Windmills on the Flanders maps of Mercator and related maps.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 41: 12-14.
- Matvejeva, Tamara Petrovna** (1973). 'Starye globusy v SSSR [= Old globes in the Soviet Union].' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 226-233.
- Maxwell, Susan** (2018 Dec). 'The Philippines: A link between Thomas Cavendish (1560-1592) and Sir Robert Dudley (1574-1649).' *IMCoS Journal* 155: 26-38.
- McCaw, Norma** (1985 Mar). 'The restoration of a seventeenth century map.' *The Map Collector* 30: 25.
- McClintock, Thomas** (1995). 'The conservation of globes: observations in reference to other fine art and historic works = Die Erhaltung von Globen: Beobachtungen mit Bezug zu anderen Kunstwerken und Historika (Zusammenfassung).' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 295-303.
- McClintock, Thomas** (2003). 'Was mich an Globenrestaurierung interessiert = My Interest in the Conservation of Globes.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* 0: 16-17.
- McCorkle, Barbara** (1984 Jun). 'Cartographical treasures of the Yale University Library.' *The Map Collector* 27: 8-13.
- McCorkle, Barbara** (1994 Spr). 'The map of Patrick Gordon's Geography Anatomiz'd: an eighteenth-century success story.' *The Map Collector* 66: 10-15.
- McCorkle, Barbara** (2000 Jul/Aug). 'Piece by Piece: A Most Unusual Atlas [Franse legpuzzel atlas, ca. 1850].' *Mercator's World* 5,4: 34-35.
- McDermott, Paul D.** (2003-04 Win). 'The Chesapeake and Ohio Canal.' *The Portolan* 58: 45-48.
- McDermott, Paul D., & Ronald D. Grim** (1996). 'The mapmaker as artist.' *Mercator's World* 1: 28-33.
- McDermott, Paul D., Ronald E. Grim and Philip Mobley** (2011 Win). 'Eye of the Explorer – Illustrating Isaac Stevens's Pacific Railroad Survey, 1853-1854.' *The Portolan* 82: 43-50.
- McDonald, T. Liam** (1996). 'Evaluating trip planners.' *Mercator's World* 2: 66-69.
- McDougall-Waters, Julie** (2012 Win). 'British School Atlases: Shaping Style and Map Content.' *The Portolan* 85: 21-34.
- McDougall-Waters, Julie** (2014). 'British School Atlases, 1880-1930: Questions of Relevance, Credibility and Authorship in the Production of Geographical Knowledge.' *Imago Mundi* 66,1: 82-94.
- McEathron, Scott R.** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'A.H. Andrews & Co.: An early Chicago globe manufacturer.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 122-132.
- McElfresh, Earl B.** (2000 May/Jun). 'Blinded Giant: The Role of Maps in Robert E. Lee's Gettysburg Campaign.' *Mercator's World* 5,3: 30-37.
- McElfresh, Earl B.** (2010 Fal). 'Mapping and Robert E. Lee's Gettysburg Campaign.' *The Portolan* 78: 26-36.
- McElveen, J.C.** (2016 Spr). 'The Use of Maps in Legal Proceedings.' *The Portolan* 95: 43-55.

- McElveen, J.C.** (2016 Win). 'The Pacific Railroad Surveys: The idea of a railroad across North America.' *IMCoS Journal* 147: 42-52.
- McEwen, Alec** (1998 Jul/Aug). 'Temple of Dispute: The fine line of border negotiation.' *Mercator's World* 3,4: 16-19.
- McEwen, Alec** (2001 Sep/Oct). 'Conflict on the Connecticut [A boundary dispute leads to a new republic].' *Mercator's World* 6,5: 18-23.
- McEwen, Alex** (1999 Jul/Aug). 'The Real St. Croix.' *Mercator's World* 4,4: 18-23.
- McGovern, Melvin P.** (1960). 'A List of Nagasaki Maps Printed during the Tokugawa Era.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 105-110.
- McGuirk Jr., Donald L.** (2010 Spr). 'The Forgotten 'First Map with the Name of America' (the 1520 Apianus World Map); History, Census and Comparison with the Waldseemüller 1507 World Map.' *The Portolan* 77: 26-36.
- McGuirk, Don** (2018 Win). 'A Survey of the Stars and Stripes on Early Maps, 1777-1795.' *The Portolan* 103: 45-54.
- McGuirk, Donald L.** (1986 Sep). 'The mystery of Cuba on the Ruysch map.' *The Map Collector* 36: 40-41.
- McGuirk, Donald L.** (1989). 'Ruysch world map: census and commentary.' *Imago Mundi* 41: 133-141.
- McIntosh, Gregory** (1995 Jan). 'Christoph Kolumbus und die Piri-Re'is-Karte von 1513.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 11: 36-42.
- McIntosh, Gregory** (2000). 'The Rediscovery of Two Lost Sixteenth-Century World Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 52: 158-162.
- McIntosh, Gregory** (2000 May/Jun). 'A Tale of Two Admirals: Columbus and the Piri Reis Map of 1513.' *Mercator's World* 5,3: 18-23.
- McIntosh, Gregory** (2014 Fall). 'Comments on the Hunt-Lenox and Ostrich Egg Globes.' *The Portolan* 90: 47-51.
- McIntosh, Gregory, Peter W. Dickson, Kurt Guckelsberger, and Stefaan Missine** (2015 Win). 'The Ostrich Egg and the Hunt: Lenox Globes: Commentaries and a Response.' *The Portolan* 94: 43-61.
- McKee, Marianne** (2010 Fal). 'From Contracts to Copperplates: The Making of the 1827 State Map of Virginia, the Corrections in 1859, and the Copperplate Printing Project of 2004.' *The Portolan* 78: 13-25.
- McKee, Marianne** (2011 Fal). 'Expanding a Child's World: a Selected Bibliography of Books Relating to Maps for Children and Young Readers.' *The Portolan* 81: 8-14.
- McKee, Marianne M.** (2018 Fal). 'From Survey to Settlement: Maps of the City of Richmond, Virginia.' *The Portolan* 102: 9-24.
- McKee, Marianne, & Gary Fitzpatrick** (2006 Spr). 'Alan Voorhees - A Dual Remembrance.' *The Portolan* 65: 7-10.
- McLaird, Lee N.** (2014 Spr). 'Dell Mapbacks: Geographical Fact Meets Popular Fiction.' *IMCoS Journal* 136: 22-28.
- McLaughlin, Patrick** (2006 Win). 'Mapping the peace: American cartographers and statemakers at Versailles.' *The Portolan* 67: 13-20.
- McMenamin, Mark** (1997 May/Jun). 'The Phoenician World Map.' *Mercator's World* 2,3: 46-51.
- McMinn, Stuart** (1986 Dec). 'Mapping of Arabia: real or imagined.' *The Map Collector* 37: 36-40.
- McNaughton, Douglas** (1998-99 Win). 'Henry Hudson, Hessel Gerritsz and Habbakkuk Prickett.' *The Portolan* 43: 38-43.
- McNaughton, Douglas** (1998-99 Win). 'A Re-discovered plan map of Henrico Virginia, 1613.' *The Portolan* 43: 14-15.

- McNaughton, Douglas** (1999 May/Jun). 'The Ghost of Henry Hudson.' *Mercator's World* 4,3: 32-39.
- McNaughton, Douglas** (2000 Mar/Apr). 'Mercator's Secret.' *Mercator's World* 5,2: 24-29.
- McNaughton, Douglas** (2000 Spr). 'What's New About the Vinland Map?.' *The Portolan* 47: 7-11.
- Medynska-Gulij, Beata** (2008). 'De beoordeling van het ontwerp van oude kaarten: De 16de eeuwse Europakaarten uit de atlassen van Ortelius, De Jode en Mercator.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,3: 57-65.
- Meens, Wim** (2013 mrt). 'Geodesie in de filatelie (deel 2).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,1: 24-29.
- Meens, Wim** (2014 mrt). 'Geodesie in de filatelie (deel 3).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,1: 14-20.
- Meer, Sjoerd de** (2001). 'Jodocus Hondius' wereldkaart in twee halfronden met de reizen van Drake en Cavendish.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,1: 1-3.
- Meer, Sjoerd de** (2007 Spr). 'Map treasures return home.' *IMCoS Journal* 108: 18-19.
- Meer, Sjoerd de** (2012). 'De Atlas van de Wereld: De wereldkaart van Gerard Mercator uit 1569 in atlasvorm.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,1: 3-9.
- Meer, Sjoerd de** (2013). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Maritiem Museum Rotterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,1: 22-23.
- Meer, Sjoerd de, en Ferjan Ormeling** (2010). 'Het verhaal achter de Grote Atlas van de Verenigde-Oostindische Compagnie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,3: 77-87.
- Meijer, M.J.** (1956). 'A Map of the Great Wall of China.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 110-115.
- Meijer, Rob** (2000). 'Eene goede Lytographische Drukkery by het Topographisch Bureau.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,4: 93-104.
- Meine, Karl-Heinz** (1970). 'Die Stellung des Globus in den Wissenschaften - frueher und heute.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 100-107.
- Meine, Karl-Heinz** (1978). 'Der Globus als Kommunikationsmittel besonderer Art.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 29-34.
- Meinheit, Hal** (2019 Fall). 'The Man of Mapped Siam: James McCarthy and the Royal Survey Department.' *The Portolan* 105: 9-26.
- Meinheit, Harold E.** (2006 Spr). 'Unveiling Vietnam - The Maps of Alexandre de Rhodes.' *The Portolan* 65: 28-41.
- Meinheit, Harold E.** (2008 Win). 'A Glimpse into Vietnam's Turbulent 19th Century.' *The Portolan* 73: 18-27.
- Meinheit, Harold E.** (2009 Win). 'Portolan Article Sparks Research on Possibly long-lost Vietnamese Map.' *The Portolan* 76: 31-32.
- Meinheit, Harold E.** (2012 Fall). 'Captain Cupet and the King of Fire – Mapping and Minorities in Vietnam's Central Highlands.' *The Portolan* 84: 8-26.
- Meinheit, Harold E.** (2015 Win). 'The Consul's Maps: Diplomacy, Cartography and Japan's 1874 Formosa Expedition.' *The Portolan* 94: 7-24.
- Meinheit, Harold E.** (2016 Win). 'The Bishop's Map: Vietnamese and Western Cartography Converge.' *The Portolan* 97: 28-40.
- Mejía, Sergio** (2016). 'Moreno y Escandón's Plan geográfico del Virreinato de Santafé de Bogotá, 1772.' *Imago Mundi* 68,1: 35-45.
- Mekenkamp, Peter** (1994). 'De wassende breedten van Mercator.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 12-17.
- Mekenkamp, Peter, & Olev Koop** (1986). 'Nauwkeurigheds-analyse van oude kaarten met behulp van de computer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 5: 45-52.
- Mekenkamp, Peter, & Piet Ververgaert** (2005). 'Klassieke wereldbeelden. Wat scheidt Europa van Azië?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,2: 53-59.
- Mesenburg, Peter** (2001 Jul). 'Kartometrische Untersuchung und Rekonstruktion der Weltkarte des Piri Re'is (1513).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 24: 3-7.

- Mészáros, János** (2012). 'The georeferencing method of the 1:5000 scale Danube maps.' *e-Perimetron* 7,1: 45-49.
- Metcalf, Alida C.** (2012). 'Amerigo Vespucci and the Four Finger (Kunstmann II) World Map.' *e-Perimetron* 7,1: 36-44.
- Metcalf, Alida C.** (2014). 'Water and Social Space: Using georeferenced maps and geocoded images to enrich the history of Rio de Janeiro's fountains.' *e-Perimetron* 9,3: 129-145.
- Metcalf, Alida C.** (2017). 'Who Cares Who Made the Map? La Carta del Cantino and its anonymous maker.' *e-Perimetron* 12,1: 1-23.
- Metcalf, Alida C., & Sean Morey Smith** (2018). 'Mapping the Maracanã Aqueduct: Reconstructing the Route of Rio de Janeiro's Second Major Aqueduct.' *e-Perimetron* 13,1: 1-22.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1984). 'Orbis Terraqueus: the map catalogue of the bookseller Simeon Paulli (Strasbourg, 1670).' *Imago Mundi* 36: 64-65.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1984). 'Gerard Stempel, Georg Braun en het 'Itinerarium Belgicum' (Keulen 1587).' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 3-8.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1985). 'Een onlangs ontdekte kaart van 'Germania' door Petrus Kaerius (Amsterdam 1610).' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 36-37.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1985). 'Die 'Quotidiani Martis Labores' von Nicolas Person.' *Speculum Orbis* 1: 44-56.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1985). 'Bertius-Kaerius-Veduten deutscher Staedte mit niederlaendischem Rueckentext.' *Speculum Orbis* 1: 53-55.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1985). 'Die Kartensammlung des Comte Maison im Stadtarchiv Mönchengladbach.' *Speculum Orbis* 1: 38-43.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1986). 'Die Karten der Kronstädter Ausgabe 1542 von Johannes Honters Rudimenta Cosmographica.' *Speculum Orbis* 2: 35-39.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1986). 'Ein Kartensammelband der Universitätsbibliothek Würzburg.' *Speculum Orbis* 2: 41-62.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1986). 'Die Deutschland-Karte des Strassburger Mathematikers Julius Reichelt (etwa 1680).' *Speculum Orbis* 2: 97-102.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1986). 'Das Festungsburch des Matthias Doegen (Amsterdam 1647).' *Speculum Orbis* 2: 103-116.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1987). 'Die Palaestine-Karte Mark Jordens (vermutlich Wittenberg, um 1546).' *Speculum Orbis* 3: 9-12.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1987). 'De kaart van Westfalen van Mercators erven uit 1599.' *Caert-Thresoor* 6: 11-14.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1987). 'Drei Karten der Augsburger Kupferstecher Daniel und David Manasser.' *Speculum Orbis* 3: 25-30.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1988). 'De kaart van de Nederlanden van Matthias Zuendt (1568).' *Caert-Thresoor* 7: 52-55.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1988). 'De Covens & Mortier-uitgave van Allards Atlas Minor.' *Caert-Thresoor* 7: 31-34.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1988-93). 'Karten und Topographica des Nürnberger Kupferstechers Balthasar Jenichen.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 35-62.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1989 Aut). 'Ortelius' map of France: an unrecorded 1627 reissue.' *The Map Collector* 48: 11-12.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1991 Jul). 'Die Illustrationen der Basler Guicciardini-Ausgabe 1580.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 4: 17-21.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1992 Jan). 'Eine Kriegskarte Ungarns von Dominicus Custos (Augsburg 1598).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 1: 22-24.

- Meurer, Peter H.** (1993 Jan). 'Der neue Kartensatz von 1488 in der Kosmographie Sebastian Muensters.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 7: 11-20.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1993 May). 'Die vermutliche Originalausgabe der 'Moschoviae Tabula' von Dimitrij Gerasimov und Paolo Giovio.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 3: 14-24.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1994). 'De verboden eerste uitgave van de Henegouwenkaart door Jacques de Surhon uit het jaar 1572.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 81-86.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1996 Jan). 'Cartographica in den Frankfurter Messekatalogen Georg Willers von 1564 bis 1592: Beiträge zur kartographiehistorischen Quellenkunde I.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 13: 31-37.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1998). 'Ein Mercator-Brief an Philipp Melanchton über seine Globuslieferung an Kaiser Karl V. im Jahre 1554.' *Der Globusfreund* 45: 187-196.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (1998). 'De verkoop van de koperplaten van Mercator naar Amsterdam in 1604.' *Caert-Thresoor* 17,3: 61-66.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2000). 'De oudste Nederlandstalige kaart van de XVI Provinciën?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,4: 114-115.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2000 Jan). 'Mittleuropäische Ordenskarten aus dem 17. und 18. Jahrhundert.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 21: 23-34.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2000 Jul). 'Ein Ortelius-Atlas aus dem Vorbesitz von Tobias Scultetus.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 22: 3-10.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2001). 'De jonge Nicolaes van Geelkercken.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,2: 41-47.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2001). 'The Cologne Map Publisher Peter Overadt.' *Imago Mundi* 53: 28-45.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2001 Jul). 'Zur Frühgeschichte der Entfernungsdreiecke.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 24: 9-19.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2002). 'Op het spoor van de kaart der Nederlanden van Jan van Hoirne.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,2: 33-40.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2002 Jan). 'Das rheinische Werk des Thüringer Kartographen Adolar Erich.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 25: 34-36.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2006 Jan). 'Ein Landkartenstich des elfjährigen Johann Christoph Homann (1703-1730).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 33: 17-20.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2006 Jul). 'Die wieder aufgefundene Originalausgabe der Kärnten-Karte von Israel Holzworm (Strassburg 1612).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 34: 27-34.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2007). 'Een atlas van Gelderland door Jacob van Biesen (Arnhem 1672).' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,1: 9-11.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2007 Jan). 'Sanson-Jaillot-Nachstiche des Nürnberger Verlages Johann Hoffmann.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 35: 9-19.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2011). 'Die Reichsadler-Weltkarte des Petrus ab Aggere: auf den Spuren einer frühen Ikone der politischen Kartographie.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 43: 29-41.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2011). 'Musinus' wandkaart van Europa, 1560.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,1: 9-16.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2012). 'Cornelis van Beughem, een vergeten randfiguur van de Amsterdamse kartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,2: 39-46.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2012). 'Sechs Karten der westafrikanischen Küste aus der Waldseemüller-Schule.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 45: 15-26.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2013). 'Die Prachtausgabe der Germania-Karte Georg Erlingers von 1530.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 48: 25-33.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2013). 'Eine ungedruckte Tabula moderna Tartariae zum Strassburger Ptolemäus 1525.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 47: 37-49.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2013). 'Metrische analyse van de Gelderlandkaart van Jacob van Deventer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,2: 35-41.

- Meurer, Peter H.** (2014). 'Die Werkgeschichte der Weltkarte von Johannes Kepler und Philipp Eckebrecht (1630/58).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 49: 27-38.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2014). 'Hermannus Venraed: Een vage figuur uit de geschiedenis van de vroege Nederlandse kartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,3: 93-99.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2014). 'Die Basler Weltkarte Typus cosmographicus universalis von Sebastian Münster, 1532.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 50: 41-50.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2014 Aut). 'Lost with Traces: Johann Hoffmann's deck of playing cards with maps of non-European lands.' *IMCoS Journal* 138: 15-19.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2014 Spr). 'Non-realized Editions of Ptolemy's Geography in Early German Humanism.' *The Portolan* 89: 34-41.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2017). 'Pater Gerhard Sommers, Missions-Atlas der Oblaten (Valkenburg 1947-1950).' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,1: 22-27.
- Meurer, Peter H.** (2018 Fal). 'Fragments of three multisheet Rosselli maps in Salzburg.' *The Portolan* 102: 43-51.
- Meurer, Peter H., & Günter Schilder** (2009). 'Die Wandkarte des Türkenzuges 1529 von Johann Haselberg und Christoph Zell.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 39: 27-42.
- Micalizzi, Paolo, Stefano Magaudda, Paolo Buonora, Luca Sasso d'Elia** (2012). 'A GIS for the city of Rome: archives, architecture, archeology.' *e-Perimetron* 7,1: 28-35.
- Michael, Bernardo A.** (2007). 'Making territory visible: The revenue surveys of colonial South Asia.' *Imago Mundi* 59,1: 78-95.
- Michaelidou, Lefki** (2004 Sum). 'Introduction to the Exhibition 'The European Cartographers of Cyprus 16th-20th centuries'.' *IMCoS Journal* 97: 25-36.
- Mihalakopoulos, Georgios** (2017). 'Alexandros Massavetas's 'Going Back to Constantinople-Istanbul: A City of Absences': Mapping the Past and the Present through Literature.' *e-Perimetron* 12,2: 53-59.
- Mijnlieff, Ewoud** (2018). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Het Haags Gemeentearchief.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,3: 125-127.
- Mikos, Michael J.** (1984 Mar). 'Joachim Lelewel: Polish scholar and map collector.' *The Map Collector* 26: 20-24.
- Mikos, Michael J.** (1989). 'The Polish kings and cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 41: 76-86.
- Milanesi, Marica** (1996). 'A forgotten Ptolemy: Harley Codex 3686 in the British Library.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 43-64.
- Milanesi, Marica** (1999). 'Coronelli's Large Celestial Printed Globes: A Complicated History = Coronellis grosse gedruckte Himmelsgloben: Eine komplizierte Geschichte.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 143-160/161-169.
- Milanesi, Marica** (2005 Spr). 'Vincenzo Coronelli and his globes: an assessment.' *IMCoS Journal* 100: 17-27.
- Milanesi, Marica** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'A 'Special Geography' for the King: animals and human beings on the terrestrial globe made by Vincenzo Coronelli for Louis XIV (1681-1683).' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 11-23.
- Milanesi, Marica, & Heide Wohlschläger** (2018). 'Catalogo della mostra Vincenzo Coronelli (1650-1718): L'immagine del mondo - The Image of the World - Das Bild der Welt.' *Der Globusfreund* 63: 1-230.
- Miles, Gayla** (2002 Sep/Oct). 'Not the Retiring Type: [Eben Smith's cartographic love affair continues].' *Mercator's World* 7,5: 28-31.
- Militello, Paolo** (2011 Sum). 'A rare map of Sicily: Sicilia by Scipione Basta 1702.' *IMCoS Journal* 125: 41-44.
- Millburn, J.R., & T.E. Rössak** (1992). 'The Bardin Family, globe-makers in London, and their associate, Gabriel Wright.' *Der Globusfreund* 40: 21-66.

- Mille, Jacques, and Paul Fermon** (2017 Sep). 'A recently discovered portolan chart: Maybe one of the oldest extant? The Avignon chart.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 59: 19-25.
- Millea, Nick** (2009 Spr). 'The Gough Map: Britain's oldest road map or a statement of empire?.' *IMCoS Journal* 116: 31-36.
- Millea, Nick, Keith Parry & Adrian Philips** (2018 Jun). 'The European Historic Towns Atlas project and the British contribution.' *IMCoS Journal* 153: 26-36.
- Mills, J.V.** (1954). 'Chinese Coastal Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 151-168.
- Milsk, Laura** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'All Roads Lead to Chicago.' *Mapline* 91: 13.
- Milz, Joseph** (1995 Jan). 'Der Duisburger Stadtplan von 1566 des Johannes Corputius und seine Vermessungsgrundlagen.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 11: 2-10.
- Mingus, Matthew D.** (2010 Spr). 'Postwar Cartography and the Struggle to Build (and Destroy) the World Picture: A Few Case Studies.' *The Portolan* 77: 37-46.
- Minnen, Bart** (1994 Win). 'A Unique Collection of Feudal Maps: the 'Cadastral' Maps of the Duchy of Aarschot (1596-1601), Brabant, Belgium.' *IMCoS Journal* 59: 10-15.
- Missel, Liesbeth** (2010). 'Kaarten, luchtfoto's en tuinontwerpen in Bibliotheek Wageningen UR.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,2: 52-53.
- Missine, Stefaan** (1999 Win). 'Ivory Globes: Distinguishing Elephant Ivory from Calcium Carbonate, or distinguishing the real from the fake.' *IMCoS Journal* 79: 25-28.
- Missine, Stefaan** (2012 Spr). 'The Solving of a Mystery: A silver and gold-gilt celestial globe cup from a catholic English monarch in Exile!' *The Portolan* 83: 52-56.
- Missine, Stefaan** (2013 Fall). 'A Newly Discovered Early Sixteenth-Century Globe Engraved on an Ostrich Egg: The Earliest Surviving Globe Showing the New World.' *The Portolan* 87: 8-24.
- Missine, Stefaan** (2014 Jan). 'The oldest surviving globe showing the New World: c. 1504.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 48: 29-32.
- Mitchell, John** (2002 Jan/Feb). 'Guatemala in Relief.' *Mercator's World* 7,1: 28-29.
- Mitchell, Ken** (1999 Spr). 'Science, giants and gold: Juan de la Cruz Cano y Olmedilla's Mapa Geográfico de America Meridional.' *The Portolan* 44: 6-22.
- Mitchell, Rose** (2002 Aut). 'Old World: Early English Maps: Glimpses of a lost landscape.' *IMCoS Journal* 90: 5-10.
- Mitchell, Rose** (2006). 'Maps in sixteenth-century English law courts.' *Imago Mundi* 58,2: 212-219.
- Mitchell, Rose, & David Crook** (1999). 'The Pinchbeck Fen Map: A Fifteenth-Century Map of the Lincolnshire Fenland.' *Imago Mundi* 51: 40-50.
- Miyoshi, Tadayoshi** (1999 Spr). 'Folding Screen World Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 76: 4-8.
- Mode, P.J.** (2017 Win). 'Not Maps At All' - What Is Persuasive Cartography? And Why Does It Matter?.' *The Portolan* 100: 8-26.
- Moecker, Mike** (2004 Win). 'The maps of Macrobius.' *MapForum* 4: 26-30.
- Mohrmann, Jeroen** (2003 okt). 'Koninklijke Marine en zeevaartkunde, 1787-1850: De overheid neemt de regie in handen.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,3: 71-84.
- Mohrmann, Jeroen** (2004 dec). 'Hydrografie, geodesie en metrieke stelsel in de eerste helft negentiende eeuw onder eenhoofdige leiding?.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 6,3: 100-103.
- Mohrmann, Jeroen** (2006). 'De wereldwijde primaire triangulatie als 'onfeilbare grondslag' voor negentiende-eeuwse kaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,3: 64-71.
- Mohrmann, Jeroen** (2006 sep). 'Het meten van getijden voor de Nederlandse kust en in Nederlands-Indië in de 19e eeuw.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,3: 68-74.
- Mohrmann, Jeroen** (2008 dec). 'Van de Topografische Dienst Nederlandsch-Indië.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,4: 155-.



- Mohrmann, Jeroen** (2008 mrt). 'Hoe Nederlandse hydrografen omstreeks 1845 de kaarten van Brits-Indië aan die van Australië koppelden en daarmee de rijksgrenzen in Nederlands-Indië vastlegden.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,1: 12-25.
- Mohrmann, Jeroen** (2008 sep). 'Hoe rond 1845 Nederlandse officieren Deshima en daarmee Japan op de kaart zetten.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,3: 83-96.
- Mohrmann, Jeroen** (2009 jun). '19de-eeuwse vuurtorens als visualisering van wereldwijde driehoeksmetingen.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,2: 60-69.
- Mohrmann, Jeroen** (2014 mrt). 'Middeleeuwse zeekaarten.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,1: 4-13.
- Mokre, Jan** (1997). 'The environs map: Vienna and its surroundings.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 90-103.
- Mokre, Jan** (1999). 'Globen unter freiem Himmel: Beispiele aus Wien = Globes in the Open Air: Examples from Vienna.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 125-140/141.
- Mokre, Jan** (2002). 'Mehr als nur Kugeln: Die Vision eines Kurators von einem neuen Globenmuseum in Wien = More than Just Spheres: A Curator's Vision for a New Globe Museum in Vienna.' *Der Globusfreund* 49: 149-159/139-148.
- Mokre, Jan** (2002). 'Rund um den Globus = Around the Globe.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* 0: 43-45 / 37-40.
- Mokre, Jan, et al.** (2003). 'Rund um den Globus = Around the Globe.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* 0: 18-25.
- Mol, Johannes A., en Paul Noomen** (1998). 'De Prekadastrale atlas fan Fryslân.' *Caert-Thresoor* 17,2: 33-37.
- Molander, Arne B.** (2000 Fal). 'The 1477 Columbus Voyage to North America.' *The Portolan* 48: 31-41.
- Moldovan, Alfred** (1983 Sep). 'The lost De Angelis map of Jerusalem, 1578.' *The Map Collector* 24: 17-24.
- Molen, Guido van der** (2002). 'Internet en historische kartografie: plaatjes kijken of een nuttige bron?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,3: 66-71.
- Molett, William E.** (1998 Mar/Apr). 'Due North? Byrd's Disputed Flight to the Pole.' *Mercator's World* 3,2: 58-63.
- Molteni, E., & S. Moretti** (2006 Win). 'Maps and drawings of Corfu in the library of the Museo Correr.' *e-Perimetron* 1,1: 1-31.
- Monckton, John T.** (1986 Dec). 'An unusual Russian map.' *The Map Collector* 37: 26.
- Monmonier, Mark** (1986). 'The rise of map use by elite newspapers in England, Canada, and the United States.' *Imago Mundi* 38: 46-60.
- Monmonier, Mark** (1988). 'Telegraphy, iconography, and the weather map: cartographic weather reports by the United States Weather Bureau, 1870-1935.' *Imago Mundi* 40: 15-31.
- Monmonier, Mark** (1996). 'Carto Controversy: Tales of maps as weapons of persuasion and deception.' *Mercator's World* 1: 22-25.
- Monmonier, Mark** (1996). 'Raster data for the layman: just what is GIS?.' *Mercator's World* 1: 48-51.
- Monmonier, Mark** (1997 May/Jun). 'The Cartography of Danger: Hazard Maps as Social Constructions.' *Mercator's World* 2,3: 52-56.
- Monmonier, Mark** (1999 Jan/Feb). 'Gathering the Storm: H.W. Brands and the First Weather Chart.' *Mercator's World* 4,1: 50-55.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2000 Jul/Aug). 'Hook, Line, and Gerrymander: Weird Shapes, Pejorative Words, and the Rhetorical Cartography of the 1990 U.S. Congressional Redistricting.' *Mercator's World* 5,4: 36-40.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2000 Nov/Dec). 'Simple Rules, Useful Maps: Jacques Bertin's Theory of Visual Variables.' *Mercator's World* 5,6: 52-54.

- Monmonier, Mark** (2001 Jan/Feb). 'Perfectly Flat: Orthophotos and Orthophotoquad Maps.' *Mercator's World* 6,1: 50-53.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2001 Jul/Aug). 'Map Traps: The changing landscape of cartographic copyright.' *Mercator's World* 6,4: 50-52.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2001 May/Jun). 'Where Should Map History End?: The dearth of modern projects.' *Mercator's World* 6,3: .
- Monmonier, Mark** (2001 Nov/Dec). 'Current and Seamless: The U.S. Geological Survey's National Map Project.' *Mercator's World* 6,6: 52-54.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2001 Sep/Oct). 'Originality Bites: Copyright registration and map history.' *Mercator's World* 6,5: 50-52.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2002 Jan/Feb). 'The Earth moved: Datums and detail on topographic maps.' *Mercator's World* 7,1: 52-54.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2002 Jul/Aug). 'Targets, Tolerances, and Testing: Taking aim at cartographic accuracy.' *Mercator's World* 7,4: 52-54.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2002 Mar/Apr). 'Faith-Based Cartography: The Peters world view returns.' *Mercator's World* 7,2: 52-54.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2002 May/Jun). 'Wright On: Density maps, symbolic landscapes, and the cartographic insight of John Kirtland Wright.' *Mercator's World* 7,3: 50-52.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2002 Nov/Dec). 'All Over the Map: Miller Time: Modifying Mercator.' *Mercator's World* 7,6: 52-54.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2002 Sep/Oct). 'Textbook Examples: How good are the maps we use to teach?.' *Mercator's World* 7,5: 50-52.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2003 Jan/Feb). 'All Over the Map: Preservation Anxiety: How well do microfilm and scanning preserve maps.' *Mercator's World* 8,1: 52-54.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2003 Mar/Apr). 'All Over the Map: Proprietary Perspectives: The quirky creativity of patented map projections.' *Mercator's World* 8,2: 54-56.
- Monmonier, Mark** (2016 Aut). 'Twentieth-century mapping: New incentives for map collectors.' *IMCoS Journal* 146: 29-37.
- Montaner, Carme** (2009). 'Disseminating Digital Cartographic Heritage: Standards and infrastructures.' *e-Perimetron* 4,1: 53-54.
- Montaner, Carme, & Rafael Roset** (2010). 'Impact of the internet users on the Map Library of Catalonia access collections.' *e-Perimetron* 5,2: 88-96.
- Montaner, Carme, and Luis Urteaga** (2012). 'Italian Mapmakers in the Spanish Civil War (1937-1939).' *Imago Mundi* 64,1: 78-95.
- Montaner, M. Carme** (2010 Win). 'Electric Mountains: Léo Aegerter's maps of the Pyrenees and Catalonia.' *IMCoS Journal* 123: 7-12.
- Monti, C., C. Achille, R. Brumana, S. Musumeci, D. Oreni, and M. Signori** (2009). 'Perspectives' on the 3-D analysis through the cadastral map series (XVIII – XX sec.) and the first geodetic large scale map of Milan realized by the 'Astronomi di Brera' (Astronomers of Brera): toward an advanced portal.' *e-Perimetron* 4,2: 86-100.
- Moore, John** (2017 Aut). 'Reflections on a life with Scottish maps: Forty years as a map librarian and researcher (Malcolm Young Lecture, 2017).' *IMCoS Journal* 150: 12-17.
- Moore, John N.** (1985 Mar). 'Scotland's first sea atlas.' *The Map Collector* 30: 30-34.
- Moore, John N.** (1987). 'A mapp of the Parioch of Tranent': new aspects of the cartography of John Adair.' *Imago Mundi* 39: 73-76.
- Moore, John N.** (2000). 'John Adair's Contribution to the Charting of the Scottish Coasts: A Re-assessment.' *Imago Mundi* 52: 43-65.
- Moore, Ryan** (2014 Fall). 'Mapping the Ruhr Uprising of 1920: Rediscovered Intelligence Documents in the Collection of the Library of Congress.' *The Portolan* 90: 34-46.

- Moore, Ryan** (2015 Fal). 'Mapping Over There: The American Army and Mapping in World War I.' *The Portolan* 93: 19-28.
- Moore, Ryan** (2016 Fal). 'Poland's Cartographic Declaration of Independence: Eugeniusz Romer and his 1916 Atlas of Poland.' *The Portolan* 96: 39-52.
- Moore, Ryan** (2018 Spr). 'Mapping German 'Tsingtau'.' *The Portolan* 101: 22-33.
- Moorman, Gloria** (2016). 'Blaeus Theatrum civitatum et admirandorum Italiae Methode van verzamelen van materiaal voor de stedenatlassen van Italië.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,2: 63-66.
- Morel, Michel** (1978). 'A propos du globe terrestre de Marly.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 209-210.
- Morgan, Stuart** (1990 Jan). 'Vaubans Projekt zur Befestigung einer schweizer Stadt.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 1: 22-28.
- Morris, John Wm.** (1985 Mar). 'The long term protection of private map collections.' *The Map Collector* 30: 16-21.
- Morris, R.O.** (1995 Aut). 'The seal of the Hydrographic Office 1795-1995.' *The Map Collector* 72: 34-35.
- Morris, R.O.** (1998 Aut). 'Lewis Morris and his 'Plans in St George's Channel'.' *IMCoS Journal* 74: 45-50.
- Morris, Simon** (2017 Aut). 'The other side of the map: Additions, inscriptions and annotations.' *IMCoS Journal* 150: 45-52.
- Morrison, Russell** (2007 Fal). 'Mapping Maryland: The Huntingfield Collection of Maryland Maps.' *The Portolan* 69: 44-52.
- Morrison, Walter K.** (1982 Mar). 'The 'modern' mapping of Nova Scotia.' *The Map Collector* 18: 28-34.
- Mortensen, Harald** (1955). 'Der Gottorper Globus' auf Schloss Fredriksborg.' *Der Globusfreund* 4: 16.
- Mörzer Bruyns, W.F.J.** (1982). 'De kartografie in de vaste expositie van het Scheepvaart Museum.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 41-42.
- Mörzer Bruyns, W.F.J.** (1983). 'De restauratie van zeekaarten op perkament.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 24-26.
- Mörzer Bruyns, W.F.J.** (1993). 'Vier kaarten de gehele wereld omvattend: De wereld door Johannes Vingboons omstreeks 1650 op perkament getekend.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 73-80.
- Mörzer Bruyns, W.F.J.** (1999). 'De kartografische verzameling van het Nederlands Scheepvaartmuseum Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,1: 1-7.
- Mörzer Bruyns, W.F.J.** (2002). 'Naar de veilige haven: Een beknopte geschiedenis van de navigatie sinds de zeventiende eeuw.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 28,2: 16-22.
- Mörzer Bruyns, Willem** (2019). 'De Nederlandse hydrografische opnemingen aan de zuidwestkust van Nieuw-Guinea en in de Arafurazee, 1826-1835.' *Caert-Thresoor* 38,3: 9-13.
- Moscicka, Albina, and Marek Marzec** (2010). 'Old maps as a part of movable heritage accessible from the online map.' *e-Perimetron* 5,4: 181-193.
- Moseley, C.W.R.D.** (1981). 'Behaim's globe and 'Mandeville's Travels'.' *Imago Mundi* 33: 89-91.
- Moser, Jana** (2004 Jul). 'Die frühesten Karten Südwestafrikas zwischen 1761 und 1879.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 30: 35-41.
- Moser, Jana** (2007 Jul). '22. Internationale Konferenz zur Geschichte der Kartographie in Bern.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 36: 36-45.
- Moser, Jana** (2008). 'Untersuchungen zur Kartographiegeschichte von Namibia: Die Entwicklung des Karten- und Vermessungswesens von den Anfängen bis zur Unabhängigkeit 1990.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 38: 41-43.
- Moser, Robert H.** (2005). 'The history of cartography in Brazil in the 1940s: Jaime Cortesão's lecture courses.' *Imago Mundi* 57,1: 70-74.

- Mostert, Ilja** (2018). 'Cornelis Goliath (1617-1660). Leven en werk van wereldberoemd kaartmaker in Zeeland en Zuid-Amerika.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,4: 149-159.
- Mouzo Trillo, Javier** (2018). 'The Technical Archive and the Map Library of the National Geographic Institute of Spain (IGN): Documentation, accessibility and applications.' *e-Perimetron* 13,4: 213-221.
- Mucha, Ludvik** (1967). 'Die Globen von Otto Delitsch.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 243-247.
- Mucha, Ludvik** (1973). 'Geschichte und Lister der modernen Tschechischen Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 234-242.
- Mucha, Ludvik** (1985). 'Die tschechische Globenmacher Jan Felkl.' *Der Globusfreund* 33: 122-142.
- Mucha, Ludvik** (1990). 'J. Felkls Soehne Siegmund und Ferdinand Felkl = J. Felkl's son Siegmund and Ferdinand Felkl.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 97-104.
- Mucha, Ludvik** (1995). 'Die Globen des prager Astronomen Josef Georg B\_hm (1807-1868).' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 227-236.
- Muchová, Marie** (1995). 'Die alten Globen in der Sammlung des Museums f\_r Kunstgewerbe in Prag.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 323-324.
- Mueller, Urs Alfred** (1990 Jul). 'Alte Landkarten als kulturhistorische Quellen am Beispiel des Passlandes Uri (15.-18. Jahrhundert).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 2: 2-8.
- Mulhearn, Phil** (2014). 'The 18th and 19th Century Charting of Sydney Harbour / Port Jackson.' *e-Perimetron* 9,2: 66-77.
- Mullan, Anthony Páez** (2009 Fal). 'Jouhan de la Guilbaudière, his 'Buccaneer's Atlas', and the Beginnings of French Trade along the Pacific Coast of South America ca. 1700.' *The Portolan* 75: 17-31.
- Muller, Frederik** (2018). 'Was Lorenz Fries's 1525 Strasbourg Ptolemy Atlas Complete? Or Were Two Maps Omitted?.' *Imago Mundi* 70,1: 1-26.
- Mumford, Ian** (2003-04 Win). 'On the Invention of Photolithography as Applied to Map Making.' *The Portolan* 58: 10-21.
- Mundy, Barbara E.** (1998). 'Mapping the Aztec Capital: The 1524 Nuremberg Map of Tenochtitlan, Its Sources and Meanings.' *Imago Mundi* 50: 11-33.
- Mundy, Barbara E.** (2007 Aut). 'Mapping the New World for the Spanish Kings: Indigenous artists and the creation of colonial cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 110: 37-40.
- Muntz, A.Philip** (1963). 'Union Mapping in the American Civil War.' *Imago Mundi* 17: 90-94.
- Muris, Oswald** (1955). 'Der Globus als Symbol und als Realitaet.' *Der Globusfreund* 4: 31-35.
- Muroga, Nobuo, & Kazutaka Unno** (1962). 'The Buddhist World Map in Japan and Its Contact with European Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 49-69.
- Murray, Jeffrey S.** (1996). 'Mythical seas.' *Mercator's World* 1: 16-21.
- Murray, Jeffrey S.** (1996). 'The face of Armageddon : [Britse karteringen in WO II].' *Mercator's World* 1: 30-37.
- Murray, Jeffrey S.** (1997 Jan/Feb). 'Celestial delights: Europe's early infatuation with the universe.' *Mercator's World* 2,1: 20-27.
- Murray, Jeffrey S.** (1999 Mar/Apr). 'The Model City (betr. driedimentsionaal model van Quebec, 1806-1808).' *Mercator's World* 4,2: 52-57.
- Murray, Lori L., & David R. Bellhouse** (2017). 'How Was Edmond Halley's Map of Magnetic Declination (1701) Constructed?.' *Imago Mundi* 69,1: 72-84.
- Murray, Martin** (1989 Win). 'Maps on cigarette cards.' *The Map Collector* 49: 10-13.
- Musall, Heinz, and Walter Sperling** (2010). 'Das Theatrum Belli Rhenani von Cyriak Blödner von 1713/15.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 42: 3-18.

- Musschenga, Tonnis** (2011). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Universiteitsbibliotheek Groningen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,2: 60-61.
- Muyllé, Jan** (2019). 'Ornamentiek in kaarten van Josua van den Ende (ca. 1604): Ontleend aan prenten van Johannes Stradanus, Maarten van Heemskerck en Theodoor de Bry.' *Caert-Thresoor* 38,3: 14-18.
- Myers, Stephen** (2012 Win). 'The Walbrook Hijack: Mapping London's hidden rivers.' *IMCoS Journal* 131: 23-28.
- Nacu, Andrei** (2018 Spr). 'The first cartographic representations of Transylvania, 1325/1330–1520.' *The Portolan* 101: 45-53.
- Nadal i Piqué, Francesc, & Alexandre Nobajas** (2020). 'Cartography and Urban Planning: The City Plans of Barcelona by Miquel Garriga i Roca (1856-1862).' *Imago Mundi* 72,1: 1-13.
- Naddeo, Barbara Ann** (2004). 'Topographies of Difference: Cartography of the City of Naples, 1627-1775.' *Imago Mundi* 56,1: 23-47.
- Nakamura, Hiroshi** (1947). 'Old Chinese World Maps Preserved by the Koreans.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 3-22.
- Nakamura, Hiroshi** (1964). 'The Japanese Portolanos of Portuguese Origin of the XVIth and XVIIth Centuries.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 24-44.
- Nalis, H.J.** (1996). 'Cresfeldts kaart van de 'Iselstroom' uit het midden van de 16de eeuw.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 1-7.
- Nebenzahl, Kenneth** (1991 Aut). 'The Filson map re-examined.' *The Map Collector* 56: 40-45.
- Nebenzahl, Kenneth** (1995 Aut). 'Chicago: the Greenwich of 1893.' *The Map Collector* 72: 30.
- Nebenzahl, Kenneth** (2001 Win). 'Map Collectors & Collections... Or, Would you buy a previously owned, probably inaccurate map from this man?.' *IMCoS Journal* 87: 29-42.
- Nelemans, Bert** (2001). 'Eenvoudig 20ste-eeuws onderzoek van oude kaarten van Texel en van Hongarije.' *Caert-Thresoor* 20,3: 63-68.
- Nelson, Derek** (1998 May/Jun). 'The Age of Unreason: Cartographic Blunders of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries.' *Mercator's World* 3,3: 16-21.
- Nes, Gerard van** (2015). 'Unieke kaart van de Zijpe ontdekt in het Noord-Hollands Archief.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,1: 13-18.
- Neumann, Erwin** (1959). 'Alte Globen und Armillarsphaeren im Kunsthistorischen Museum in Wien.' *Der Globusfreund* 8: 42-43.
- Neunteufl, Walter** (1985). 'Innerösterreich, eine kartenhistorische Studie.' *Speculum Orbis* 1: 29-37.
- Newby, Valerie** (2007 Aut). 'Cyrus Ala's, Collector and historian of maps of Persia and Islamic classical maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 110: 30-31.
- Newby, Valerie** (2007 Aut). 'Worth a look: One piece at a time [jigsaw maps].' *IMCoS Journal* 110: 34-35.
- Newby, Valerie** (2008 Spr). 'An old toothbrush and an empty cigarette tin: The AA in India.' *IMCoS Journal* 112: 51-53.
- Newby, Valerie** (2009 Spr). 'Profile: Francis Herbert, Honorary Fellow of the RGS.' *IMCoS Journal* 116: 19-21.
- Newby, Valerie** (2012 Aut). 'Worth A Look: America to sneeze on [Map on silk handkerchief].' *IMCoS Journal* 130: 33.
- Newby, Valerie, Tony Campbell, Art Kelly & Jonathan Potter** (2017 Sum). 'Rodney Walter Shirley 1928-2017.' *IMCoS Journal* 149: 15-19.
- Newig, Jürgen** (1978). 'Der Messglobus und seine Verwendung im Unterricht.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 309-314.

- Newig, Jürgen** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'Ein neues Tellurium mit gerichtetem Licht =Secrets of the Inner Globe.' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 133-138/127-132.
- Newig, Jürgen** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Der Rollglobus 'N' = Rolling Globe 'N'.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 131-138/125-131.
- Ngo, Lam** (2012). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Koninklijk Instituut voor Taal-, Land- en Volkenkunde (KITLV) in Leiden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,1: 26-27.
- Nicholas, Paul & Mona** (1996). 'The captain Cook legacy: Early charting of the Sandwich Islands.' *Mercator's World* 1: 64-68.
- Nicholls, Tony** (1999 Aut). 'Off the Rails.' *IMCoS Journal* 78: 11-15.
- Nicholson, Tim** (1991 Spr). 'Ordnance Survey ephemera to 1939.' *The Map Collector* 54: 2-7.
- Nicholson, Tim** (1992 Sum). 'Ordnance Survey ephemera 1945-1991.' *The Map Collector* 59: 8-12.
- Nicholson, Tim** (1999 Sum). 'The Cartography of the Bartholomew Family Firm c. 1826-1919: Comments.' *IMCoS Journal* 77: 62-63.
- Nicholson, Tim** (1999 Win). 'A Scotch Mystery [betr. Bartholomew's kaarten van Schotland vervaardigd voor Pattisons Ltd. Scotch whisky distillers].' *IMCoS Journal* 79: 37-41.
- Nicholson, Tim** (2001 Spr). 'Major Philip Road Maps c. 1855-1939, Part I.' *IMCoS Journal* 84: 17-25.
- Nicholson, Tim** (2001 Sum). 'Major Philip Road Maps c. 1855-1939, Part II.' *IMCoS Journal* 85: 19-30.
- Nicholson, Tim** (2003 Sum). 'G.F. Cruchley and 'Maps for the Million'.' *IMCoS Journal* 93: 21-38.
- Nicholson, Tim** (2005 Sum). 'Cary continued: cheap transport maps after Cruchley, 1877-1940.' *IMCoS Journal* 101: 5-18.
- Nicholson, Tim** (2006 Spr). 'On the road Down Under: some Austalian maps and guides for cyclists and motorists, 1895-1961.' *IMCoS Journal* 104: 5-25.
- Nicholson, Tim** (2007 Aut). 'John & Charles Walker: the county maps 1835-1896.' *IMCoS Journal* 110: 11-17.
- Nicholson, Tim** (2007 Win). 'John & Charles Walker: the county maps 1835-1896 (Part Two).' *IMCoS Journal* 111: 29-36.
- Nicholson, Tim** (2009 Aut). 'Mr Lewis's Masterpiece: The Map of England and Wales 1839.' *IMCoS Journal* 118: 21-28.
- Nicolai, Roel** (2016 Jan). 'How old are portolan charts really? Response of Roel Nicolai to Jaaquin Gaspar and Tony Campbell.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 54: 8-11.
- Nicolai, Roel** (2017). 'De onbekende oorsprong van portolaankaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,2: 45-52.
- Nicolai, Roel** (2018). 'Analysing MapAnalyst and its application to portolan charts.' *e-Perimetron* 13,3: 121-140.
- Niederöst, Jana** (2002 Jul). 'Das Relief der Urschweiz von Franz Ludwig Pfyffer: Digitale Dokumentation und vermessungstechnische Aspekte.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 26: 31-39.
- Niedźwiedź, Jakub** (2019). 'Mercator's Lithuanian-Russian Borderlands: 'Russiae pars amplificata' (1595) and Its Polish Sources.' *Imago Mundi* 71,2: 151-172.
- Niël, Maikel** (2000). 'De perspectivische ruimteweergave van het Gezicht in vogelvlucht op Amsterdam van Cornelis Anthonisz..' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,4: 107-113.
- Nienhuis, Lo** (2006 sep). 'De AM (Air Ministry) Mark IX bubble sextant.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,3: 78-81.
- Nieścioruk, Kamil** (2011). 'Analysis and evaluation of the XVIIIth century plan of Lublin as an example of a comprehensive approach in the research of early cartographic materials.' *e-Perimetron* 6,3: 138-151.
- Niessen, M.G.** (2002). 'Kaarttekeningen voor 'Londen'.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,1: 9-14.

- Niewodniczanski, Tomasz** (1986). 'Eine zweite Auflage der Polenkarte von Waclaw Godecki (Basel 1570).' *Speculum Orbis* 2: 93-95.
- Nikisjov, M.I., & N.F. Leont'jev** (1980). 'Zestig jaar thematische kartografie in de Sovjet-Unie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 6,3: 23-26.
- Ningal, Tine** (2002 Spr). 'A Case Study of Transition from Mental Map to Web Based Mapping in Papua New Guinea for Cartographic Education.' *The Portolan* 53: 6-16.
- Nischer-Falkenhof, Ernst von** (1937). 'The Survey by the Austrian General Staff under the Empress Maria Theresa and the Emperor Joseph II., and the Subsequent Initial Surveys of Neighbouring Territories during the Years 1749-1854.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 83-88.
- Nissen, Kristian** (1956). 'Jacob Ziegler's Palestine Schondia Manuscript University Library, Oslo, MS. 917-4°.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 45-52.
- Nonhof, Cor** (2012). 'De meetkundige grondslag van de Kaart van Delfland van 1712 door de gebroeders Kruikius.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,4: 107-114.
- Nonhof, Cor** (2016). 'Structuur van de kaart van Delfland van 1712 door de gebroeders Kruikius.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,4: 143-146.
- North, Gary W.** (2010 Win). 'Marie Tharp and Her Ocean Floor Maps.' *The Portolan* 79: 20-27.
- Norton, Louis Arthur** (2001 May/Jun). 'The Legacy of Prince Henry: The Navigatorî re-examined.' *Mercator's World* 6,3: .
- Noseda, Irma** (2001 Jan). 'Die grosse Landnahme zu Lasten der Gewässer im 19. Jahrhundert: am Beispiel der Linth-Korrektion.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 23: 27-34.
- Novak, Drago** (1993 May). 'Horvátország nem Terra Incognita (Régi térképek gyűjtőjének emlékei).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 3: 47-49.
- Novak, Drago** (1993 Win). 'Croatia is no terra incognita: reminiscences of a map collector.' *The Map Collector* 65: 27-28.
- Novak, Drago** (1994 Win). 'Restaurant menu shows early map.' *The Map Collector* 69: 34.
- Novak, Drago** (2003 Aut). 'The Coast of Spain and Western Mediterranean on the Portolan Charts of Vincentius Demetrius Vocius Raguseus (1563-1607), a Portolan Maker from Dubrovnik.' *IMCoS Journal* 94: 31-45.
- Novak, Drago** (2007 Jan). 'The portolan charts of Vincentius Demetrius Volcius, a portolan maker from Dubrovnik (1563-1607).' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 27: 20-23.
- Novotná, Eva** (2012). 'TEMAP: a new project of the Czech Republic for accessing map collections (2011-2015).' *e-Perimetron* 7,4: 182-194.
- Novotná, Eva** (2016). 'Cartographic culture heritage belongs to UNESCO.' *e-Perimetron* 11,4: 150-159.
- Nowotny, Otto** (1992). 'Der Manuskript-Erdglobus des Joseph Jakob F\_rstaller von ca. 1770.' *Der Globusfreund* 40: 119-122.
- Nowotny, Otto** (1994 Jan). 'Carl Caesar von Leonhards 'Taschenbuch fuer die gesammte Mineralogie' (1807-1826).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 9: 32-38.
- Nunn, George E.** (1937). 'Marinus of Tyre's Place in the Columbus Concepts.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 27-35.
- Nunn, George E.** (1952). 'The Three Maplets Attributed to Bartholomew Columbus.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 12-22.
- Nuti, Lucia** (2003). 'The World Map as an Emblem: Abraham Ortelius and the Stoic Contemplation.' *Imago Mundi* 55: 38-55.
- Nutley, David** (1996). 'Charting shipwrecks down under.' *Mercator's World* 1: 62-67.
- Oberli, Alfred** (1990 Jul). 'Die Wild-Karte des Kantons Zuerich 1852-1868.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 2: 27-38.

- Oberli, Alfred** (1991 Jan). 'Die Michaelis-Karte des Kantons Aargau 1:50000 1837-1849.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 3: 2-13.
- Oberli, Alfred** (1996 Jan). 'Die Karte 'Environs de Fribourg' 1:25000 von Johann Conrad Werdmüller, 1847.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 13: 308.
- Obhof, Ute** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Der Erdglobus, der Amerika benannte: Die Überlieferung der Globensegmente von Martin Waldseemüller = The Terrestrial Globe that named America: On historical preservation of Martin Waldseemüller's gores.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 13-21.
- O'Connor, Maura** (1991 Sum). 'Early map collections in Australian libraries.' *The Map Collector* 55: 2-6.
- Oddens, Roelof P.** (1989 Sum). 'Maps in the Faculty of Geographical Sciences at the University of Utrecht.' *The Map Collector* 47: 28-32.
- O'Dea, Fabian** (1994 Win). 'The wandering cape: the location of Pointe Riche, Newfoundland.' *The Map Collector* 69: 2-8.
- Oehme, Ruthardt** (1952). 'Johann Andreas Rauch and His Plan of Rickenbach.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 105-107.
- Oehme, Ruthardt** (1954). 'A Cartographical Certificate by the Cologne Painter Franz Kessler.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 55-56.
- Oehme, Ruthardt** (1964). 'On the History of Papen's Relief Map of Central Europe, 1: 1.000.000.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 82.
- Oehme, Ruthardt** (1971). 'Manuscript Maps in the University Library of Freiburg im Breisgau.' *Imago Mundi* 25: 77-78.
- Oehme, Ruthardt** (1971). 'A French World Atlas of the 18th Century: The Atlas Général of G. L. Le Rouge.' *Imago Mundi* 25: 55-64.
- Oehrli, Markus** (2006 Jul). 'Neues zur Geschichte des Begriffs «Kartographie».' *Cartographica Helvetica* 34: 43-44.
- Oehrli, Markus, & Rickenbacher, Martin** (2002 Jul). 'Deutsche Heereskarte Schweiz 1:25 000 – ein geheimes Kartenwerk aus dem Zweiten Weltkrieg.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 26: 3–12.
- Oestmann, Günther** (1995). 'On the construction of globe gores and the preparation of spheres in the sixteenth century = \_ber die Konstruktion von Globusstreifen und \_ber die Herstellung der Kugel im 16. Jahrhundert.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 121-134.
- Oestmann, Günther** (1995). 'Johannes Stoeffler's celestial globe = Johannes Stoefflers Himmelsglobus (with: Grunert, Thomas, The digital three-dimensional reconstruction of Stoeffler's globe = Die digitale dreidimensionale Rekonstruktion des Stoeffler-Globus).' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 59-76.
- Oestmann, Günther** (1999). 'Der Mondglobus Tobias Mayers (1723-1762) = The Lunar Globe of Tobias Mayer (1723-1762).' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 221-226/227-228.
- Oestmann, Günther** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'Der Himmelsglobus des Jakob Rabus (1546) = The Celestial Globe of Jacobus Rabus (1546).' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 21-32.
- Oh Gill-sun** (2014 Aut). 'Report of copying the Honilgangni yeokdae gukdo jido.' *The Old Map* 1: 36-38.
- Oh Sang-hak** (2014 Aut). 'The production and content of the Honilgangni yeokdae gukdo jido.' *The Old Map* 1: 16-23.
- Okhuizen, Edwin** (1989). 'Nederlandse kartografen in dienst van de Russische overheid rond het jaar 1700.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 1-7.
- Okhuizen, Edwin** (1992). 'De (on)mogelijkheid van een Noord Oost Passage in het Europese kaartbeeld van de 15de en eerste helft 16de eeuw.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 24-30.
- Okhuizen, Edwin** (1994). 'De kaart van de noordpool in Mercators Atlas van 1595.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 5-10.



- Okhuizen, Edwin** (1995). 'Nederlandse kartografen in dienst van Tsaar Peter de Grote: een unieke Nederlandse inbreng van hydrografen en graveurs in het 18e-eeuwse Rusland.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 21,4: 25-28.
- Oláh, Krisztina** (2018 Sep). 'Planispærium Coeleste: The publishing history of Seutter's star chart.' *IMCoS Journal* 154: 23-29.
- Oláh, Krisztina, & Mátyás Gede** (2018). 'Presentation of changes in the legend of celestial globes using virtual 3D models - technical report.' *e-Perimetron* 13,2: 101-111.
- Oldenburger, Carla S.** (1982). 'De L.A. Springer-collectie in de Centrale Bibliotheek der Landbouwhogeschool.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 2-4.
- Oliver, Richard** (1990 Spr). 'The Ordnance Survey and the Great Exhibition of 1851.' *The Map Collector* 50: 24-28.
- Oliver, Richard** (1991 Spr). 'More than a thumb-nail: the large scale plans of the Ordnance Survey.' *The Map Collector* 54: 36-40.
- Oliver, Richard R., & Roger J.P.Kain** (1998). 'Maps and the Assessment of Parish Rates in Nineteenth-Century England and Wales.' *Imago Mundi* 50: 156-173.
- Olivová, Lucie** (2010). 'A Map fo the Chinese Imperial Summer Resort Discovered in a Czech Museum.' *Imago Mundi* 62,2: 232-238.
- O'Loughlin, Thomas** (1999). 'An Early Thirteenth-Century Map in Dublin: A Window into the World of Giraldus Cambrensis.' *Imago Mundi* 51: 24-39.
- O'Loughlin, Thomas** (2005). 'Map and text: A mid-ninth century map for the book of Joshua.' *Imago Mundi* 57,1: 7-22.
- O'Loughlin, Thomas** (2010). 'Map Awareness in the Mid-Seventh Century: Jonas' 'Vita Columbani'.' *Imago Mundi* 62,1: 83-85.
- Olson, Kory** (2010). 'Maps for a New Kind of Tourist: The First Guides Michelin France (1900-1913).' *Imago Mundi* 62,2: 205-220.
- Olszewicz, Boleslaw** (1962). 'Die alten Globen in Polen (Vorlaeufige Mitteilung).' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 85.
- Olszewicz, Boleslaw** (1967). 'Alte Globen in Polen [Errata in: Der Globusfreund 17(1968) p. 28.]' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 263-277.
- O'Neill, Patrick L.** (2002-03 Win). 'Finding the Overseers's House at George Washington's Union Farm.' *The Portolan* 55: 7-16.
- O'Neill, Patrick L.** (2008 Fal). 'William Bollaert's 1842-1844 Texas Field Map.' *The Portolan* 72: 34-44.
- O'Neill, Patrick L.** (2015 Spr). 'The Battle of the White House after the Burning of Washington.' *The Portolan* 92: 40-49.
- Oosterholt, Sandra** (2011). 'Regionaal Archief Zutphen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,1: 26-27.
- Oppl, Ferdinand** (2014 Aut). 'Worth a Look: A rediscovered early city plan of Vienna in the seventeenth century.' *IMCoS Journal* 138: 46-49.
- Oppl, Ferdinand** (2018 Jun). 'The Austrian atlas of historic towns as part of the European Historic Towns Atlas project.' *IMCoS Journal* 153: 37-39.
- Orciani, M., V. Frazzica, L. Colosi & F. Galletti** (2007 Spr). 'Gregoriano Cadastre: Transformation of old maps into Geographical Information System and their contribution in terms of acquisition, processing and communication of historical data.' *e-Perimetron* 2,2: 92-104.
- Oreni, Daniela, Rafaella Brumana, Marco Scaioni, and Federico Prandi** (2010). 'Navigating on the past, as a bird flight, in the territorial scale of historical topographic maps: WMS on the 'Corografie delle Province del Regno Lombardo-Veneto', for accessing cadastral map catalogue.' *e-Perimetron* 5,4: 194-211.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (1977). 'Honderd jaar Bosatlas.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 3,4: 15-26.

- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (1978). 'De professionalisering der kartografie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 4,3: 5-26.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (1988). 'Honderdjarige National Geographic Society als kaartproducent.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 14,4: 21-23.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (1989). 'Triangulatie, opneming en kartering in voormalig Nederlands-Indië.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 15,2: 37-48, 64.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (1992). 'Justus Perthes : Europa's oudste kartografische uitgever.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 18,4: 35-39.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (1993). 'Kartografie in voormalig Brits- en Nederlands-Indië.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 19,3: 17-27.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (1996). 'J.J.K. Enthoven (1851-1925): inspirerend promotor van de kartering in voormalig Nederlands-Indië.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 22,2: 7-14.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (1999). 'Hermann von Rosenberg: onderschat onderzoeker en geograaf.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 25,3: 5-10.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (1999). 'Het nieuwe gezicht van Caert-Thresoor [Kaart van den Kraton met omstreken. 's-Gravenhage: Topographische Inrigting, 1874].' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,3: 53-56.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (2000). 'Alexander Rado (1899-1981): prominent kartograaf.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 26,4: 18-20.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (2000). 'De residentiekaarten van Java en Madoera.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,2: 45-49.
- Ormeling sr., F.J.** (2002). 'Jan van Roon (1872-1930), veelzijdig, kritisch topograaf.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,2: 47-49.
- Ormeling sr., F.J., & R.P.G.A. Voskuil** (1992). 'Facsimile-uitgave van de Atlas van Tropisch Nederland.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 18,1: 28-33.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (1987). '40 Jaar polderkartografie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 13,2: 41-44.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (1992). 'De invloed van Harley op de moderne kartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 2-6.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (1997). 'De panoramakaarten van Heinrich C. Berann.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 23,1: 19-24.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2002). 'Een naamkundig hulpmiddel voor oude atlassen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,1: 21-25.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2003). 'De NVK en de kartografie-opleiding in Nederland.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 29,3: 9-16.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2003). 'Een model voor de verandering van plaatsnamen in het kader van de Europese expansie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 29,4: 36-43.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2004). 'Een model voor de verandering van plaatsnamen in het kader van de Europese expansie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,1: 5-13.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2005). 'De Nederlandse bijdrage aan de kartografie van Amerika.' *Geo-Info* 2: 492-495.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2006). 'De weergave van Suriname in de Bosatlas 1877-1940.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,2: 25-32.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2007). 'Geografische namen in de Atlas Isaak de Graaf.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,4: 103-108.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2007). 'Brieven uit Indië van John Meijerink.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,4: 99-102.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2007). 'De Atlas van de Nederlandse Ontdekkingen van Bennet en Van Wijk (1829).' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,1: 12-14.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2009). 'De panoramakaarten van Nederland van Ricus Michels.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,4: 104-109.

- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2010). 'Günter Schilders Monumenta Cartographica Neerlandica VIII: een kaartgebruiksanalyse.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,2: 48-51.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2012). 'De naam van de zee tussen Korea en Japan.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,2: 47-54.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2014). 'Louis Raemaekers' Gekkenhuis: Een Satirieke Kaart van Europa uit 1914.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,1: 1-9.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2015). 'Veranderingen in de legenda van de topografische kaart 1815-2015.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,4: 179-187.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2017). 'De Topografische Dienst van Nederlands-Indië, Batavia 1864-1950.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,3: 102-113.
- Ormeling, Ferjan** (2018). 'Nederlandse namen wereldwijd: Het naamgevingsgedrag van de Nederlandse zeelieden in de zeventiende eeuw.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,3: 97-110.
- Orr-Ewing, Hamish** (2003 Spr). 'Parish maps of Purton, Wiltshire of 1744 and 2000.' *IMCoS Journal* 92: 59-62.
- Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana** (2016 Aut). 'Wort a look: Maps with bling: 'Jewel of the Universe' and 'Map of Industrialisation'.' *IMCoS Journal* 146: 46-49.
- Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana** (2017 Win). 'Worth a Look - Loraine Rutt: Cartographic ceramicist.' *IMCoS Journal* 151: 54-55.
- Ortolja-Baird, Ljiljana** (2018 Sep). 'The English Pilot, the Fifth Book, Africa, 1701-1792: A census.' *IMCoS Journal* 154: 43-56.
- Osch, Berry van, & Ad van der Meer** (2003). 'Geïllustreerde geschiedenis van (NGT) Geodesia.' *Geodesia* 45: 505-513.
- Osley, A.S.** (1970). 'Calligraphy. An Aid to Cartography?.' *Imago Mundi* 24: 63-75.
- Oswald, Diane L.** (1999 Mar/Apr). 'Limned by Fire (betr. Fire insurance maps).' *Mercator's World* 4,2: 46-51.
- Otten, Jeanine** (1995). 'Kaarttekenaars en kaartafzetteren in de dagboeken van Pieter de Graeff (1638-1707).' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 53-58.
- Ottens, Willemieke, Els van der Laan & Jelmer Bokma** (2019). 'Speuren naar (on)zichtbare structuren in het buitenplaats- en landgoederenlandschap Groene Parels op basis van oude en nieuwe kaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 38,4: 25-31.
- Ouden, R. den** (2000 apr). 'Een slikmeter in Moordrecht.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 2,12: 10-11.
- Owen, D. Huw** (1987 Mar). 'Saxton's proof map of Wales.' *The Map Collector* 38: 24-25.
- Owen, J. Victor** (2000 Jul/Aug). 'Margins for Errors: Manuscript Notations in The Atlantic Neptune.' *Mercator's World* 5,4: 42-45.
- Owen, J. Victor** (2001 May/Jun). 'Carving up America: Mapping the land grab in North America.' *Mercator's World* 6,3: .
- Owen, J. Victor** (2001 May/Jun). 'Seller Be Fair, Buyer Beware!: Trouble on the Internet.' *Mercator's World* 6,3: .
- Owen, J. Victor** (2002 Jan/Feb). 'No smooth sailing: The once and future northwest passage.' *Mercator's World* 7,1: 30-37.
- Owen, J. Victor** (2003 Jan/Feb). 'Destinations: The Once and Current Beetle [Moses Harris, Plan of the Harbour of Chebucto and Town of Halifax, 1750].' *Mercator's World* 8,1: 80.
- Owen, J. Victor** (2003 Mar/Apr). 'Streets Paved with Gold: Fortress of Louisbourg on Early Maps [on-line <http://www.mercatormag.com/article.php3?i=157>].' *Mercator's World* 8,2: 40-45.
- Owen, J. Victor, & John D. Greenough** (2000 Jan/Feb). 'Les Chateaux in the Mist: A Cartographic and Navigational Landmark on the Labrador Coast.' *Mercator's World* 5,1: 26-33.
- Paesie, Ruud** (2007). 'Het 'Nieuw Kaert-boeck vande XVII Nederlandse Provincie': Nieuwe inzichten betreffende twee laat 17de-eeuwse atlanten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,3: 75-79.

- Paesie, Ruud** (2010). 'Op perkament getekend: Productie en omvang van het hydrografische bedrijf van de VOC.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,1: 1-8.
- Palsky, Gilles** (1989). 'La cartographie française des côtes cochinchinoises à la fin du 18e siècle: Jean-Marie Dayot et le Pilote de Cochinchine.' *Imago Mundi* 41: 59-69.
- Palsky, Gilles** (2002). 'Emmanuel de Martonne and the Ethnographical Cartography of Central Europe (1917--1920).' *Imago Mundi* 54: 111-119.
- Pannekoek, A.J.** (1993). 'Als geograaf bij de Topografische Dienst in het vroegere Nederlands-Indië.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 19,3: 34-28.
- Papachristou, Mary, & Maria Pazarli** (2011). 'An interactive secondary education history class project using cartographic heritage interfaces: The Ancient Olympia landscape key-study.' *e-Perimetron* 6,3: 172-186.
- Papadopoulos, K.** (2006 Win). 'On the theoretical basis of tactile cartography for the haptic transformation of historic maps.' *e-Perimetron* 1,1: 81-87.
- Papenfuse, Edward C.** (2007 Fal). 'Mapping Maryland: Putting Maryland on the Map.' *The Portolan* 69: 13-22.
- Papenfuse, Edward C.** (2017 Fal). 'Thomas Holdsworth Poppleton and the Surveyor's Map that Made Baltimore.' *The Portolan* 99: 7-36.
- Papotti, Davide** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'Framing a Nation [Gastaldi's kaart van Italië, 1561].' *Mapline* 91: 18.
- Papp, Júlia** (2005). 'The Catalogue of Bernhard Paul Moll (1697-1780) and His 'Atlas Hungaricus'.' *Imago Mundi* 57,2: 185-194.
- Pappenheim, Hans** (1963). 'Karl Wilhelm Kummer, ein Globenmacher und Relief-Spezialist des alten Berlin (+ 1855).' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 44-48.
- Pappenheim, Hans** (1963). 'Globen und Kartenkunde im Werke Theodor Fontanes.' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 49-50.
- Pappenheim, Hans** (1985). 'Ein kombinierter Erd-Himmels-Globus der Firma J. Felkl in der Szechenyi Nationalbibliothek in Budapest.' *Der Globusfreund* 33: 117-121.
- Parker, John** (1965). 'A Fragment of a Fifteenth-Century Planisphere in the James Ford Bell Collection.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 106-107.
- Parker, John** (1982 Sep). 'The map treasures of the James Ford Bell Library, Minnesota.' *The Map Collector* 20: 8-14.
- Parker, Katherine** (2015 Sum). 'Pocketing the World: Globes as commodities in the eighteenth century.' *IMCoS Journal* 141: 47-53.
- Parry, David** (1999 Aut). 'The Spice Islands' Impact on Cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 78: 21-32.
- Parry, David, & Jason Hubbard** (2002 Apr). 'More Sea Atlases Published by Jacob Aertz. Colom [1600-1673].' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 15: Collations.
- Parry, Robert B.** (2002 Jul/Aug). 'Cartography for the 'New' Cyclist [Bicycling maps make a comeback].' *Mercator's World* 7,4: 18-23.
- Parsons, E.J.S., & W.F. Morris** (1939). 'Edward Wright and His Work.' *Imago Mundi* 3: 61-71.
- Pastoureau, Mireille** (1980). 'Les atlas imprimés en France avant 1700.' *Imago Mundi* 32: 45-72.
- Pastoureau, Mireille** (1987 Aut). 'Maps at the Bibliothèque Nationale: a collection of collections.' *The Map Collector* 40: 8-12.
- Pászti, László** (2007). 'Hungarica-Forschung in der Kartensammlung der Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin 2004-2007.' *Mitteilungen (Freundeskreis für Cartographica in der Stiftung Preussischer Kulturbesitz e. V.)* 20: 6-13.

- Paviot, Jacques** (1995). 'Ung mapmonde rond, en guise de pom(m)e: Ein Erdglobus vonn 1440-44, hergestellt f\_r Philipp den Guten, Herzog von Burgund.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 19-29.
- Payne, Anthony** (1985 Dec). 'Australia appears so-called for the first time.' *The Map Collector* 33: 36-37.
- Payne, Anthony** (1990 Win). 'A newly discovered chart by John Friend.' *The Map Collector* 53: 38-39.
- Pazarli, Maria** (2009). 'Mediterranean islands in Tabula Peutingeriana.' *e-Perimetron* 4,2: 101-116.
- Pazarli, Maria** (2010). 'On the early 19th c. map by Gaetan Palma, printed in Trieste, 1811.' *e-Perimetron* 5,3: 160-171.
- Pazarli, Maria, Angeliki Tsorlini, and Evangelos Livieratos** (2011). "Vienna, late 18th century...": Birth and importance of two monuments of Greek cartographic heritage, the Rigas Velestinlis' Charta and the Anthimos Gazis' Pinax, from a digital point of view.' *e-Perimetron* 6,1: 14-28.
- Pazarli, Maria, Evangelos Livieratos & Chryssoula Boutoura** (2007 Aut [on-line Jul 2008]). 'Road network of Crete in Tabula Peutingeriana.' *e-Perimetron* 2,4: 245-260.
- Pearce, Marcia O.** (2000 Jan/Feb). 'An Ardor for the Holy Land: The James C. and Adina P. Simmons Collection.' *Mercator's World* 5,1: 12-17.
- Pearson, A. W.** (2006 Sum). 'Digitizing and analyzing historical maps to provide new perspective on the development of the agricultural landscape of England and Wales.' *e-Perimetron* 1,3: 178-193.
- Pearson, Alastair W., & Michael Heffernan** (2009). 'The American Geographical Society's Map of Hispanic America: Million-Scale Mapping between the Wars.' *Imago Mundi* 61,2: 215-243.
- Pearson, Alastair W., & Michael Heffernan** (2015). 'Globalizing Cartography? The International Map of the World, the International Geographical Union, and the United Nations.' *Imago Mundi* 67,1: 58-80.
- Pearson, Karen S.** (1980). 'The nineteenth-century colour revolution: maps in geographical journals.' *Imago Mundi* 32: 9-20.
- Peck, Douglas T.** (2001 Spr). 'The Depiction of Florida on the Early Conte Ottomano Freducci Map.' *The Portolan* 50: 24-27.
- Peck, Douglas T.** (2003 Spr). 'The 1511 Peter Martyr Map Revisited.' *The Portolan* 56: 34-39.
- Peck, Douglas T.** (2006 Fal). 'Mythical Lands in Early Cartography: An Opportune Tool for Promotion of Exploration and Colonization.' *The Portolan* 66: 17-24.
- Peck, Douglas T.** (2008 Win). 'Navarrete and the Manufactured Columbus Landfall Problem: A Result of Ignoring Prime Cartographical Evidence.' *The Portolan* 73: 39-45.
- Pedley, Mary S.** (1979). 'The Subscription List of the 1757 Atlas Universel: A Study in Cartographic Dissemination.' *Imago Mundi* 31: 66-77.
- Pedley, Mary S.** (1981). 'The map trade in Paris.' *Imago Mundi* 33: 33-45.
- Pedley, Mary S.** (1984). 'New light on an old atlas: documents concerning the publication of the Atlas Universel (1757).' *Imago Mundi* 36: 48-63.
- Pedley, Mary S.** (1986 Dec). 'Gentlemen abroad: Jefferys and Sayer in Paris.' *The Map Collector* 37: 20-23.
- Pedley, Mary S.** (1987). 'Globe for a king : The six foot globe by Robert de Vaugondy (1752).' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 145-154.
- Pedley, Mary S.** (1989 Aut). 'Mapping Brittany: an eighteenth century Memoire.' *The Map Collector* 48: 14-18.

- Pedley, Mary S.** (1990). 'Land company mapping in North America: fiefdom in the new republic.' *Imago Mundi* 42: 106-113.
- Pedley, Mary S.** (1993). 'I due valentuomini indefessi': Christopher Maire and Roger Boscovich and the mapping of the Papal States (1750-1755).' *Imago Mundi* 45: 59-76.
- Pedley, Mary S.** (1996). 'Maps, war and commerce: business correspondence with the London map firm of Thomas Jefferys and William Faden.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 161-173.
- Pedley, Mary S.** (1998). 'Map Wars: The Role of Maps in the Nova Scotia/Acadia Boundary Disputes of 1750.' *Imago Mundi* 50: 96-104.
- Pedley, Mary S.** (2011 Win). 'From Observation to Knowledge: The commercial power and influence of London map and chartmakers.' *IMCoS Journal* 127: 7-14.
- Peene, Willem** (2017 jun). 'Niets gevoegelyker zou my toeschynen, (...) dan dat (...) ook onze Natie (...) den eersten meridiaan van den Franschen overnaame': De interesse van een achttiende-eeuwse predikant [Josua van Iperen] voor navigatie.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,2: 61-64.
- Pelletier, Monique** (1980). 'Les globes de Louis XIV a Beaubourg.' *Der Globusfreund* 28: 63-66.
- Pelletier, Monique** (1982). 'Les globes de Louis XIV: les sources francaises de l'oeuvre de Coronelli.' *Imago Mundi* 34: 72-89.
- Pelletier, Monique** (1983 Sep). 'Exploration and colonisation of Louisiana.' *The Map Collector* 24: 10-14.
- Pelletier, Monique** (1987). 'From the luxury item to the current globe consumption product : Development of French globe publishing in 18th-19th centuries.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 131-144.
- Pelletier, Monique** (1987 Aut). 'Geography for all: the founding of the Department of maps and plans at the Bibliotheque Nationale.' *The Map Collector* 40: 2-6.
- Pelletier, Monique** (1994 Jan). 'Le portulan d'Angelino Dulcert (1339) = Der Portolan von Angelino Dulcert (1339).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 9: 23-31.
- Pelletier, Monique** (2007 Jan). 'Cosmography and sea charts in the early sixteenth century: Martin Waldseemüller's case.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 27: 16-19.
- Pelletier, Monique** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Wissenschaftliche Kontakte, Bestrebungen und finanzielle Probleme der Familie 'd'Estrees' = Scientific Connections, Ambitions and Financial Difficulties of the d'Estrées Family.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 160-168/153-160.
- Penning, W.E.** (1997). 'Balthasar Florisz. van Berckenrode en de plattegrondjes in het Theatrum van Boxhorn.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,4: 85-87.
- Pepler, Jonathan** (2015). 'The Unknown A. Bryant and His County Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 67,1: 90-103.
- Perkins, Emma** (2019). 'The Seventeenth-Century Terrestrial Globe by Morden, Berry and Lea.' *Imago Mundi* 71,1: 51-64.
- Perlman, Sar** (1999 Jul/Aug). 'Crusading by Sea: [A meditation on Prince Henry the Navigator].' *Mercator's World* 4,4: 54-61.
- Perlman, Sar, & Virginia Costa Matos** (1998 Sep/Oct). 'Columbus' Confession.' *Mercator's World* 3,5: 52-57.
- Persman, J.R.** (1986). 'De voorgeschiedenis van de uitgave van de 'Kaart van de provincie Noord-Holland'.' *Caert-Thresoor* 5: 33-39.
- Perthus, Sophie, & Jutta Faehndrich** (2013). 'Visualizing the map-making process: Studying 19th century Holy Land cartography with MapAnalyst.' *e-Perimetron* 8,2: 60-84.
- Peters, Paul** (1995). 'Restauratie van twee Mercatorglobes uit het bezit van de K.O.K. W. te Sint-Niklaas.' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 37-43.
- Peters, Paul** (1995). 'The restauration of two Mercator-globes terrestrial and celestial = Restaurierbericht von Erd- und Himmelsgloben Mercators.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 265-281.

- Peterson, Lesley** (2006). 'The Mirror of the Worlde van Elizabeth Tanfield Cary: een vroege Engelse vertaling van Ortelius.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,2: 33-40.
- Petrea-Gâtulescu, Constanta** (1975). 'Romania in Nicholas Comberford's Portolan 'Anno 1647'.' *Imago Mundi* 27: 39-42.
- Petronis, Vytautas** (2011). 'Mapping Lithuanians: The Development of Russian Imperial Ethnic Cartography, 1840s–1870s.' *Imago Mundi* 63,1: 62-75.
- Pettit, Anthony** (1994 Aut). 'Collecting maps of Bermuda.' *The Map Collector* 68: 23-28.
- Pfaehler, Dietrich** (1987). 'Ansichten der Stadt Zwickau.' *Speculum Orbis* 3: 63-64.
- Pfaehler, Dietrich** (1987). 'Zwei Karten der Fürstabtei Fulda und des fuldischen Gebietes.' *Speculum Orbis* 3: 59-62.
- Pfeifer, Wolfgang** (1986). 'Die Landtafel der Markgrafschaft Burgau von Johann Andreas Rauch (1613/14).' *Speculum Orbis* 2: 89-92.
- Pflederer, Richard** (1996). 'The mere machine: The Longitude [review].' *Mercator's World* 1: 26-27.
- Pflederer, Richard** (1996). 'The legacy of the Itinerario: Four centuries of European Adventure in the East.' *Mercator's World* 2: 22-29.
- Pflederer, Richard** (1996). 'Early European adventurers and the opening of Japan.' *Mercator's World* 1: 14-20.
- Pflederer, Richard** (2001 Sep/Oct). 'Map Man par excellence: Tony Campbell's Continuing Cartographic Career.' *Mercator's World* 6,5: 12-16.
- Pflederer, Richard** (2004 Fal). 'Portolan Charts: The Key to Navigation in the Mediterranean and Beyond.' *The Portolan* 60: 40-46.
- Pflederer, Richard** (2004 Win). 'History of cartography of the Veronese Territory.' *IMCoS Journal* 99: 5-25.
- Pflederer, Richard** (2007 Aut). 'The Gulf of Honduras on portolan charts.' *IMCoS Journal* 110: 5-9.
- Pflederer, Richard** (2019 Win). 'Pietro Vesconte, Pioneer of Early Sea Charts.' *The Portolan* 106: 27-36.
- Philippovich, Eugen von** (1961). 'Silbergloben auf Schloss Rosenborg in Kopenhagen.' *Der Globusfreund* 10: 25-28.
- Philippovich, Eugen von** (1962). 'Das Globus-quodlibet im Brixener Dioezesanmuseum.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 142-145.
- Philippovich, Eugen von** (1967). 'Schwert und Globus : Historische Studie ueber einen Silberglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 249-253.
- Philippovich, Eugen von** (1970). 'Karl V. als Atlas.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 108-112.
- Phillimore, R.H.** (1950). 'Early East Indian Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 73-74.
- Phillimore, R.H.** (1952). 'Three Indian Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 111-114.
- Phillimore, R.H.** (1956). 'An Early Map of the Malay Peninsula.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 175-179.
- Phylipsen, Wim** (1993). 'Groningen opgemeten in juk, deimat en veertienvoetsroede.' *Geodesia* 35: 228-229.
- Piasecka, Janina** (1978). 'Die Polnische Erdgloben des 19. und 20. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 273-275.
- Piasecka, Janina** (1980). 'Globusprobleme in Polen.' *Der Globusfreund* 28: 146-151.
- Piccardi, Marco** (2014). 'Small, medium and large scale maps in coastal studies. What happened to Arno's Mouth between the XIVth and the XIXth Century?.' *e-Perimetron* 9,4: 176-195.
- Piccardi, Marco, and Fortunato Lepore** (2012). 'Looking for a coastal profile: Elba Island as a model for historical iconographic interpretation.' *e-Perimetron* 7,4: 205-219.

- Piccardi, Marco, Enzo Pranzini & Leonardo Rombai** (2018). 'Historical cartography and coastal dynamics of the Apuan littoral in the modern and contemporary periods: the port of Marina di Carrara (Tuscany, Italy).' *e-Perimetron* 13,1: 32-49.
- Pick, Alfred** (1992 Aut). 'Gastaldi and Ramusio's 'Nuova Francia'.' *The Map Collector* 60: 30-31.
- Piekielek, Nathan B.** (2017). 'Best practices for georeferencing large scale historical fire insurance maps of the USA.' *e-Perimetron* 12,2: 84-94.
- Pieri, David** (1999 Jul/Aug). 'Red Planet Redux: [Mars Global Surveyor images are helping to decipher Mars's turbulent history].' *Mercator's World* 4,4: 48-53.
- Pietersma, Josse** (2018). 'Wild en confuus: Het verhaal achter de kaart van Van Borsele van de Hollandse kust.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,1: 1-10.
- Pijzel-Domisse, Jet** (1997). 'Wie herkent de kaarten uit de miniatuur boekjes van een 17de-eeuws poppenhuis?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,4: 93-95.
- Piket, J.J.C.** (1977). 'Van aardrijkskennis tot aardrijkskunde, tussen Kaap Finisterre en Kaap de Goede Hoop.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 3,4: 27-33.
- Piket, J.J.C.** (1981). 'Atlaskartografie als vrucht der middelschalige kartografie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 7,3: 41-46.
- Piket, J.J.C.** (1990). 'Topografie van Babylon tot Emmen.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 16,3: 34-40.
- Piket, J.J.C.** (2003). 'Kartografische Sectie / Nederlandse Vereniging voor Kartografie, 1958-1975-2003: Kartografie in beweging.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 29,3: 5-8.
- Pillewizer, Wolfgang** (1970). 'Ein Globus der Geotektonik.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 113-117.
- Pineda de Avila, Nydia** (2016 Spr). 'Projecting Earthly Matters on to the Moon: The Toponyms of Van Langren and Hevelius.' *IMCoS Journal* 144: 21-31.
- Pineda de Ávila, Nydia** (2019 Dec). 'A Cometography Printed in New Spain: The recreation of a genre in the colonial Americas.' *IMCoS Journal* 159: 18-26.
- Pinheiro Marques, Alfredo** (1989). 'The dating of the oldest Portuguese charts.' *Imago Mundi* 41: 87-97.
- Pinheiro Marques, Alfredo** (1993 Win). 'Portolan fragments found in Portugal.' *The Map Collector* 65: 42-44.
- Pinto, Karen** (2011). 'The Maps Are the Message: Mehmet II's Patronage of an 'Ottoman Cluster'.' *Imago Mundi* 63,2: 155-179.
- Pinto, Sandra M.G.** (2018). 'A Sixteenth-Century Draft Plan of Lisbon's Western Suburb.' *Imago Mundi* 70,1: 27-51.
- Plaut, Fred** (1984 Dec). 'Where is Paradise: the mapping of a myth.' *The Map Collector* 29: 2-7.
- Plihál, Katalin** (1992 Okt). 'Magyarországrol keszult es 1528-ban megjelent terkep es keszitoje a forrasok tukreben [=Eine Landkarte Ungarns von 1528 und ihr Verfasser im Spiegel der Quellen].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 2: 11-14.
- Plihál, Katalin** (1993 May). 'Hazánk ismeretlen térképe a XVI. század végéről (Eine unbekannte Landkarte Ungarns vom Ende des 16. Jahrhunderts).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 3: 32-41.
- Plihál, Katalin** (1998 Dec). 'Magyarország Giacomo Gastaldi 'La vera descrittione di tutta la Ungheria...': című térképén [Duitse samenvatting: Ungarn auf der Landkarte 'La vera descrittione di tutta la Ungheria...': von Giacomo Gastaldi].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 6: 2-8.
- Plihál, Katalin** (2000 Máj). 'G.M. Visconti Erdély térképe 1699-ből [met Duitse samenvatting: Die Landkarte Siebenbürgens von 1699].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 7: 2-24.
- Ploutoglou, Nopi, Ch. Boutoura, E. Livieratos, and M. Pazarli** (2011). 'Franz von Weiss' maps of SE Europe (1821, 1829) issued in two crucial dates associated with the establishment



- of the Modern Greek state in early 19th century: A digital comparative approach.' *e-Perimetron* 6,1: 29-38.
- Ploutoglou, Nopi, M. Pazarli & K. Papadopoulos** (2007 Sum). 'The digital rotational and scale fitting of Bordone's isolario in a continuous insular map of Greece.' *e-Perimetron* 2,3: 173-184.
- Ploutoglou, Nopi, Maria Pazarli, and Chryssoula Boutoura** (2008). 'The Petr Ivanovich Sevastianov's 19th century Holy Mt Athos plans, embedded in a modern digital 3-D local cartographic environment.' *e-Perimetron* 3,1: 46-52.
- Pödör, Andrea** (2015). 'Experiment of Involving Students in Preserving Geographical Names Appearing on historical maps.' *e-Perimetron* 10,1: 42-48.
- Podossinov, Alexander V.** (1993 Jan). 'Die Orientierung der alten Karten, von den aeltesten Zeiten bis zum fruehen Mittelalter.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 7: 33-43.
- Poelje, Otto van** (2005 jul). 'Tachymetrische rekenlijnen.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,2: 32-39.
- Poelje, Otto van** (2013 mrt). 'Kustnavigatie met plaatspasser of snelliuspunt.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 15,1: 5-11.
- Pognon, E.** (1968). 'Les plus anciens plans de villes gravés et les événements militaires.' *Imago Mundi* 22: 13-19.
- Pognon, Edmond** (1970). 'L'inventaire des globes celestes et terrestres anciens conservés en France.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 118-121.
- Pohl, Frederick J.** (1950). 'The Pesaro Map, 1505.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 82-83.
- Pokorny, Pavel R.** (1995). 'Zur Datierung des Himmelsglobus von Caspar Pflieger.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 223-225.
- Polaschek, Erich** (1959). 'Ptolemy's 'Geography' in a New Light.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 17-37.
- Polman, Jan, & Henk Zorn** (2002 nov). 'Honderd jaar HTW [=Handleiding Technische Werkzaamheden].' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 4,3: 2-6.
- Polman, Jan, & Henk Zorn** (2003 feb). 'Honderd jaar HTW [=Handleiding Technische Werkzaamheden] (2).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,1: 4-10.
- Pool, Jeremy** (2007). 'Some thoughts on the approaches used by libraries to provide access to digital collections of map images.' *MapForum* 10: 54-58.
- Pool, Jeremy** (2009 Spr). 'The Antique Map Price Record: Twenty-Five Years of Tracking the Antiquarian Map Trade.' *The Portolan* 74: 41-46.
- Pool, Jeremy** (2010 Sum). 'Spitsbergen: Early exploration and mapping.' *IMCoS Journal* 121: 35-42.
- Popović, Mihailo St., and Bogdan Šandrić** (2012). 'Transfer of (historical) geographic knowledge Then and Now. From static data to user oriented visualization.' *e-Perimetron* 7,2: 50-61.
- Poppe, Nicholas** (1955). 'Renat's Kalmuck Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 157-159.
- Porter, Catherine, Keith Lilley, Christopher Lloyd, Siobhán McDermott, & Rebecca Milligan** (2019). 'Cartographic connections – the digital analysis and curation of sixteenth-century maps of Great Britain and Ireland.' *e-Perimetron* 14,2: 97-109.
- Portolan Editors** (2001 Spr). 'The Portolan at 50.' *The Portolan* 50: 19-23.
- Post, J.B.** (1983 Jun). 'The Mountains of Brobdingnag and other matters.' *The Map Collector* 23: 10-12.
- Post, J.B.** (2001 Sep/Oct). 'A Map by Any Other Name [Cartifacts on display].' *Mercator's World* 6,5: 36-37.
- Postnikov, Aleksey V.** (2000). 'The Russian Navy as Chartmaker in the Eighteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 52: 79-95.
- Postnikov, Aleksey V.** (2001). 'From Charting to Mapping: Russian Military Mapping of Corfu in the Early Nineteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 53: 83-96.

- Postnikov, Aleksey V.** (2002 Spr). 'Russian Traditional Cartography of the Seventeenth Century and the Importance of Semen Ul'yanovich Remezov and his Drawing Books of Siberia.' *The Portolan* 53: 17-33.
- Potter, Jonathan** (2004 Spr). 'Heaven Above... Earth Beneath: The American Museum's current exhibition.' *MapForum* 1: 52-54.
- Potter, Nicholas** (1983 Jun). 'British topographical prints.' *The Map Collector* 23: 2-7.
- Potter, Stephen R.** (2009 Fal). 'Rethinking Captain John Smith's Map of Virginia.' *The Portolan* 75: 9-16.
- Pouls, H.C.** (1985). 'Oude landmeetkundige methoden en de hedendaagse terminologie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 11,3: 19-27.
- Pouls, H.C.** (1989). 'De driehoeksmeting of triangulatie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 61-71.
- Pouls, H.C.** (1991). 'Een geodetische instrumentenset van Benjamin Ayres, midden 18e eeuw.' *Geodesia* 33: 310-314.
- Pouls, H.C.** (2002 nov). 'De landmeter als architectuurtekenaar.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 4,3: 11-16.
- Pouls, H.C.** (2003 feb). 'De landmeter als architectuurtekenaar: Een aanvulling en een persoonlijke herinnering.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 5,1: 20-21.
- Pouls, H.C.** (2005 jul). 'Boek zaait verwarring rond Hollandse Cirkel (betr. G.L'E. Turner, Antieke wetenschappelijke instrumenten, 1981).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,2: 39-40.
- Pouls, H.C.** (2006 mrt). 'Internetsites: nuttig, maar niet altijd juist.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,1: 22-24.
- Pouls, H.C.** (2008 sep). 'Een halve Hollandse cirkel is geen Hollandse cirkel.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,3: 113-119.
- Pravda, Jan** (1998 Mar/Apr). 'The Oldest-Known Map.' *Mercator's World* 3,2: 82.
- Prescott, Dorothy F.** (2013 Sum). 'Australia as depicted by John Arrowsmith in his London Atlas.' *IMCoS Journal* 133: 17-22.
- Price, Carole M.** (1993 Sum). 'A brush with colour.' *The Map Collector* 63: 28-31.
- Přidal, Petr, and Petr Žabička** (2008). 'Tiles as an approach to on-line publishing of scanned old maps, vedute and other historical documents.' *e-Perimetron* 3,1: 10-21.
- Pritchard, Margaret Beck** (2003 Fal). 'Maps from the Colonial Williamsburg Collection.' *The Portolan* 57: 10-16.
- Przybyllok, E.** (1955). 'Vorschlag fuer einen erdmagnetischen Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 4: 30.
- Przyrkowski, Tadeusz** (1962). 'Bylicas Sternglobus und die ersten neuzeitlichen Himmelskarten.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 103-112.
- Puertas Mosquera, Carolina, and Richard Smith** (2014 Win). 'News from the front: How the British public followed the Peninsular War [1808-14].' *IMCoS Journal* 139: 40-49.
- Putman, Robert** (1993 Win). 'Wall map fragment discovered.' *The Map Collector* 65: 37-39.
- Quee, Herman** (2003). '44 jaar Geodesia: groei, stabiliteit, traditie.' *Geodesia* 45: 520-525.
- Quee, Herman** (2019 nov). 'Nederland (de NVG) als 'reddende engel' voor de FIG [Fédération internationale des géomètres], 1980-1982.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 21,3: 100-105.
- Quinn, D.B.** (1971). 'Raleigh Ashlin Skelton: His Contributions to the History of Discovery.' *Imago Mundi* 25: 13-15.
- Quinones, Peter** (1997 Jan/Feb). 'Mapmakers of the marvelous: there and back again in fantasy worlds.' *Mercator's World* 2,1: 44-50.
- Raa, Fineke te** (1995). 'Kaarten in het Rijksarchief in Noord-Brabant.' *Caert-Thresoor* 14: 87-92.
- Radstaat, Joke** (2018). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Kaartencollectie van het Streekarchief Midden-Holland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,4: 165-166.

- Radu, Mariuca, & Arnocz Hainalka** (1998 Aut). 'Johannes Honterus.' *IMCoS Journal* 74: 43.
- Raisz, Erwin** (1937). 'Time Charts of Historical Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 9-16.
- Raisz, Erwin** (1951). 'The Cartophile Society of New England.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 44-45.
- Raisz, Erwin** (1953). 'Colonel Stefan Lutsch von Luchsenstein 1710-1792.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 122.
- Raisz, Erwin** (1963). 'Ein Versuch zur Gestaltung eines idealen Globus = An attempt for an ideal globe.' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 20-24.
- Ramaswamy, Sumathi** (2001). 'Maps and Mother Goddesses in Modern India.' *Imago Mundi* 53: 97-114.
- Ramming, Martin** (1937). 'The Evolution of Cartography in Japan.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 17-21.
- Ramming, Martin** (1952). 'A Description of the Gottorp Globe in a Japanese Manuscript Book.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 103-105.
- Ramming, Martin** (1953). 'Remarks on the Reproduced Japanese Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 128.
- Randles, W.G.L.** (1956). 'South-East Africa as Shown on Selected Printed Maps of the Sixteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 69-88.
- Randles, W.G.L.** (1988). 'From the Mediterranean portulan chart to the marine world chart of the great discoveries: the crisis in cartography in the sixteenth century.' *Imago Mundi* 40: 115-118.
- Randles, W.G.L.** (1990). 'The evaluation of Columbus' 'India' project by Portuguese and Spanish cosmographers in the light of the geographical science of the period.' *Imago Mundi* 42: 50-64.
- Randles, W.G.L.** (1993). 'The alleged nautical school founded in the fifteenth century at Sagres by Prince Henry of Portugal, called the 'Navigator'.' *Imago Mundi* 45: 20-28.
- Ranzi, Roberto, Kurt Werth, Fulvio Gentilin, & Salvatore Mangiapane** (2019). 'The Adige River map in 1:20,736 scale by Leopoldo de Claricini-Dornpacher (1847).' *e-Perimetron* 14,1: 13-25.
- Ratsma, P.** (1982). 'Atlassen in het Gemeentearchief van Rotterdam : Vragen naar aanleiding van een inventarisatie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 21-24.
- Ratsma, P.** (1988). 'Het beheer van archiefkaarten, in het bijzonder in het Rotterdams gemeente-archief.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 14,1: 46-50.
- Ratsma, P.** (1990). 'De kaartbeheerder : wat moet hij weten en kunnen?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 21-24.
- Ratti, Antonio** (1988). 'A lost map of Fra Mauro found in a sixteenth century copy.' *Imago Mundi* 40: 77-85.
- Ravenhill, William** (1972). 'Joel Gascoyne, a Pioneer of Large-Scale County Mapping.' *Imago Mundi* 26: 60-70.
- Ravenhill, William** (1976). 'As to Its Position in Respect to the Heavens.' *Imago Mundi* 28: 79-93.
- Ravenhill, William** (1981). 'Projections for the large general maps of Britain, 1583-1700.' *Imago Mundi* 33: 21-32.
- Ravenhill, William** (1986 Jun). 'Bird's-eye view and bird's-flight view.' *The Map Collector* 35: 36-37.
- Ravenhill, William** (1986 Mar). 'Churchman's contours?.' *The Map Collector* 34: 22-25.
- Ravenhill, William** (1987 Aut). 'A curious 'saint' watermark on a Saxton atlas of c. 1590.' *The Map Collector* 40: 25-28.
- Ravneberg, Ron L.** (2003 Jan/Feb). 'The Hawkesworth Connection: [A student of Captain Cook books finds an unknown treasure].' *Mercator's World* 8,1: 20-25.

- Rea, Robert** (1990 Sum). 'Master James Cook's gulf coast cartography.' *The Map Collector* 51: 34-37.
- Redmond, Ed** (1999 Spr). 'The George Washington map collection in the Library of Congress.' *The Portolan* 44: 40-51.
- Regele, Oskar** (1953). 'Die Globen des Josef Juettner (1775-1848) und des Franz Ritter von Hauslab (1798-1883).' *Der Globusfreund* 2: 16-22.
- Regele, Oskar** (1962). 'Gedanken ueber den Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 28-30.
- Regele, Oskar** (1963). 'Die Kuba-Krise 1962 am Globus gesehen.' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 17-19.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (1988). 'New information on Herman Moll, cartographer.' *Imago Mundi* 40: 113-114.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (1988 Sum). 'Additions to the Gulf and Indies maps of Herman Moll.' *The Map Collector* 43: 27-30.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (1993 Spr). 'Greetings from "The Lone Star State": postcard, cartoon, and souvenir maps of Texas.' *The Map Collector* 62: 24-28.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (1998-99 Win). 'The world of Herman Moll.' *The Portolan* 43: 31-37.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (1999 Mar/Apr). 'Cartography, Literature, and Empire: Herman Moll, his Maps, and his Friends.' *Mercator's World* 4,2: 32-39.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (2000 Sep/Oct). 'Interior Geographies: Map Screens from the Age of Exploration, Expansion, and Trade.' *Mercator's World* 5,5: 32-35.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (2003 Fal). 'Texas Map Postcards Revisited: Much more than Ephemera.' *The Portolan* 57: 43-50.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (2004 Aut). 'Divided by Empire, Reunited by Tourism: Tourist Maps of Sint Maarten/Saint Martin.' *IMCoS Journal* 98: 33-45.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (2007 Spr). 'Ephemeral Maps?.' *IMCoS Journal* 108: 5-15.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (2008 Aut). 'The Noble Savage and Enlightenment Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 114: 39-46.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (2010 Sum). 'Alexander von Humboldt: His earliest surviving maps of New Spain.' *IMCoS Journal* 121: 13-18.
- Reinhartz, Dennis** (2018 Win). 'A Rare Surviving Copper Plate by Herman Moll.' *The Portolan* 103: 55-59.
- Reiniger, Wolfgang** (1988-93). 'Forschungen zu den Ansichten deutscher Städte bei Beaulieu und zu ihrer Systematik.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 1-20.
- Reisser, Wesley J.** (2008 Spr). 'Mapping for Peace: The American Inquiry and the Paris Peace Conference, 1918-1919.' *The Portolan* 71: 9-21.
- Reisser, Wesley J.** (2011 Win). 'The Black Book – Woodrow Wilson's Maps for Peace.' *The Portolan* 82: 27-33.
- Reitan, E.A.** (1985). 'Expanding horizons: maps in the Gentleman's Magazine, 1731-1754.' *Imago Mundi* 37: 54-62.
- Reitinger, Franz** (1999). 'Mapping Relationships: Allegory, Gender and the Cartographical Image in Eighteenth-Century France and England.' *Imago Mundi* 51: 106-130.
- Reitinger, Franz** (1999 Jul/Aug). 'Discovering the Moral World: Early Forms of Map Allegory.' *Mercator's World* 4,4: 24-31.
- Reitinger, Franz** (2003 Jan). 'Der Kartograph als Erdenwaller: Zu einer «physischen» Karte des Berliner Kartenstechers Johann Karl Mare.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 27: 13-26.
- Reitinger, Franz** (2004). 'Kleine studentengeografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,4: 95-102.
- Reitinger, Franz** (2015 Sum). 'Wall Maps with Historiated Borders: A new map type in the eighteenth century.' *IMCoS Journal* 141: 34-44.
- Reitsma, Henk** (2009). 'Kaarten en kruut: Rampkaarten van buskruitontploffingen in Nederland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,2: 41-47.

- Relano, Francesc** (1995). 'Against Ptolemy: The significance of the Lopes-Pigafetta map of Africa.' *Imago Mundi* 47: 49-66.
- Rehes, Hans** (2003). 'Oude kaarten als bron voor onderzoek naar de geschiedenis van het landschap.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,3: 87-94.
- Renkema, Wim** (2009). 'Het ontstaan van de eerste overzichtskaarten van Aruba (1820-1828).' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,3: 65-70.
- Renkema, Wim** (2016). 'De oudste kaarten van Punda (Willemstad) op Curaçao.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,2: 48-56.
- Rentenaar, Rob** (1988). 'Zeekaarten en plaatsnamen: Hollandse kartografen en de toponymie van de Skandinavische kustgebieden in de zestiende en zeventiende eeuw.' *Caert-Thresoor* 7: 68-75.
- Renteux, Jean-Louis** (2010 May). 'The Principality of Monaco on the original map of the county of Nice by Pierre Joseph de Bourcet (ca. 1748).' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 37: 16-19.
- Renteux, Jean-Louis** (2010 May). 'Vancouver.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 37: 10-11.
- Renteux, Jean-Louis** (2013 Jan). 'Potosi.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 45: 8-9.
- Renteux, Jean-Louis** (2013 Jan). 'La mitad del mundo [The middle of the world].' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 45: 10-11.
- Renteux, Jean-Louis** (2016 Jan). 'Rectifying the northern border of France in 1779, in the field, in La Flamengrie.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 54: 18-23.
- Reparaz Ruiz, Gonzalo de** (1950). 'The Topographical Maps of Portugal and Spain in the 16th Century.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 75-82.
- Resida, Wanita** (1999). 'De werkzaamheden van landmeter J. Ruijsch Adriaansz. in Gelderland in 1576-1578.' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,4: 77-80.
- Resida, Wanita** (2012). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Gelders archief.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,2: 58-59.
- Reurink, Ferry, en Hans Timmerman** (2015). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Bibliotheek Arnhem.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,3: 149-150.
- Reuther, Martin** (1967). 'Entwicklung und Probleme der Globengeschichte bis zu Gerhard Mercator im Rahmen der Kartengeschichte.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 167-192.
- Reyes Nuñez, J. J** (2007 Spr). 'A website about map history for Hungarian pupils.' *e-Perimetron* 2,2: 105-113.
- Rhodes, Andrew J.** (2020 Spr). 'The Geographical President: How Franklin D. Roosevelt Used Maps to Make and Communicate Strategy.' *The Portolan* 107: 7-16.
- Rhodes, Dennis E.** (1987). 'Some notes on Vincenzo Coronelli and his publishers.' *Imago Mundi* 39: 77-79.
- Richardson, John** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'Pál Teleki, A Hungarian Cartographer in Paris.' *Mapline* 91: 1-4.
- Richardson, W.A.R.** (1991 Sum). 'The origin of place-names on maps.' *The Map Collector* 55: 18-23.
- Richardson, W.A.R.** (1999 Win). 'Imaginography': Sensational Pseudo-Discoveries.' *IMCoS Journal* 79: 5-14.
- Richardson, W.A.R.** (2003). 'South America on Maps before Columbus? Martellus's 'Dragon's Tail' Peninsula.' *Imago Mundi* 55: 25-37.
- Richardson, W.A.R.** (2004 Aut). 'Gavin Menzies' Cartographic Fiction: The case of the Chinese 'discovery' of Australia.' *IMCoS Journal* 98: 23-32.
- Richter, Herman** (1939). 'Willem Jansz. Blaeu with Tycho Brahe on Hven, and His Map of the Island: Some New Facts.' *Imago Mundi* 3: 53-60.

- Rickenbacher, Martin** (1995 Jan). 'Das Alpenpanorama von Micheli du Crest: Frucht eines Versuches zur Vermessung der Schweiz im Jahre 1754.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 11: 21-34.
- Rickenbacher, Martin** (2004 Jan). 'Festungskarten – Karten für die schweizerische Landesverteidigung.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 29: 17-26.
- Rickenbacher, Martin** (2006 Jul). 'Die Basismessungen im Grossen Moos zwischen Walperswil und Sugiez.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 34: 3-15 (Nachtrag 35 (2007 Jan): 53.
- Rickenbacher, Martin** (2007 Jul). 'Ferdinand Rudolf Hassler und die Vermessung der Schweiz, 1791-1803.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 36: 11-25.
- Rickenbacher, Martin** (2010). 'Französische Kartierungen von Gebietsteilen der heutigen Schweiz, 1760–1815.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 41: 3-17.
- Rickenbacher, Martin** (2011). 'Zeitreihen – eine neue Herausforderung für das Bundesamt für Landestopografie Swisstopo.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 44: 35-41.
- Rickenbacher, Martin** (2013). 'Die Standorte des Eidgenössischen topographischen Bureaus und der Landestopographie von 1838 bis heute.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 48: 3-14.
- Rickenbacher, Martin, and Christian Just** (2012). 'Die amtliche Vermessung der Schweiz (1912–2012) und ihre Vorgeschichte.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 46: 3–16.
- Riedl, Andreas** (1999). 'Globe Animation in Modern Didactics = Globusanimation im modernen Unterricht.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 321-327/328-334.
- Riedl, Andreas** (2002). 'Globenjagd im Internet = Globe Hunt in the Internet.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* 0: 33-34 / 29-30.
- Riedl, Andreas** (2003). 'Globenjagd im Internet = Globe Hunt in the Internet.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* 0: 6-7.
- Rios-Bustamante, Antonio** (2001 Sum). 'Baroque Era Cartography: Alternate Names for America.' *Mapline* 93: 5-7.
- Ris, Karien** (2001). 'Complete archief Rijkswaterstaatsdirectie overgebracht naar Rijksarchief Noord-Brabant.' *Geodesia* 43: 322-324.
- Ristow, Walter W.** (1982 Dec). 'Maps by Pendleton's lithography.' *The Map Collector* 21: 26-31.
- Ristow, Walter W.** (1983 Dec). 'Maps on greeting cards.' *The Map Collector* 25: 2-7.
- Ristow, Walter W.** (1986 Sep). 'Newtown, birthplace of mapmakers.' *The Map Collector* 36: 22-26.
- Ristow, Walter W.** (1987 Win). 'My powder horn map of Sandwich, New Hampshire, USA.' *The Map Collector* 41: 11.
- Ristow, Walter W.** (1994 Sum). 'The short life of John H. Eddy, an American 'geographer'.' *The Map Collector* 67: 21-23.
- Ritchie, Steve** (2005 Aut). 'From up in the Attic to Creechbarrow Down: The Hydrographic Office Home at Last.' *IMCoS Journal* 102: 21-29.
- Ritter, Michael** (2001). 'Seutter, Probst, and Lotter: An Eighteenth-Century Map Publishing House in Germany.' *Imago Mundi* 53: 130-135.
- Ritter, Michael** (2002 Jan). 'Die Augsburger Landkartenverlage Seutter, Lotter und Probst.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 25: 2-10.
- Ritter, Michael** (2002 Jul). 'Der Landkartenverlag Johannes Walch in Augsburg.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 26: 23–29.
- Ritter, Michael** (2010). 'Die Karte des Heiligen Landes von Johann Ulrich Stapf (1691) und ihr Neudruck durch Johann Georg Koller.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 42: 29-37.
- Ritter, Michael** (2010). 'Der Augsburger Landkartenstecher Michael Kauffer (1685–1727).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 41: 37-46.
- Ritter, Michael** (2011). 'Die Landkarten des Augsburger Kunstverlegers Joseph Carmine (1749–nach 1822).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 44: 43-49.

- Ritter, Michael** (2013). 'Die Karten und Atlanten des Augsburger Kunstverlegers Johann Andreas Pfeffel (1674–1748).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 48: 15-24.
- Ritter, Michael** (2014). 'Die Landkarten des Augsburger Kupferstechers und Kunstverlegers Gottfried Jacob Haupt (1709–1760).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 50: 19-30.
- Ritter, Michael** (2016). 'Oude Amsterdamse kaarten heruitgegeven in Augsburg door Joseph Carmine.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,3: 79-90.
- Ritter, Michael** (2007 Jan). 'Die Landkarten von Jeremias Wolff und Johann Friedrich Probst.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 35: 21-30.
- Rizzo, Gerald J.** (2006). 'The patterns and meaning of a great lake in West Africa.' *Imago Mundi* 58,1: 80-89.
- Roberts, Iolo & Menai** (1989 Spr). 'Which John Evans are we talking about? The case for revising the John Evans entries in current cartographic literature.' *The Map Collector* 46: 18-23.
- Roberts, Iolo & Menai** (1994 Aut). 'Printed maps of Wales 1573-1837: Part I.' *The Map Collector* 68: 34-39.
- Roberts, Iolo & Menai** (1994 Win). 'Printed maps of the whole of Wales: Part II: a chronological list.' *The Map Collector* 69: 26-31.
- Roberts, Iolo & Menai** (2009 Sum). 'Robert Roberts and his Nineteenth Century Welsh Language Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 117: 17-21.
- Roberts, Sean** (2010). 'Poet and 'World Painter': Francesco Berlinghieri's Geographia (1482).' *Imago Mundi* 62,2: 145-160.
- Robins, Colin** (1996 Aut). 'The Crimean War-Research at the RGS.' *IMCoS Journal* 66: 9-14.
- Robinson, Arthur H.** (1967). 'The Thematic Maps of Charles Joseph Minard.' *Imago Mundi* 21: 95-108.
- Robinson, Arthur H.** (1976). 'Nathaniel Blackmore's Plaine Chart of Nova Scotia: Isobaths in the Open Sea?.' *Imago Mundi* 28: 137-141.
- Robinson, Arthur H.** (1997). 'The President's globe.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 143-152.
- Robinson, Kenneth R.** (2007). 'Choson Korea in the Ryukoku <i>Kangnido</i>: Dating the Oldest Extant Korean Map of the World (15th Century).' *Imago Mundi* 59,2: 177-192.
- Robles Macías, Luis A.** (2014). 'The longitude of the Mediterranean throughout history: facts, myths and surprises.' *e-Perimetron* 9,1: 1-29.
- Robles Macías, Luis A.** (2020). 'No, Mapmaker Juan Vespucci Was Not a Medici Spy.' *Imago Mundi* 72,1: 41-46.
- Robson, John** (2008 Aut). 'Cartographers with Cook: The cartographic output of men who sailed to New Zealand with Captain Cook.' *IMCoS Journal* 114: 27-30.
- Robson, John** (2012 Spr). 'At Sea In A Small Boat: Another search for a navigable Northwest Passage.' *IMCoS Journal* 128: 15-20.
- Rodger, Elizabeth M.** (1989 Sum). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 13).' *The Map Collector* 47: 10-18.
- Rodger, Elizabeth M.** (1990 Win). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 14).' *The Map Collector* 53: 22-25.
- Rodger, Elizabeth M.** (1992 Spr). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 15).' *The Map Collector* 58: 31-37.
- Rodger, Elizabeth M.** (1993 Sum). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 16).' *The Map Collector* 63: 22-24.
- Rodger, Elizabeth M.** (1995 Sum). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases: Part 17 Isle of Wight.' *The Map Collector* 71: 24-27.
- Rodger, Richard, Christopher Fleet & Stuart Nicol** (2010). 'Visualising urban geographies.' *e-Perimetron* 5,3: 118-131.

- Rohl, David** (2001 Nov/Dec). 'Opener of the Ways: Egypt's Oldest Maps Discovered in the Eastern Desert.' *Mercator's World* 6,6: 40-45.
- Roncière, Monique de la** (1965). 'Manuscript Charts by John Thornton, Hydrographer of the East India Company (1669-1701).' *Imago Mundi* 19: 46-50.
- Rooney, Dawn** (1991 Win). 'Ayutthaya, the ancient capital of Siam on European maps.' *The Map Collector* 57: 12-16.
- Rooney, Dawn** (2007 Aut). 'Thavatchai Tangsirivanich, Thailand's leading map connoisseur.' *IMCoS Journal* 110: 20-21.
- Roper, Peter** (1989 Win). 'One of America's foremost cartographers': Jed Hotchkiss.' *The Map Collector* 49: 2-8.
- Roque de Oliveira, Francisco** (2018 May). 'The Portuguese voyages to the Spice Islands and the first European maps and sketches of Southeast Asia, 1502-1554.', blz..' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 61: 7-14.
- Roset, Rafael, & Noelia Ramos** (2008). 'Present and future of the Map Library of Catalonia.' *e-Perimetron* 3,4: 204-224.
- Roset, Rafael, Victor Pascual, Carme Montaner** (2015). 'From Gazetteer to Bounding Box: Using SDI Standards to Build a Geoportal for Ancient Maps in Catalonia.' *e-Perimetron* 10,1: 11-20.
- Rosinska, Grazyna** (1973). 'Les descriptions de la construction du globe celeste, de l'astrolabe spherique et de la sphere des armilles connues a Cracovie au XVe siecle.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 120-127.
- Ross, Michael** (2007 Sum). 'Polus Antarcticus: A catalogue of four states.' *IMCoS Journal* 109: 27-36.
- Ross, Robert** (1996). 'The lure of old maps: Defining parameters for new collectors.' *Mercator's World* 1: 42-45.
- Ross, Robert** (2001 Jul/Aug). 'Jambo-from Africa: Gary Clarke's passion for Africa launches a collection.' *Mercator's World* 6,4: 13-16.
- Rössak, Tor E.** (1983). 'Ein Himmelsglobus als Kanzelschmuck.' *Der Globusfreund* 31: 131-139.
- Rössak, Tor E.** (1987). 'List of old globes in Norway.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 255-258.
- Rossi, Ettore** (1949). 'A Turkish Map of the Nile River, about 1685.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 73-75.
- Rostenberg, Leona** (1982 Mar). 'The geographical sciences in the library of Robert Hooke.' *The Map Collector* 18: 20-25.
- Rostworowski, P. Toman** (1970). 'Le Musee Astronomique-Copernicain de Rome.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 122-123.
- Roth, Erwin** (1985). 'Das Tobias-Mayer-Museum in Marbach.' *Speculum Orbis* 1: 57-65.
- Rothman, Leonard A.** (2008 Spr). 'Cartocravatia (Map ties).' *The Portolan* 71: 53-55.
- Roukema, Edzer** (1956). 'A Discovery of Yucatan Prior to 1503.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 30-38.
- Roukema, Edzer** (1959). 'Some Remarks on the La Cosa Map.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 38-54.
- Roukema, Edzer** (1960). 'The Coasts of North-East Brazil and the Guianas in the Egerton MS. 2803.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 27-31.
- Roukema, Edzer** (1962). 'The Mythical 'First Voyage' of the 'Soderini Letter'.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 70-75.
- Roukema, Edzer** (1963). 'Brazil in the Cantino Map.' *Imago Mundi* 17: 7-26.
- Rowley, Gwyn** (1984 Dec). 'An introduction to British Fire Insurance Plans.' *The Map Collector* 29: 14-19.
- Rozing, Dick** (2003). 'De grootste kartografische legpuzzel van de wereld, ofwel hoe overleef ik 18.240 stukjes?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,2: 54.
- Rozing, Dick** (2009). 'Willem van den Hoonaard (1788-1862), onderwijzer en pionier in de aardrijkskunde.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,1: 6-11.



- Rubin, Rehav** (1991 Sum). 'A chronogram-dated map of Jerusalem.' *The Map Collector* 55: 30-31.
- Rubin, Rehav** (2006 Jul). 'Das Reliefmodell der Stadt Jerusalem von Stephan Illés (1873)..'  
*Cartographica Helvetica* 34: 35-42.
- Rubin, Rehav** (2010). 'A Sixteenth-Century Hebrew Map from Mantua.' *Imago Mundi* 62,1: 30-45.
- Rubin, Rehav** (2013). 'Greek-Orthodox maps of Jerusalem from the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.' *e-Perimetron* 8,3: 106-132.
- Rudnev, Andrej** (1955). 'A Manchu Itinerary.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 161-170 (corr. vol. 14: 117-118).
- Rudolph, Richard C.** (1956). 'An Undated Japanese Map Dated.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 179-181.
- Ruge, Friedrich** (1962). 'Seefahrt und Globus = Navigation and the globe.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 31-33.
- Rui Feng, Linda** (2018). 'Can Lost Maps Speak? Toward a Cultural History of Map Reading in Medieval China.' *Imago Mundi* 70,2: 169-182.
- Ruitinga, Lida** (1985). 'De Atlas van de Erven Ratelband uit 1735.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 42-44.
- Ruitinga, Lida** (1990). 'Vondst T in O-kaart.' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 72-73.
- Ruitinga, Lida** (1991). 'De uitgave van kadastrale atlassen van Nederland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 10: 47-51.
- Ruitinga, Lida** (1994 Jan). 'Die Heiligland-Karte von Lucas Cranach dem Aelteren: Das aelteste Kartenfragment us der Kartensammlung der Bibliothek der Freiene Universitaet in Amsterdam.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 9: 40-41.
- Ruitinga, Lida** (1997). 'Renswoude 1832: recent voorbeeld uit de reeks kadastrale atlassen van Nederland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,1: 19-22.
- Ruitinga, Lida** (1997). 'Een bijzondere hemelglobe uit de collectie van de Kaartenverzameling van de Bibliotheek van de Vrije Universiteit te Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,4: 89-91.
- Ruitinga, Lida** (2003). 'Kadastrale atlassen revisited : stand van zaken op papier.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,1: 17-19.
- Ruitinga, Lida** (2016). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Universiteitsbibliotheek Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,1: 31-32.
- Ruitinga, Lida** (2016). 'De Topographische en Militaire kaart van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden digitaal beschikbaar in Universiteitsbibliotheek Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,1: 11-16.
- Ruitinga, Lida, & Jan Werner** (1994). 'Nico Israel: 'Ik heb altijd gedaan waar ik zelf plezier in had': een interview met antiquaar Nico Israel ter gelegenheid van zijn 75ste verjaardag.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 93-101.
- Ruitinga, Lida, & Martijn Storms** (2004). 'Fantasia Cartographica : een fantastische wereld in kaart gebracht.' *Caert-Thresoor* 23,4: 83-88.
- Ruland, Harold L.** (1962). 'The Rare and Enigmatic 1615 Second Title-Page Accompanying Sebastian Münster's 1614 'Cosmographey'.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 161.
- Ruland, Harold L.** (1962). 'A Survey of the Double-Page Maps in Thirty-Five Editions of the 'Comographia Universalis' 1544-1628 of Sebastian Münster and in His Editions of Ptolemy's 'Geographia' 1540-1552.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 84-97.
- Rumsey, David** (2002-03 Win). 'Bringing the Past Forward: Historical Maps on the Internet.' *The Portolan* 55: 17-23.
- Runia, Eelco** (1985). 'Achttiende-eeuwse Nederlandse kaarten van het Turkse Rijk, een terreinverkenning.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 62-69.

- Rusiñol, Marçal, Rafael Roset, Josep Lladós, & Carme Montaner** (2011). 'Automatic index generation of digitized map series by coordinate extraction and interpretation.' *e-Perimetron* 6,4: 219-229.
- Russell, Jeffrey B.** (2001 Nov/Dec). 'Flat as the Earth.' *Mercator's World* 6,6: 16-21.
- Russell-Chamberlin, June** (2001 Jan/Feb). 'Where the Bad Guys Are: Software on Crime.' *Mercator's World* 6,1: 34-37.
- Russell-Chamberlin, June** (2001 Sep/Oct). 'Canada by the Numbers [The National Atlas of Canada Online].' *Mercator's World* 6,5: 56-57.
- Rychetnik, Joseph S.** (1998 Jul/Aug). 'Frozen Sea of Dreams: The last best quest for the Northwest Passage.' *Mercator's World* 3,4: 28-33.
- Rystedt, B.** (2006 Spr). 'The cadastral cartographic heritage of Sweden.' *e-Perimetron* 1,2: 155-163.
- Rystedt, Bengt** (2016). 'Swedish mapping in the Baltic Countries.' *e-Perimetron* 11,4: 196-201.
- Saada, Afef** (2016). 'Reconstitution de l'espace tunisien de Ptolémée et de B. Sylvano (1511).' *e-Perimetron* 11,1: 1-12.
- Saalmink, Louis** (2010). 'Covens & Mortier: van stadhouder-koning Willem III tot koning Willem III: opmerkingen naar aanleiding van het verschijnen van de handelsuitgave van het proefschrift van Marco van Egmond.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,3: 71-75.
- Sacher, Gisbert, Matthias Hemmleb & Annette Scheer** (1999). 'Abbildung von Globusoberflächen in die Ebene mit Hilfe digitaler photogrammetrischer Methoden = Mapping of Globe Surfaces into a Plane with Digital Photogrammetric Methods.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 305-312/313-320.
- Safer, Neil** (1999-2000 Win). 'Mapping Myths: The Cartographic Boundaries Between Science and Speculation on La Condamine's Amazon, 1743-44.' *The Portolan* 46: 8-27.
- Sagues, Liz** (2000 Jul/Aug). 'A True Original: Greaves & Thomas Facsimile Globemakers.' *Mercator's World* 5,4: 18-23.
- Sagues, Liz** (2000 Mar/Apr). 'Simply Superb [British Library Map Library].' *Mercator's World* 5,2: 30-35.
- Sagues, Liz** (2001 Jan/Feb). 'Seeking to Share: Rodney Shirley's Generous Mission.' *Mercator's World* 6,1: 12-19.
- Sales, Pierre** (2001 Fal). 'Afryqah (Africa): The E-Book and the History.' *The Portolan* 51: 30-41.
- Salinari, Marina Emiliani** (1951). 'An Atlas of the 15th Century Preserved in the Library of the Former Serail in Constantinople.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 101-102.
- Salta, Remo** (1996). 'Bernard Romans: cartographer for the U.S. continental army.' *Mercator's World* 1: 50-55.
- Salvadori, S., & C. Poggetti** (2009). 'Historical cartography in archival contexts: new technological perspectives.' *e-Perimetron* 4,4: 267-271.
- Salway, Benet** (2005). 'The Nature and Genesis of the Peutinger Map.' *Imago Mundi* 57,2: 119-135.
- Sánchez, Antonio, and Rafael Valladares** (2012). 'Making War from a Map: Andrada's Atlas for Privateers (1641-1661).' *Imago Mundi* 64,2: 201-215.
- Sánchez, Judith, Ángela del Carmen Ruiz, Santiago Navarro, & Ana Isabel Martín** (2018). 'Old Maps of Madrid and Interactive Web Applications by National Geographic Institute of Spain.' *e-Perimetron* 13,4: 222-235.
- Sander, Thomas F.** (2002 Fal). 'The Cartographic Traveler.' *The Portolan* 54: 33-36.
- Sander, Thomas F.** (2003 Aut). 'Returning to Croatia: This Time for the Maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 94: 48-51.
- Sander, Thomas F.** (2003 Fal). 'Croatia: Returning for the Maps.' *The Portolan* 57: 38-39.

- Sander, Thomas F.** (2007 Win). 'On the Waldseemüller Trail.' *The Portolan* 70: 61-63.
- Sandman, Alison** (2004). 'An Apologia for the Pilots' Charts: Politics, Projections and Pilots' Reports in Early Modern Spain.' *Imago Mundi* 56,1: 7-22.
- Santamaria-Varas, Mar, & Pablo Martinez-Diez** (2019). 'The Historic Charter of Barcelona (CHB).' *e-Perimetron* 14,1: 38-50.
- Satterley, Renae** (2010). 'The Rediscovery of Two Celestial Maps from 1537.' *Imago Mundi* 62,1: 86-91.
- Satzinger, Walter** (1976). 'Grand Atlas d'Allemagne' Edited by Johann Wilhelm Jaeger, Frankfurt am Main, 1789.' *Imago Mundi* 28: 94-104.
- Saunders, Ian James** (2015). 'The Mapping of Lancashire by William Smith.' *Imago Mundi* 67,2: 200-214.
- Saunders, Richard L.** (2002). 'W. W. deLacy's 1865 Map of the Territory of Montana.' *Imago Mundi* 54: 129-134.
- Savage-Landor, A. Henry** (2002 Mar/Apr). 'Charting by Canoe: Down a diabolical Brazilian river.' *Mercator's World* 7,2: 12-17.
- Savage-Smith, Emilie** (1990). 'The classification of islamic celestial globes in the light of recent evidence = Die Einteilung islamischer Himmelsgloben im Lichte neuer Erkenntnisse.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 23-35.
- Saxon, Gerard D.** (1999 Mar/Apr). 'Close to Home (over Virginia Williams Garrett).' *Mercator's World* 4,2: 12-17.
- Schaaf, Judy** (2006 Fall). 'Silk Road Stories & Maps.' *Mapline* 103: 1-4.
- Schäfer-Weiss, Dorothea, & Jens Versemann** (2005). 'The Influence of Goethe's 'Farbenlehre' on Early Geological Map Colouring: Goethe's Contribution to Christian Keferstein's 'General Charte von Teutschland' (1821).' *Imago Mundi* 57,2: 164-184.
- Schaffer, Gad, Noam Levin** (2015). 'Challenges and Possible Approaches for Using GIS as a Tool in Historical Geography Landscape Research: aMeta-analysis Review.' *e-Perimetron* 10,3: 94-123.
- Schaftenaar, Henk** (1996). 'De Krijgsspelkaart van Amersfoort en omgeving.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 71-72.
- Schandl, Hadmar Carl** (1962). 'Wiener Globenerzeugung in der ersten Haelfte des 20. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 75-79.
- Schandl, Hadmar Carl** (1965). 'Peter Anich (1723-1766) : Zur 200. Wiederkehr des Todestages des Tiroler Globenbauers und Kartographen.' *Der Globusfreund* 14: 9-15.
- Schandl, Hadmar Wolfdietrich** (1964). 'Die Stellung der Buchbinderfamilie Schoeninger in der Geschichte der Wiener Globenerzeugung.' *Der Globusfreund* 13: 49-63.
- Schans, René van der** (2005). 'Waar het gebeurde: de plek van de geschiedenis: Vier eeuwen ruimtelijke ontwikkeling van een stukje Rotterdam digitaal ontsloten.' *Geo-Info* 2: 238-243.
- Schans, René van der** (2005 jul). 'Geodetische archeologie onder Robeco en Fortis (betr. huizen- en percelenonderzoek van het 'Robecoblok' in Rotterdam).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,2: 41-50.
- Schans, René van der** (2013). 'Hulpbehoevende hulpkaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,2: 47-52.
- Schantl, Maximilian** (1962). 'Die Darstellung der wichtigsten Eisenbahnlinien der Erde auf einem Rollglobus = Representation of the most important railway lines of the world on a rolling-globe.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 34-41.
- Scharfe, Wolfgang** (1986). 'Max Eckert's Kartenwissenschaft: the turning point in German cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 38: 61-66.
- Scharfe, Wolfgang** (2002). 'Facetten eines Weltenmodells = Facets of a World Model.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* 0: 9-19 / 9-17.
- Schechter, Barnet** (2011 Fal). 'George Washington's America: A Biography Through His Maps.' *The Portolan* 81: 31-37.

- Scheel, Eugene M.** (1998-99 Win). 'Modern-day historical mapping of rural Virginia and Maryland.' *The Portolan* 43: 44-45.
- Scheel, Eugene M.** (1999-2000 Win). 'Sex, Lies, and Old Maps: Observations on Early Maps of Virginia.' *The Portolan* 46: 34-39.
- Scheel, Eugene M.** (2000-01 Win). 'The New Quads Ain't What They Used to Be [Topografische Kaarten 1:24.000].' *The Portolan* 49: 41-43.
- Scheel, Eugene M.** (2002 Fal). 'Putting 'Little' Washington on the Map.' *The Portolan* 54: 37-39.
- Scheel, Eugene M.** (2003 Fal). 'Quantico: Expanding a U.S. Marine Corps Base.' *The Portolan* 57: 34-37.
- Scheel, Eugene M.** (2003 Spr). 'Wellman Chamberlin, Cartographer.' *The Portolan* 56: 41-44.
- Scheel, Eugene M.** (2005 Spr). 'Early Detailed Map of Loudoun County Virginia.' *The Portolan* 62: 45-47.
- Scheel, Eugene M.** (2006 Spr). 'Early Mapping of Fauquier County, Virginia.' *The Portolan* 65: 54-57.
- Scheel, Eugene M.** (2006 Win). 'Royal Thai maps of the nineteenth century: A passle of Siamese maps.' *The Portolan* 67: 21-24.
- Scheel, Eugene M.** (2007 Spr). 'No Man's Island of Fairfax County, Virginia.' *The Portolan* 68: 40-42.
- Scheel, Eugene M.** (2011 Fal). 'Elizabeth Taylor and the Map-maker.' *The Portolan* 81: 50-51.
- Scheele, Theo** (1995). 'Vijfenzeventig jaar 'meer dan landmeter': ing. P.S. Teeling, landmeter of sociograaf.' *Geodesia* 37: 545-548.
- Scheele, Theo** (1995). 'Mercator, cultureel ambassadeur van Vlaanderen.' *Geodesia* 37: 101-103.
- Scheele, Theo** (1999). 'Conservering van de historie: Het vakmanschap van restauratie-atelier Helmond bv.' *Geodesia* 41: 229-232.
- Scheele, Theo** (2005). 'Dertig jaar Opleidingscentrum Ingenieursbureau Zondag.' *Geo-Info* 2: 514-518.
- Scheele, Theo** (2005). 'De Oeffening van Willem Ferdinandusse, geadmitteerd landmeter in Zeeland.' *Geo-Info* 2: 452-454.
- Scheele, Theo** (2005 apr). 'Inventarisatie van historische geodetische instrumenten in Zeeland.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,1: 7-9.
- Scheele, Theo** (2005 nov). 'De Oeffening van Willem Ferdinandusse, geadmitteerd landmeter in Zeeland.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,3: 69-73.
- Scheele, Theo** (2006 sep). 'De grondbeginselen der Meetkunde van Euclides voor de geadmitteerd landmeter in de 18de eeuw.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 8,3: 75-78.
- Scheele, Theo** (2007 dec). 'Oppedoem Duitse marine navigatie-instrumenten (2).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 9,4: 157-160.
- Scheele, Theo** (2007 sep). 'Studieboek landmeetkunde van geadmitteerd landmeter Jacobus Foortse Dominicus uit Wemeldinge (Zld).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 9,3: 111-117.
- Scheele, Theo** (2008 jun). 'Drie generaties Adan.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,2: 46-53.
- Scheele, Theo** (2008 mrt). 'De Adan-familie tentoongesteld.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 10,1: 2-11.
- Scheidl, Leopold** (1959). 'Der Globus in Japan.' *Der Globusfreund* 8: 8-16.
- Schellenberger, Andreas** (2014). 'Robert Helbling – Pionier der Stereophotogrammetrie in den argentinischen Anden und in der Schweiz.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 49: 15-26.
- Schertenleib, Urban** (1997 Jan). 'Fridolin Becker (1854-1922): Topograph, Kartograph, Innovator.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 15: 3-10.

- Schertenleib, Urban** (1999 Jul). 'Karten für den Schulgebrauch von Johann Sebastian Gerster (1833-1918).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 20: 19-24.
- Schertenleib, Urban** (2014). 'Kartierungen des österreichischen Generalquartiermeisterstabes in der Ostschweiz 1799 während des 2. Koalitionskrieges.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 49: 3-14.
- Schiedt, Hans-Ulrich** (2005 Jul). 'Die «Karte der Schweiz» von Joseph Edmund Woerl, 1835/36.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 32: 33-39.
- Schild, Heinz** (2012). 'Jungfraubahn – die Unvollendete.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 45: 39-49.
- Schilder, Günter** (1972). 'New Cartographical Contributions to the Coastal Exploration of Australia in the Course of the Seventeenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 26: 41-44.
- Schilder, Günter** (1976). 'Organization and Evolution of the Dutch East India Company's Hydrographic Office in the Seventeenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 28: 61-78.
- Schilder, Günter** (1976). 'Willem Janszoon Blaeu's Map of Europe (1606), A Recent Discovery in England.' *Imago Mundi* 28: 9-20.
- Schilder, Günter** (1977). 'De wandkaart van het Duitse Rijk uitgegeven door Willem Janszoon Blaeu in 1612.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 3,2: 9-18 + facs..
- Schilder, Günter** (1978). 'Die Entdeckung Australiens im niederlaendischen Globusbild des 17. Jahrhundert.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 183-194.
- Schilder, Günter** (1979). 'Wandkaarten der Nederlanden uit de 16e en 17e eeuw.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 5,2: 23-33.
- Schilder, Günter** (1979). 'Willem Jansz. Blaeu's Wall Map of the World, on Mercator's Projection, 1606-07 and Its Influence.' *Imago Mundi* 31: 36-54.
- Schilder, Günter** (1980). 'Pieter van den Keere, een goochelaar met koperplaten.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 6,4: 18-29.
- Schilder, Günter** (1980). 'The globes by Pieter van den Keere.' *Der Globusfreund* 28: 43-62.
- Schilder, Günter** (1981). 'Een handelskaart van Europa uit 1602 : Een Nederlandse bijdrage aan de historisch-thematische kartografie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 7,3: 35-40.
- Schilder, Günter** (1983). 'Historische ontwikkeling van legenda's : een verkenning.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 9,1: 19-28.
- Schilder, Günter** (1983 Dec). 'The 'Van der Hem Atlas', a monument of Dutch culture in Vienna.' *The Map Collector* 25: 22-26.
- Schilder, Günter** (1984). 'Een belangrijke 16e eeuwse atlas van de Nederlanden gepubliceerd door Frans Hogenberg.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 10,2: 39-46.
- Schilder, Günter** (1984). 'Het Nederlandse beeld van Nieuw- Holland in de 17e en vroege 18e eeuw.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 10,3: 13-23.
- Schilder, Günter** (1984 Jun). 'How an early sea chart led to a shipwreck and its treasure.' *The Map Collector* 27: 2-8.
- Schilder, Günter** (1985 Sep). 'Jodocus Hondius, creator of the decorative map border.' *The Map Collector* 32: 40-43.
- Schilder, Günter** (1986). 'Niederländische 'Germania'-Wandkarten des 16. und 17. Jahrhunderts.' *Speculum Orbis* 2: 3-24.
- Schilder, Günter** (1987). 'Een merkwaardige 16e-eeuwse kaart van Midden-Nederland in twee bladen uitgegeven door de familie Galle.' *Caert-Thresoor* 6: 49-53.
- Schilder, Günter** (1988 Sum). 'Rare seventeenth century wall map of the British Isles found.' *The Map Collector* 43: 12-15.
- Schilder, Günter** (1989). 'Historische kartografie: quo vadis?.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 15,2: 23-30.
- Schilder, Günter** (1989 Aut). 'Speed military maps discovered.' *The Map Collector* 48: 22-26.
- Schilder, Günter** (1991). 'Een onbekende 'Leo Belgicus' van Jodocus Hondius, 1590 [1593].' *Caert-Thresoor* 10: 12-15.

- Schilder, Günter** (1991). 'A Dutch manuscript rutter: an unique portrait of the European coasts in the late sixteenth century.' *Imago Mundi* 43: 59-71.
- Schilder, Günter** (1992 Sum). 'An unrecorded set of thematic maps by Hondius.' *The Map Collector* 59: 44-47.
- Schilder, Günter** (2002 Win). 'To New Horizons: The development of Dutch maritime cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 91: 5-23.
- Schilder, Günter** (2009). 'In Memoriam Arie Vis (1931-2008).' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,1: 1-4.
- Schilder, Günter** (2017). 'De kartografische werkplaats van de VOC in Batavia.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,3: 83-91.
- Schillinger, Klaus** (1990). 'The importance of geometrical instruments in the manufacture and use of globes in past centuries = Die Bedeutung geometrischer Instrumente fuer die Fertigung und den Gebrauch von Globen in frueheren Jahrhunderten.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 113-120.
- Schiro, Joseph** (2014 May). 'The mystery surrounding the Matteo Perez d'Aleccio map prints of the Great Siege of Malta of 1565.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 49: 11-15.
- Schirò, Joseph** (2011 Spr). 'Malta in Miniature: A rare playing card map by Johann Hoffmann.' *IMCoS Journal* 124: 21-23.
- Schirò, Joseph** (2017 Spr). 'Ex libris, Jean Frédéric Oberlin: The Atlas with a Great Pedigree.' *The Portolan* 98: 52-56.
- Schlee, Ernst** (1978). 'Der Gottorfer Riesenglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 195-202.
- Schlegel, Alfred** (1956). 'Der Mondglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 5: 34-36.
- Schliesser, Eric** (1997). 'Van Nierops paskaart van Europa in een rapport van Christiaan Huygens.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,4: 93-95.
- Schliesser, Eric** (2000). 'Een kaart van Visscher en de grote globe van Blaeu in de bewijsvoering van een proef met slingeruurwerken van Huygens.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,2: 51-55.
- Schlögl, Daniel** (1997). 'Cartography in the service of reform policy in late absolutist Bavaria, c. 1750-1777.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 116-128.
- Schmid, Jost** (2010). 'Neue Kenntnisse über die Funktionsweise des St. Galler Erd- und Himmelsglobus (1571/84)..'. *Cartographica Helvetica* 41: 19-24.
- Schmid, Jost** (2016 Spr). 'A Previously Unknown Likeness of the St. Gallen Globe: New speculations about its origin.' *IMCoS Journal* 144: 12-21.
- Schmid-Lanter, Jost** (2018). 'Image of Scholarliness as Status Characteristics in the 16th Century: A Semiotic Analysis of the Sales Preview for the St. Gallen Globe (1576).' *Der Globusfreund* 64,65: 85-99.
- Schmidt, Rudolf** (1962). 'Wesen und Werten einer privaten Globensammlung.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 24-27.
- Schmidt, Rudolf** (1964). 'Die Ueberdaueraussicht alten Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 13: 65-69.
- Schmidt, Rudolf** (1980). 'Erfassung des Bestandes aelteren Globen in Ungarn.' *Der Globusfreund* 28: 141-145.
- Schmidt, Rudolf** (1980). 'Andreae - Pigeon : Ein Problem der Zuschreibung (an Hand von 14 cm Himmelsgloben).' *Der Globusfreund* 28: 23-42.
- Schmidt, Rudolf** (1982). 'Zur Datierung von Erdgloben nach dem Kartenbild Afrikas.' *Der Globusfreund* 30: 88-97.
- Schmidt, Rudolf** (1982). 'Die Konstruktion von Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 30: 41-44.
- Schmidt, Rudolf** (1987). 'The importance of horizon- and meridiancircle of old globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 81-95.

- Schmidt, Rudolf** (1988-93). 'Der Globus: Gerät zur Demonstration und zur Information.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 139-143.
- Schmidt, Rudolf** (1995). 'Zur Arbeitsweise Vincenzo Coronellis = P. Vincenzo Coronelli's methods of work (summary).' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 151-170.
- Schmidt, Rudolf** (1999). 'Franz Ludwig Güssefeld - Wolf Paulus Jenig und das Industrie-Comptoir Weimar = Franz Ludwig Güssefeld - Wolf Paulus Jenig and the Industrie-Comptoir Weimar.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 277-284/285-291.
- Schmidt, Rudolf, & Gerhart Egger** (1968). 'Eine Wiener Armillarsphaere von Schindler.' *Der Globusfreund* 17: 35-44.
- Schmidt, Rudolf, & Heide Wohlschläger** (1992). 'Namenregister der Globushersteller (Kartographen, Zeichner, Stecher, Verleger etc.) 'Der Globusfreund' Nr. 1-40/41, 'Information' Nr. 1-18.' *Der Globusfreund* 40: 165-199.
- Schmittiel, Werner** (1963). 'Patentschriften ueber Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 12: 51-54.
- Schnayder, Edward** (1972). 'Bernhard Wapowski's Lost Maps of Poland, Sarmatias and Scandinavia.' *Imago Mundi* 26: 76-77.
- Schnayder, Edward** (1991). 'The second Russian map of Poland and Moldavia.' *Imago Mundi* 43: 81-85.
- Schneefuss, W.** (1952). 'Weltbund.' *Der Globusfreund* 1: 29-32.
- Schneefuss, W.** (1957). 'Coronelli einst und heute.' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 16-18.
- Schneewind, Wolfgang** (1953). 'Die Basler Globenmacher Isaak Bruckner (1689-1762).' *Der Globusfreund* 2: 22-29.
- Schneider, Ulrich** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Die Verwirklichung literarischer Utopie: Zur Genese des 'Gottorfer Globus' = A Literary Utopia Realised: On the Genesis of the 'Gottorf Globe'.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 85-92/83-90.
- Schnelbögl, Fritz** (1966). 'Life and Work of the Nuremberg Cartographer Erhard Etzlaub (†1532).' *Imago Mundi* 20: 11-26.
- Schofield, Peter** (2001). 'Bertram Schofield and the Vinland Map.' *Imago Mundi* 53: 136-139.
- Scholte, Mieke** (1986). 'Vier kaarten van de Kaap de Goede Hoop I.' *Caert-Thresoor* 5: 75-85.
- Scholte, Mieke** (1987). 'Vier kaarten van de Kaap de Goede Hoop II.' *Caert-Thresoor* 6: 19-22.
- Scholte, Mieke** (1988). 'Vier kaarten van de Kaap de Goede Hoop III.' *Caert-Thresoor* 7: 10-17.
- Scholten, Frans** (2013). 'De (on)betrouwbaarheid van de Topographische en Militaire Kaart.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,3: 75-84.
- Scholten, Frans** (2016). 'Voltooing, herziening en nadagen van de Kraijenhoffkaart.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,3: 91-103.
- Scholten, Frans** (2018). 'Veldstellen, trommelkaarten, dubbeltjeskaarten, manoeuvreerkaarten en krijgsspelkaarten: variaties op het thema Topographische en Militaire Kaart.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,4: 137-148.
- Schönherr, Ekkehard** (2012). 'The expansion of Barcelona in the early modern age: Aspects of a historian's access to historical maps and the search for new representations of historical spatial information.' *e-Perimetron* 7,2: 62-72.
- Schoorl, H.** (1980). 'Het gebruik van oude kaarten bij historisch-geografisch onderzoek.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 6,4: 39-46.
- Schouwer, J.** (1999). 'Het ontstaan van de Kadsteen: De broosheid van beton.' *Geodesia* 41: 189-194.

- Schowalter-Hay, Oliver, & Margit Kaye** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Benjamin Franklins geheimnisvoller Globus – entschleiert = Benjamin Franklin's Mystery Globe - Unveiled.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 169-172/161-164.
- Schrijver, J.C.N., en L.A.M. Verbeek** (1998). 'De kaartencollectie van de Oudheidkamer Twente in Enschede.' *Caert-Thresoor* 17,3: 53-58.
- Schroor, Meindert** (1996). 'De Dresdener Atlas: een verzameling zestiende-eeuwse plattegronden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 15-17.
- Schuckman, Christiaan** (1991). 'Kaarten, gezichten en historieprenten van Claes Jansz. Visscher en zijn zonen in de Hollstein-reeks.' *Caert-Thresoor* 10: 61-65.
- Schulten, Susan** (1998). 'Richard Edes Harrison and the Challenge to American Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 50: 174-188.
- Schumacher, Heinrich** (2005). 'De kartering van Oost-Friesland door Willem Pieter Camp, 1798-1804.' *Caert-Thresoor* 24,2: 45-51.
- Schuster, Carl** (1996). 'Hudson Bay and the accuracy of old maps.' *Mercator's World* 2: 28-34.
- Schut, Jan** (2000 okt). 'Stand van zaken inventarisatie geodetische instrumenten.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 2,3: 9-11.
- Schütte, Joseph F.** (1952). 'Map of Japan by Father Girolamo de Angelis.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 73-78.
- Schütte, Joseph F.** (1962). 'Ignacio Moreira of Lisbon, Cartographer in Japan 1590-1592.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 116-128.
- Schütte, Joseph F.** (1969). 'Japanese Cartography at the Court of Florence; Robert Dudley's Maps of Japan, 1606-1636.' *Imago Mundi* 23: 29-58.
- Schwamberger, Adolf** (1964). 'Zwei Silbergloben aus der Werkstatt des Fuerther Silberschmiedes Ferdinand Friedrich Waechtler.' *Der Globusfreund* 13: 21-22.
- Schwartz, Seymour I.** (2001 Nov/Dec). 'The Land, the Survey, the Maps: Phelps and Gorham's Purchase in Western New York.' *Mercator's World* 6,6: 34-39.
- Schwartz, Seymour I., & Henry Taliaferro** (1984 Mar). 'A newly discovered first state of a foundation map 'L'Amérique Septentrionale'.' *The Map Collector* 26: 2-6.
- Schwartzberg, Joseph E.** (1994). 'A Nineteenth Century Burmese Map Relating to French Colonial Expansion in Southeast Asia.' *Imago Mundi* 46: 117-127.
- Schwatka, Frederick** (2003 Mar/Apr). 'Field Notes: Through A Dark Cañon: Rafting the Yukon River.' *Mercator's World* 8,2: 12-15.
- Scianna, Nicolangelo** (1995). 'The Coronelli's three and a half foot globes = Coronellis 3 - Fuss Globen: Herstellung und Stich des ersten Erdglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 171-200.
- Scianna, Nicolangelo** (1999). 'The Repair of a Fracture with a Bag of Lead Shot in a J. Senex Globe = Die Restaurierung eines Bruchrisses mit einem Säckchen Bleischrot an einem J. Senex-Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 347-353/354-360.
- Scianna, Nicolangelo** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Neue Erkenntnisse über Vincenzo Coronellis Geburt und sein Libro dei Globi = New Findings on Vincenzo Coronelli's Birth and his Libro dei Globi.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 93-102/91-99.
- Scott, Rebecca** (2005 Aut). 'British Map Samplers.' *MapForum* 7: 34-38.
- Scott, Valerie G.** (1991 Win). 'From rags to riches in twenty years.' *The Map Collector* 57: 30-31.
- Scott, Valerie G.** (1993 Win). 'Profile: Jack Monckton.' *The Map Collector* 65: 30-31.
- Scott, Valerie G.** (1994 Sum). 'First J.B. Harley Fellow.' *The Map Collector* 67: 49.
- Scott, Valerie G.** (1994 Win). 'Globes galore.' *The Map Collector* 69: 33.
- Scott, Valerie G.** (1999 Nov/Dec). 'R.V. Tooley, the 'Grand Old Man of Maps'.' *Mercator's World* 4,6: 12-17.



- Scully, Richard J.** (2010). 'North Sea or German Ocean'? The Anglo-German Cartographic Freemasonry, 1842-1914.' *Imago Mundi* 62,1: 46-62.
- Scurfield, G. & J.M.** (1993 Spr). 'Peering in maps for ports and piers, and roads: 100 years charting of the coast of Victoria, Australia.' *The Map Collector* 62: 14-20.
- Seaver, Kirsten A.** (1995 Spr). 'The 'Vinland Map': who made it, and why? New light on an old controversy.' *The Map Collector* 70: 32-40.
- Seaver, Kirsten A.** (1996 Spr). 'The Mystery of the 'Vinland Map' Manuscript Volume.' *The Map Collector* 74: 24-29.
- Seaver, Kirsten A.** (1997). 'The Vinland Map: A \$3,500 Duckling that became a \$25,000,000 Swan.' *Mercator's World* 2,2: 42-47.
- Seaver, Kirsten A.** (1998). 'Norumbega and Harmonia Mundi in Sixteenth-Century Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 50: 34-58.
- Seaver, Kirsten A.** (2000 Jan/Feb). 'Land of Wine and Forests: The Norse in North America.' *Mercator's World* 5,1: 18-25.
- Seaver, Kirsten A.** (2000 Sep/Oct). 'Renewing the Quest for Vinland: The Stefánsson, Resen, and Thorláksson Maps.' *Mercator's World* 5,5: 42-49.
- Seaver, Kirsten A.** (2009 Win). 'Faking History: The 'Vinland Map'.' *IMCoS Journal* 119: 33-37.
- Seeler, Oliver** (1991 Spr). 'Drake's lost harbour found... again!.' *The Map Collector* 54: 32-34.
- Segal, Zef** (2016). 'Regionalism and Nationalism in the Railway Cartography of Mid-Nineteenth Century Germany.' *Imago Mundi* 68,1: 46-61.
- Segre, Vera** (2014). 'New Research on a Rare Fresco Map of Jerusalem.' *Imago Mundi* 66,2: 224-235.
- Seligmann, Matthew S.** (1995). 'Maps as the progenitors of territorial disputes: Two examples from nineteenth-century southern Africa.' *Imago Mundi* 47: 173-183.
- Semenov, Petr Petrovich** (1999 Jan/Feb). 'Celestial Ascent.' *Mercator's World* 4,1: 9-11.
- Serchuk, Camille** (2006). 'Picturing France in the fifteenth century: The map in BNF Fr. 4991.' *Imago Mundi* 58,2: 133-149.
- Sesiano, Jean** (2008). 'Wie das Vallon de Tenneverge (F) unter Schweizer Besetzung geriet.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 38: 47-49.
- Seville, Adrian** (2008 Win). 'The Game of Goose and its influence on cartographical race games.' *IMCoS Journal* 115: 51-57.
- Seville, Adrian** (2011 Spr). 'Geographical Pastimes: Two early English map games.' *IMCoS Journal* 124: 43-46.
- Sezgin, Fuat** (2001 Jul). 'Arabischer Ursprung europäischer Karten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 24: 21-28.
- Shalev, Zur** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'Straight Lines in the Desert [Grenzen van Egypte].' *Mapline* 91: 7.
- Shalev, Zur** (2003). 'Sacred Geography, Antiquarianism and Visual Erudition: Benito Arias Montano and the Maps in the Antwerp Polyglot Bible.' *Imago Mundi* 55: 56-80.
- Shannon, William D.** (2016). 'Christopher Saxton's Last Maps: Nichol Forest and the Debatable Land, 1607.' *Imago Mundi* 68,1: 1-15.
- Shannon, William, & Michael Winstanley** (2007). 'Lord Burgley's map of Lancashire revisited, c. 1576-1590.' *Imago Mundi* 59,1: 24-42.
- Shauger, Frederic** (2018 Win). 'Diligently And Truly Collected & Partly Surveid': Giovanni Battista Boazio's maps of the conflict between England and Spain.' *The Portolan* 103: 8-28.
- Shawa, Tsering Wangyal** (2017). 'Guidelines for Creating Historical Geospatial Boundary Data.' *e-Perimetron* 12,1: 24-36.

- Shcheglov, Dmitry A.** (2017). 'Erathostenes' Contribution to Ptolemy's Map of the World.' *Imago Mundi* 69,2: 159-175.
- Sheehan, Dale** (2000 Sep/Oct). 'More Than an Atlas [Rand McNally Road Atlas].' *Mercator's World* 5,5: 50-51.
- Sheehan, Kevin E.** (2012 Spr). 'Utility and Aesthetic: The Function and Subjectivity of Two Fifteenth Century Portolan Charts.' *The Portolan* 83: 7-23.
- Sheesley, Ben** (2004 Spr). 'A Humboldtian Science Framework for William Whewell's Maps of the Oceanic Tides.' *The Portolan* 59: 9-26.
- Sheikh, Samira** (2009). 'A Gujarati Map and Pilot Book of the Indian Ocean, c. 1750.' *Imago Mundi* 61,1: 67-83.
- Shenk, Rob** (2015 Win). 'Washington's World.' *The Portolan* 94: 25-32.
- Sherman, Donna** (2017 Spr). 'A Northern Powerhouse: Maps and atlases in the University of Manchester Special Collections.' *IMCoS Journal* 148: 11-16.
- Shimazu, Toshiyuki** (2016 Jan). 'The Modern Atlas as Diplomatic Gift: Philippe Vandermaelen's Atlas de l'Europe and Dutch-Japanese Relations in the Mid-Nineteenth Century.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 54: 12-14.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1982 Dec). 'Two eighteenth century scientific maps.' *The Map Collector* 21: 44-46.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1982 Sep). 'An early map of Japan on a porcelain plate.' *The Map Collector* 20: 32-34.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1987 Win). 'The decorative cartographic title-page.' *The Map Collector* 41: 2-6.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1988 Spr). 'The decorative cartographic title-page, part two.' *The Map Collector* 42: 10-17.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1988-93). 'Germanic atlas material in the British Library.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 131-138.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1989 Spr). 'A neglected map of the world.' *The Map Collector* 46: 34-38.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1990 Sum). 'The mapping of Corfu: 'island enchantress of the mind and heart'.' *The Map Collector* 51: 12-18.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1990 Win). 'The map that never was.' *The Map Collector* 53: 8-13.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1992 Aut). 'A rare Italian atlas at Hatfield House.' *The Map Collector* 60: 14-21.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1992 Sum). 'The Dallars Pratt Collection of maps at the American Museum, Bath.' *The Map Collector* 59: 2-5.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1993 Aut). 'Six new world maps.' *The Map Collector* 64: 2-7.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1994 Sum). 'Anatomy of a collection.' *The Map Collector* 67: 26-31.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1995 Win). 'The maritime maps and atlases of Seller, Thornton, and Mount & Page.' *The Map Collector* 73: 2-9.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1996). 'The face of the maker: Portraits of cartographers concealed in maps and title pages.' *Mercator's World* 1: 14-19.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1996). 'De Nederlandse bijdrage aan de decoratieve kartografische titelpagina.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 29-35.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1998 Spr). 'Three Sixteenth Century Italian Atlases: from the former Austro-Hungarian Empire.' *IMCoS Journal* 72: 39-43.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1998 Sum). 'Scarce Map of Cyprus in National Széchényi Library, Budapest.' *IMCoS Journal* 73: 42-43.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1999 Jul). 'Karte der Britischen Inseln von 1513 - eine der ersten farbig gedruckten Karten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 20: 13-17.
- Shirley, Rodney** (1999 May/Jun). 'Sea Allegory (titelgravure van Van Keulens Zee-Fakkel).' *Mercator's World* 4,3: 80.

- Shirley, Rodney** (1999 Sum). 'Cultural Imagery in the Titlepages of Ortelius and his Contemporaries.' *IMCoS Journal* 77: 4-12.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2000 Spr). 'Updated News about Sixteenth-Century Italian Atlases.' *IMCoS Journal* 80: 11-14.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2000 Win). 'Berghaus and Johnston: Pioneers of the Thematic Atlas.' *IMCoS Journal* 83: 31-35.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2001 Win). 'Timothy Pont and the Mapping of Scotland.' *IMCoS Journal* 87: 53-55.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2003 Spr). 'An unusual find [Ptolemaeïsche wereldkaart uit 1583 in Gregor Reisch, Margarita Philosophica (1508)].' *IMCoS Journal* 92: 27-29.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2004 Spr). 'Two Curious Circular Maps of 1602 [World and England & Wales; Publisher Hans Woutneel, Engraver: William Kip].' *MapForum* 1: 28-30.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2005 Spr). 'A Lafreri atlas in the Biblioteca Marucelliana, Florence.' *IMCoS Journal* 100: 29-31.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2008 Spr). 'England's Gain: Netherlanders in Elizabethan England.' *IMCoS Journal* 112: 5-9.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2008 Sum). 'England's Gain: Netherlanders in Elizabethan England Part II.' *IMCoS Journal* 113: 27-36.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2009 Sum). 'Vavassore & Pagano: The cartographic output of two important Venetian map-makers.' *IMCoS Journal* 117: 31-39.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2010 Aut). 'Crisis in Cartography: Three impediments to map and chart-making in 1700.' *IMCoS Journal* 122: 51-56.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2011 Spr). 'Canny Collecting: Affordable maps - a haphazard selection Part One.' *IMCoS Journal* 124: 25-30.
- Shirley, Rodney** (2011 Sum). 'Canny Collecting: Affordable maps - a haphazard selection Part Two.' *IMCoS Journal* 125: 19-24.
- Short, John Rennie** (2016 Win). 'The Modern National Atlas.' *The Portolan* 97: 7-18.
- Sider, Sandra** (1986 Dec). 'Famous mapmakers: Sebastian Munster.' *The Map Collector* 37: 32-34.
- Siebold, Jim** (1996 Spr). 'Map collecting: an alternate approach.' *The Map Collector* 74: 34-35.
- Siegrist, Werner** (1949). 'A Map of Allgäu, 1534.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 27-30.
- Sigg, Otto** (1992 Jul). 'Karten und Plaene als Quelle zur Industrie- und Umweltgeschichte, am Beispiel der Bestaende des Staatsarchivs Zuerich.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 6: 29-31.
- Sihorsch, P. Daniel** (1999). 'Die Globensammlung der Sternwarte Kremsmünster und der monumentale Manuskript-Erdglobus von P. Alan Hubinger von 1824 = The Globe-Collection of the Sternwarte Kremsmünster and the Monumental Manuscript-Terrestrial Globe by Fr. Alan Hubinger (1824).' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 243-265/266-275.
- Sijmons, A.H.** (1980). 'Facsimile-kaarten.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 6,4: 30-36.
- Sijmons, A.H.** (1984). 'De produktie van kaarten en atlassen in facsimile in Nederland na de Tweede Wereldoorlog.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 10,3: 24-25.
- Sijs, Nicoline van der** (2014). 'De ontwikkeling van taal- en cultuurkaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,4: 111-121.
- Silva, Michele De , Anna Guarducci, Leonardo Rombai** (2013). 'The Grosseto plain (Tuscany, Italy) in historical maps (18th - 20th centuries): georeferencing of historic landscape.' *e-Perimetron* 8,1: 21-36.
- Simon, Rainer, Bernhard Haslhofer & Joachim Jung** (2011). 'Annotations, tags and linked data. Metadata enrichment in online map collections through Volunteer-Contributed Information.' *e-Perimetron* 6,3: 129-137.

- Simon, Rainer, Elton Barker, Leif Isaksen, and Pau de Soto Cañamares** (2015). 'Linking Early Geospatial Documents, One Place at a Time: Annotation of Geographic Documents with Recogito.' *e-Perimetron* 10,2: 49-59.
- Simon, Rainer, Joachim Korb, Christian Sadilek & Matthias Baldauf** (2010). 'Explorative user interfaces for browsing historical maps on the Web.' *e-Perimetron* 5,3: 132-143.
- Simon, Rainer, Peter Pilgerstorfer, Leif Isaksen & Elton Barker** (2014). 'Towards semi-automatic annotation of toponyms on old maps.' *e-Perimetron* 9,3: 105-112.
- Simon, Rainer, Valeria Vitale, Rebecca Kahn, Elton Barker, & Leif Isaksen** (2019). 'Revisiting Linking Early Geospatial Documents with Recogito.' *e-Perimetron* 14,3: 150-163.
- Simpson, A.D.C.** (1987). 'Globe production in Scotland in the period 1770-1830.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 21-32.
- Simpson, Allen** (1993 Spr). 'John Adair, cartographer, and Sir Robert Sibbald's Scottish atlas.' *The Map Collector* 62: 32-36.
- Sims, Douglas W.** (1991). 'Leo Bagrow's forgotten early survey of the development of cartographic historiography.' *Imago Mundi* 43: 92-99.
- Singer, Jacob H.** (2019 Fall). 'Exercises of Imagination and Speculation: Mapping Northwest America in the Mid-Eighteenth Century.' *The Portolan* 105: 27-45.
- Skelton, R.A.** (1950). 'Bishop Leslie's Maps of Scotland, 1578.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 103-106.
- Skelton, R.A.** (1956). 'The Royal Map Collections of England.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 181-183.
- Skelton, R.A.** (1967). 'Historical Notes on Imago Mundi.' *Imago Mundi* 21: 109-110.
- Skelton, R.A.** (1968). 'A Contract for World Maps at Barcelona, 1399-1400.' *Imago Mundi* 22: 107-113.
- Skelton, R.A., & M. Destombes** (1964). 'A Portuguese Sea-Atlas of the 16th Century.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 89.
- Slater, Terry R.** (2008 Sum). 'Warwickshire 1720-1820: Beighton and Greenwood compared.' *IMCoS Journal* 113: 13-17.
- Slezak, Friedrich** (1957). 'Erziehung zum globalen Menschen!' *Der Globusfreund* 6: 36-37.
- Slobbe, A. van** (1982). 'Kaartenverzamelingen in Nederland : Het Geografisch Instituut van de Rijksuniversiteit Utrecht.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 7,2: 28-32.
- Slowther, Catherine** (2004 Aut). 'Map Dealer Profile: Roger Baynton-Williams 50 years in the map trade.' *MapForum* 3: 36-38.
- Slowther, Catherine** (2004 Spr). 'Dealer Profile: The Map House of London.' *MapForum* 1: 32-34.
- Slowther, Catherine** (2004 Sum). 'Map Dealer Profile: Richard Arkway.' *MapForum* 2: 44-46.
- Slowther, Catherine** (2005 Spr). 'Jonathan Potter Ltd.' *MapForum* 5: 32-34.
- Slowther, Catherine** (2007). 'Giovanni Battista Boazio and his maps of Drake's expedition to the West Indies (1585-1586).' *MapForum* 10: 38-43.
- Slowther, Catherine** (2008). 'Five atlases for the price of one [16th century Italian atlases].' *MapForum* 11: 27-35.
- Sluijter, Ronald** (1997). 'Johannes Dou (1615-1682), landmeter van Rijnland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,1: 1-9.
- Slukan Altic, Mirela** (2005 Jul [=Jan]). 'Mirko Seljan (1871-1913): kroatischer Forschungsreisender und Kartograph Südäthiopiens.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 31: 31-38.
- Slukan Altic, Mirela** (2012). 'Die hydrographische und topographische Vermessung Dalmatiens durch die Franzosen zur Zeit Napoleons.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 46: 17-24.
- Smallwood, T.M.** (2010). 'The Date of the Gough Map.' *Imago Mundi* 62,1: 3-29.
- Smallwood, T.M.** (2012). 'The Making of the Gough Map Reconsidered: a Personal View.' *Imago Mundi* 64,2: 169-180.

- Smet, Antoine de** (1947). 'A Note on the Cartographic Work of Pierre Pourbus, Painter of Bruges.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 33-36.
- Smet, Antoine de** (1965). 'Bericht ueber den Erdglobus von Gemma Frisius, 1536, in Wien = Note sur le globe terrestre de Gemma Frisius, 1536, a Vienne.' *Der Globusfreund* 14: 44-46.
- Smet, Antoine de** (1967). 'Das Interesse fuer Globen in den Niederlanden in der ersten Haelfte des 16. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 225-233.
- Smet, Antoine de** (1973). 'Gemma Frisius et Nicolas Copernic.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 72-80.
- Smit, Alex** (2017 May). 'The Medici Family and cartography in Florence.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 58: 20-26.
- Smit, Ester** (2010). 'Kaartenverzamelingen in Historisch Centrum Overijssel.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,3: 88-89.
- Smit, Ester** (2017). 'Van de achterkant gepeuterd: de ontdekking van een onbekende plattegrond van kasteel Kattelaar.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,2: 53-58.
- Smit, Marleen** (2009). 'De weergave van Nederland op negentiende-eeuwse cartoonkaarten van Europa.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,4: 98-103.
- Smith, Andrew** (2001 May/Jun). 'Borneo Mysteries: Dom Manuel de Lima and the disappearance of Lawei.' *Mercator's World* 6,3: .
- Smith, Brian S.** (2006 Win). 'Isaac Taylor of Ross-on-Wye [18th century surveyor in Herefordshire].' *IMCoS Journal* 107: 21-26.
- Smith, Brian S.** (2007 Win). 'Discovering the maps of Herefordshire: A personal view.' *IMCoS Journal* 111: 43-47.
- Smith, David** (1984 Dec). 'Previously unknown pocket gazetteer found.' *The Map Collector* 29: 34-35.
- Smith, David** (1985 Dec). 'Most horrid, malicious, bloody flame!' *The Map Collector* 33: 10-16.
- Smith, David** (1985 Mar). 'The social maps of Henry Mayhew.' *The Map Collector* 30: 2-7.
- Smith, David** (1987 Mar). 'Map publishers of Victorian Britain: the Philip family firm 1834-1902.' *The Map Collector* 38: 28-34.
- Smith, David** (1988 Sum). 'The Cary family.' *The Map Collector* 43: 40-47.
- Smith, David** (1989 Win). 'George Frederick Cruchley 1796-1880.' *The Map Collector* 49: 16-22.
- Smith, David** (1991). 'The early issues of William Ebdens English county maps.' *Imago Mundi* 43: 48-58.
- Smith, David** (1991 Sum). 'The Wyld family firm.' *The Map Collector* 55: 32-38.
- Smith, David** (1992 Aut). '200 years of W.H. Smith & Son.' *The Map Collector* 60: 46-51.
- Smith, David** (1993 Win). 'George Washington Bacon 1862-c.1900.' *The Map Collector* 65: 10-15.
- Smith, David** (1994 Aut). 'The preparation of marine charts for Lysons' 'Magna Britannia'.' *The Map Collector* 68: 30-31.
- Smith, David** (1996). 'William Blackwood & Sons: map publishers of the nineteenth century.' *Mercator's World* 2: 56-61.
- Smith, David** (1998 Sum). 'Gall & Inglis, c. 1810-c.1910.' *IMCoS Journal* 73: 7-12.
- Smith, David** (1998 Win). 'The Business of the Bartholomew Family Firm, c. 1826-1919.' *IMCoS Journal* 75: 23-31.
- Smith, David** (1999 Spr). 'The Cartography of the Bartholomew Family Firm c. 1826-1919.' *IMCoS Journal* 76: 37-47.
- Smith, David** (2000 Aut). 'The Business of 'W. & A.K. Johnston' 1826-1901.' *IMCoS Journal* 82: 9-19.
- Smith, David** (2001 Aut). 'The Cartography of 'W. & A.K. Johnston', 1826-1901.' *IMCoS Journal* 86: 5-16.

- Smith, David** (2001 May). 'The Communications' Mapping of British Towns.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 12: .
- Smith, David** (2018 Mar). 'The British Atlas, 1810: A reassessment of the town maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 152: 25-34.
- Smith, David, & David Webb** (1988 Spr). 'James Baker's picturesque plans of England and Wales.' *The Map Collector* 42: 20-26.
- Smith, Richard** (2008 Sum). 'Cape Ortegale: Enigmas and errors in its early cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 113: 5-10.
- Smith, Richard** (2009 Aut). 'Peninsula Cartography: The bi-centenary of the battle of La Coruña.' *IMCoS Journal* 118: 7-16.
- Smith, Richard** (2010 Spr). 'Little Known Cartographies: An occasional series - José Andres Cornide de Folgueira y Saavedra.' *IMCoS Journal* 120: 45-47.
- Smith, Richard** (2011 Win). 'High in the Andes: The cartographic testimony of the French Academy expedition to South America.' *IMCoS Journal* 127: 33-40.
- Smith, Richard** (2013). 'Peninsular War Cartography: A New Look at the Military Mapping of General Sir George Murray and the Quartermaster General's Department.' *Imago Mundi* 65,2: 234-252.
- Smith, Richard** (2013 Spr). 'High in the Andes II: Further adventures of the French Academy expedition to Peru.' *IMCoS Journal* 132: 25-28.
- Smith, Richard** (2016 Sum). 'Spain's leading nineteenth-century cartographer: Francisco Coello de Portugal y Quesada (1820-1898).' *IMCoS Journal* 145: 20-27.
- Smith, Richard** (2020 Mar). 'Jungle Boundaries: Redefining the Line of Tordesillas.' *IMCoS Journal* 160: 7-20.
- Smith, Thomas R.** (1966). 'Cruz Cano's Map of South America, Madrid, 1775: Its Creation, Adversities and Rehabilitation.' *Imago Mundi* 20: 49-78.
- Smith, Thomas R.** (1977). 'An Early Chart of the Mediterranean by Nicholas Comberford, 1626.' *Imago Mundi* 29: 72-74.
- Smits, Jan** (1982). 'Een nationale verzameling van (kartografische) documenten : voor wie en met welke criteria?.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 8,4: 44-48.
- Smits, Jan** (1999). 'De toekomst van het kaartbeheer: De noodzaak en ellende van overleven of hoe blijven we bij zinnen.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 25,4: 5-9.
- Smits, Jan** (1999). 'De toekomst van het kaartbeheer: De noodzaak en ellende van overleven of hoe blijven we bij zinnen.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 25,4: 5-9.
- Smits, Jan, & K. van der Watering** (2000). 'Stokkaarten in de Koninklijke Bibliotheek, weer een nieuwe berging!.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 26,4: 15-17.
- Snyder, John P.** (1996). 'Delighting in distortions: world map projections as art.' *Mercator's World* 2: 38-43.
- Šolar, Renata** (2016). 'Map Libraries-Challenges for the Future.' *e-Perimetron* 11,2: 90-98.
- Šolar, Renata, and Dalibor Radovan** (2008). 'The change of paradigms in digital map libraries.' *e-Perimetron* 3,2: 53-62.
- Solopova, Elizabeth** (2012). 'The Making and Re-making of the Gough Map of Britain: Manuscript Evidence and Historical Context.' *Imago Mundi* 64,2: 155-168.
- Sorenson, Dale, & Eric W. Wolf** (2001 Fal). 'The Map Auction Business Today: Cartography from the Fiat Lux Library.' *The Portolan* 51: 22-29.
- Soucek, S.** (1971). 'The 'Ali Macar Reis Atlas' and the Deniz Kitabi: Their Place in the Genre of Portolan Charts and Atlases.' *Imago Mundi* 25: 17-27.
- Southall, Humphrey, and Petr Pridal** (2012). 'Old Maps Online: Enabling global access to historical mapping.' *e-Perimetron* 7,2: 73-81.
- Speed, Jeffery John** (2001 Aut). 'Tudor Townscapes: John Speed's Town Plans from the Theatre of the Empire of Great Britaine, 1610.' *IMCoS Journal* 86: 17-22.

- Speich, Daniel** (2001 Jan). 'Das Planarchiv der Eidgenössischen Linthkommission.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 23: 35-38.
- Spek, T. van der** (2002 mrt). 'De Delftse firma Kipp en de vroegere directeur/instrumentmaker J.W. Giltay.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 4,1: 10-12.
- Spekke, Arnolds** (1948). 'A Brief Cartographic-Iconographic View of the Eastern Baltic Coast up to the 16th Century.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 39-52.
- Sperling, Walther** (1978). 'Kindliche Phantasiegloben.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 291-296.
- Sperling, Walther** (1988-93). 'Johann Amos Comenius und seine Maehren-Karte von 1627.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 144-150.
- Spiess, Ernst** (2003 Jul). 'Die Panta-Karte der SAC-Expedition in die Cordillera Vilcabamba (Peru).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 28: 25-32.
- Spikmans, Hans** (2013 Sum). 'Matthias Zündt, New Discoveries about 'Tabula complectens totam Belgicam..., 1568'.' *IMCoS Journal* 133: 25-31.
- Spikmans, Hans** (2014). 'Franse kaarten van de Zeventien Provinciën der Nederlanden, 1630-1650.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,2: 39-45.
- Spikmans, Hans** (2016). 'Zeldzame kaart van de Bourgondische Nederlanden uit ca. 1558 ontdekt.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,2: 43-47.
- Staal, G.** (1983). 'Het beheer van de kaart beschreven.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 9,5: 28-29.
- Stadler, Leopold** (1998). 'Eine zweite Armillarsphäre von Christian Carl Schindler.' *Der Globusfreund* 45: 197-206.
- Stallard, Avan Judd** (2007 Fal). 'Navigating Tasman's 1642 Voyage of Exploration: Cartographic Instruments and Navigational Decisions.' *The Portolan* 69: 24-43.
- Stams, Werner** (1967). 'Der thematische Globus, eine aktuelle Aufgabe der Kartographie.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 37-54.
- Stanley, Henry Morton** (2001 Sep/Oct). 'In Darkest Africa [Searching for the source of the Nile].' *Mercator's World* 6,5: 24-27.
- Stanley, William A.** (2008 Win). 'Ferdinand R. Hassler, Survey of the US Coast 1807-1843.' *IMCoS Journal* 115: 17-23.
- Stanley, William A.** (2010 Win). 'Benjamin Banneker: An American Figure of Thought – Myths and Stories of the First African American Man of Science.' *The Portolan* 79: 28-35.
- Stegena, Lajos** (1992 Okt). 'Negyszázötven éve, Brassóban született atlasz a Rudimenta Cosmographica.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 2: 15-18.
- Stehouwer, Jan** (1994). 'De werkzaamheden van de landmeter en zijn werktuigen bij de kadastrale opmeting van ons land.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 69-75.
- Stehouwer, Jan** (2009 sep). 'De transformateur.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,3: 95-104.
- Stehouwer, Jan** (2017 dec). 'De aanleiding tot de driehoeksmeting van Krayenhoff en de werkzaamheden tot ± 1801.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,4: 157-170.
- Stehouwer, Jan** (2018 dec). 'Een nieuwe poging van Krayenhoff om een driehoeksnet te meten.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 20,3: 104-109.
- Stehouwer, Jan** (2018 jul). 'Waarom liet Krayenhoff zich overhalen om opnieuw te beginnen?.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 20,2: 49-55.
- Stehouwer, Jan** (2019 mrt). 'Een nieuwe poging van Krayenhof om een driehoeksnet te meten (2).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 21,1: 21-26.
- Stein, Mark** (2011 Spr). 'How the States Got Their Shapes.' *The Portolan* 80: 42-48.
- Steinhilper, Diantha** (2009 Spr). 'Mapping Identity: Defining Community in the Culhuacán Map of the 'Relaciones Geográficas'.' *The Portolan* 74: 11-34.
- Stephens, A.E.** (1937). 'The Booke of the Sea Carte': A Seaman's Manual of the Sixteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 55-59.
- Stephens, A.E.** (1939). 'The Booke of the Sea Carte.' *Imago Mundi* 3: 71.
- Stephenson, Clifford** (1983 Jun). 'Storing your maps.' *The Map Collector* 23: 24-26.

- Stephenson, Clifford** (1983 Mar). 'The mechanics of map collecting.' *The Map Collector* 22: 24-28.
- Stephenson, Clifford** (1983 Sep). 'Do-it-yourself framing.' *The Map Collector* 24: 26-30.
- Stephenson, Clifford** (1986 Mar). 'My greatest find.' *The Map Collector* 34: 37.
- Stephenson, Richard W.** (2004 Fal). 'General Lee's Forgotten Mapmaker: Major Albert H. Campbell and the Department of Northern Virginia's Topographical Department.' *The Portolan* 60: 27-39.
- Stephenson, Richard W.** (2008 Fal). 'A City in Transition: Mapping the Nation's Capital from Civil War to the Creation of a Comprehensive Plan, 1861-1902.' *The Portolan* 72: 9-24.
- Steppacher, Simone** (2009). 'Online-Erschliessung der Manuskriptkarten der Zentralbibliothek Zürich.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 39: 43-45.
- Sterken, Jan R.** (1990). 'De restauratie van de 'Caert der Limitten van de Hoog en Vrije Heerlijckhydt van het Loo'.' *Caert-Thresoor* 9: 45-49.
- Stewart, Roger** (2008 Sum). 'Who was D.I.R. Forster? 'Carte von der Südlichen Spitze von Africa... von D.I.R. Forster' (1797).' *IMCoS Journal* 113: 39-42.
- Stewart, Roger** (2009 Win). 'A Mystery Resolved: Lacaille's map of the Cape of Good Hope.' *IMCoS Journal* 119: 7-11.
- Stewart, Roger** (2011 Sum). 'A meticulous cartographer: William Burchell's map of South Africa.' *IMCoS Journal* 125: 12-15.
- Stewart, Roger** (2012). 'n Nederlandse reliëk in die Suid-Afrikaanse bodem: Van Plettenberg se Baken in die Karoo.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,1: 16-22.
- Stewart, Roger** (2013 Spr). 'The Dutch Colony of the Cape of Good Hope': A map by L.S. De la Rochette.' *IMCoS Journal* 132: 30-35.
- Stewart, Roger** (2014 Spr). 'Nieuwe nauwkeurige land- en zee-kaart, van... Caap de Bonne Esperanc[a]': A little-known landmark of the Cape of Good Hope in the seventeenth century.' *IMCoS Journal* 136: 12-20.
- Stewart, Roger** (2015 Aut). 'Henry Lichtenstein: Maps of southern Africa.' *IMCoS Journal* 142: 17-27.
- Stewart, Roger** (2016 Sep). 'Seller's 'Draught of Cape Bona Esperanca': deliberate Dutch disinformation.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 56: 17-22.
- Stewart, Roger** (2017 May). 'François Valentijn's influential maps of the Cape of Good Hope.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 58: 15-19.
- Stewart, Roger** (2019 Spr). 'Brands and Nineteenth Century Antique Miniature Atlases.' *The Portolan* 104: 40-46.
- Stewart, Roger** (2020 Mar). 'Africa: A group of small maps with shields, 1690-1753.' *IMCoS Journal* 160: 33-40.
- Stewart, Roger Ian** (2020 Spr). 'Confessions of a Collector.' *The Portolan* 107: 31-35.
- Stirban, Sofia** (2004 Máj). 'Restoration of a collection of manuscript maps in the National Union Museum, Alba Julia.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 8: 64-66.
- Stokman, J.** (1986). 'Hendrik Verhees.' *Caert-Thresoor* 5: 12-17.
- Stone, Jeffrey C.** (1972). 'Origins and Sources of the Blaeu Atlas of Scotland with Particular Reference to 'Extima Scotia' (Atlas Novus, 1654).' *Imago Mundi* 26: 17-26.
- Stone, Jeffrey C.** (1975). 'A Copy of Mercator's 'Scotia Regnum' with Manuscript Annotation.' *Imago Mundi* 27: 43-46.
- Stone, Jeffrey C.** (1979). 'A Newly Discovered Map of Etrick Forest, Scotland by Robert Gordon of Straloch: Implications for Sources Consulted by Joan Blaeu.' *Imago Mundi* 31: 84-87.
- Stone, Jeffrey C.** (1986 Sep). 'The cartographic treasures of Aberdeen University Library.' *The Map Collector* 36: 30-34.



- Stone, Jeffrey C.** (1990 Spr). 'Timothy Pont's remarkable feat.' *The Map Collector* 50: 12-16.
- Stone, Jeffrey P.** (2017 Win). 'Air Age News Journal Maps as Historical Sources.' *The Portolan* 100: 44-55.
- Stopp, Klaus** (1964). 'The Relation between the Circular Maps of Hans Rüst and Hans Sporer.' *Imago Mundi* 18: 81.
- Stopp, Klaus** (1988-93). 'Landkarten und topographisch-historische Flugblätter aus dem Verlag von Johann Georg Walther in Frankfurt am Main.' *Speculum Orbis* 4: 63-73.
- Stoppelenburg, Nettie** (2017). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Het Utrechts Archief.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,2: 70-71.
- Storm, Reinder** (2020). 'Plakkaarten van Francis Allan: Een negentiende-eeuwse uitgave van de firma Vlieger te Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 39,1: 26-31.
- Storms, Martijn** (2002). 'De ontsluiting van oude kaarten op internet.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,3: 79-83.
- Storms, Martijn** (2002). 'De ontsluiting van oude kaarten op internet.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 28,3: 39-43.
- Storms, Martijn** (2005). 'Op zoek naar buitenlandse kaartboeken: Enkele resultaten van archiefonderzoek in Engeland en Duitsland.' *Geo-Info* 2: 356-360.
- Storms, Martijn** (2009). 'Omslagfoto 2009: De boventuin van paleis Het Loo in landschapsstijl.' *Caert-Thresoor* 28,1: 5.
- Storms, Martijn** (2011). 'De kaart van Nederlands Brazilië door Georg Marcgraf.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,2: 37-46.
- Storms, Martijn** (2017). 'Maps in the crowd: results of a map georeferencing crowdsourcing pilot project.' *e-Perimtron* 12,3: 109-118.
- Storms, Martijn** (2019). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Universitaire Bibliotheken Leiden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 38,4: 32-34.
- Stotzer, Jean-Claude** (2001 Jul). 'Die Darstellung der Gezeiten auf alten Karten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 24: 29-35.
- Strang van Hees, Govert** (2001 mrt). 'De reversieslinger, een keerpunt in de geschiedenis van de zwaartekrachtmetingen.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 3,1: 9-14.
- Stratil-Sauer, Gustav** (1962). 'Vier raetselvolle Reisen.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 42-43.
- Streitberger, W.R.** (1975). 'Five Rare Maps: Peter Overadt's 'Italy,' 'France,' 'Germany,' and 'Spain' (1598); And Peter van den Keere's 'England' (c. 1600).' *Imago Mundi* 27: 47-51.
- Stroup, Alice** (1995). 'Le Comts Venaissin (1696) of Jean Bonfa, S.J.: A paradoxical map by an accidental cartographer.' *Imago Mundi* 47: 118-137.
- Stuart, Elizabeth A.** (1988 Spr). 'Armada map of Plymouth.' *The Map Collector* 42: 2-8.
- Stückelberger, Alfred, & Florian Mittenhuber** (2005 Jul [=Jan]). 'Der 'neue' Ptolemaios.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 31: 39-40.
- Stückelberger, Alfred, and Heiner Rohner** (2012). 'Die mathematischen Voraussetzungen für die Weltkartenentwürfe des Ptolemaios.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 46: 39-45.
- Suarez, Thomas** (1983 Mar). 'Early mapping of the Pacific Ocean.' *The Map Collector* 22: 2-8.
- Suarez, Thomas** (1996). 'Opus Magnus [review of The Mapping of North America].' *Mercator's World* 2: 58-61.
- Suarez, Thomas** (1996). 'A 2,000-year premonition : maps of the great southern continent before its discovery.' *Mercator's World* 1: 10-17.
- Suarez, Thomas** (1997 Jan/Feb). 'The mapping of Terra Australis : review.' *Mercator's World* 2,1: 60-63.
- Suarez, Thomas** (2005 Fal). 'Early Mapping of the Pacific.' *The Portolan* 63: 32-39.
- Sullivan, Larry E.** (1986 Mar). 'The cartographical treasures of the New-York Historical Society.' *The Map Collector* 34: 28-34.

- Sumira, Sylvia** (1990). 'The conservation of globes: old and relatively new = Die Konservierung von alten und neueren Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 141-152.
- Sumira, Sylvia** (1992 Win). 'Old globe syndrome' and how to cure it.' *The Map Collector* 61: 11-15.
- Sumira, Sylvia** (1995). 'The conservation of a celestial globe by Hondius of 1613 = Die Konservierung eines Himmelsglobus von Hondius, 1613.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 283-294.
- Sumira, Sylvia** (1999). 'Conservation of the First Printed English Globe = Die Konservierung des ersten gedruckten englischen Globus.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 335-340/341-346.
- Sumira, Sylvia** (2002). 'Globenrestaurierung: Bewahrung von Himmel und Erde = The Conservation of Globes: Protecting Heaven and Earth.' *News [Internationale Coronelli Gesellschaft]* 0: 41-42 / 35-36.
- Sumira, Sylvia** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'Der geheimnisvolle Innenraum des Globus =Secrets of the Inner Globe.' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 139-146/133-140.
- Sumira, Sylvia** (2014 Aut). 'Exploring the Globe: A conservator's journey.' *IMCoS Journal* 138: 20-26.
- Sumira, Sylvia** (2017). 'Een andere visie op vroege Nederlandse globes.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,4: 177-182.
- Sutton, T.** (2019). 'A Note on Medieval Local Maps and Their Readers.' *Imago Mundi* 71,2: 196-200.
- Svatek, Petra** (2006 Spr). 'Wolfgang Lazius: A Viennese scholar of the 16th century and his political and historical maps.' *IMCoS Journal* 104: 36-46.
- Svatek, Petra** (2008 Jan). 'Die Geschichtskarten des Wolfgang Lazius: Die Anfänge der thematischen Kartographie in Österreich.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 37: 35-43.
- Svatek, Petra** (2012 Aut). 'Austria: Thematic cartography from the 16th to 18th century.' *IMCoS Journal* 130: 7-11.
- Svatek, Petra** (2015 Win). 'Eduard Richter: Glacier maps and panoramas.' *IMCoS Journal* 143: 37-41.
- Svatek, Petra** (2016 Win). 'Medicine - Archaeology - Geogrpahy: Academic Cartography at the University of Vienna, 1848-1900.' *The Portolan* 97: 19-27.
- Svejda, Antonin** (1995). 'Die Globen im Besitz des Technischen Nationalmuseums Prag = The globes in the National Technical Museum, Prague.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 13-19.
- Svenningsen, Stig** (2016). 'Mapping the nation for war: Landscape in Danish military cartography, 1800-2000.' *Imago Mundi* 68,2: 196-211.
- Svenningsen, Stig Roar, & Mads Linnet Perner** (2019). 'Using GIS and historical digitized aerial imagery and maps to analyze information on Cold War Soviet military maps of Denmark.' *e-Perimetron* 14,2: 85-96.
- Sweetkind, Julie** (2000 Sep/Oct). 'State of the Art: David Rumsey's Online Map Collection.' *Mercator's World* 5,5: 12-17.
- Sweetkind-Singer, Julie** (2003 Fal). 'Online Gazetteers.' *The Portolan* 57: 61-62.
- Sweetkind-Singer, Julie** (2019 Win). 'Maps in the Service of War: The Office of Strategic Services Map Division.' *The Portolan* 106: 47-56.
- Sykes, James** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Der Erdglobus in Raphaels 'Die Schule von Athen' = The Terrestrial Globe in Raphael's 'The School of Athens'.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 53-73/53-72.
- Sykes, James** (2016). 'A Pair of Unrecorded Globes from the Second Half of the 16th Century.' *Der Globusfreund* 61-62: 139-164.
- Szalai, Béla** (2004 Máj). 'A tizenöt éves háború metszetábrázolásai a frankfurti vásári tudósításokban (1593-1606) [Prenten van de 15-jarige oorlog in verslagen van de Frankfurter boekenbeurs (1593-1606)].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 8: 18-39.
- Szaniawska, Lucyna** (2010 Sep). 'The former Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth as depicted in albums and atlases.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 38: 11-15.

- Szántai, Lajos** (1992 Jan). 'Egy újrafelfedezett Magyarország faliterkep (Wiederentdeckung einer unbekanntes Wandkarte von Ungarn aus dem 16. Jahrhundert).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 1: 2-5.
- Szántai, Lajos** (1992 Okt). 'De Jode atlaszának Magyarország terkepe [=Atlas Hungaricus Atlases de De Jode].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 2: 24-28.
- Szántai, Lajos** (1993 May). 'Hevenesi Gábor: Magyarország atlasza 1689.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 3: 42-46.
- Szántai, Lajos** (1994 Dec). 'Magyarország városképes, sokszorosított térképmetszetei 1626-1850, I. rész cartobibliography of maps of Hungary with town views.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 4: 19-33.
- Szántai, Lajos** (1998 Dec). 'Ami az Atlas Hungaricusból kimaradt (Aanvullingen op de kartobibliografie Atlas Hungaricus van Lajos Szántai, Budapest 1996).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 6: 25-29.
- Szántai, Lajos** (2004 Máj). 'Ami az Atlas Hungaricusból kimaradt [Aanvullingen op Atlas Hungaricus].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 8: 68-74.
- Szántai, Lajos** (2004 Máj). 'Delisle 1703-as Magyarország-térképének rejtélyei [Engelse vertaling: The riddle of De L'Isle's 1703 map of Hungary].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 8: 75-79.
- Szathmáry, Tibor** (1992 Jan). 'Hazánk első ismert nyomtatott haditérképének vizsgálata társtérképeinek függvényében (I.rész).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 1: 6-19.
- Szathmáry, Tibor** (1992 Okt). 'Hazánk egyik legrebbi nyomtatott terkepe II. rész [=Eine der aeltesten gedruckten Karten unserer Heimat II. Teil].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 2: 1-10.
- Szathmáry, Tibor** (1993 May). 'Nicolaus Angielus Magyarország-térképe.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 3: 2-13.
- Szathmáry, Tibor** (1994 Dec). 'Deutechum 1596-os Magyarország térképének eddig ismeretlen (utolsó) kiadása = Der bisher unbekanntes Zustand von Ungarnkarte Deutechums (1661-1663).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 4: 2-8.
- Szathmáry, Tibor** (1996 Dec). 'Reilly térképei (Kaarten van Hongarije door Franz Johann Joseph Reilly (1766-1820)).' *Cartographica Hungarica* 5: 2-7.
- Szathmáry, Tibor** (1998 Dec). 'Egy kartográfus pap (Bartolommeo Borghi) nyomában [Geen samenvatting, betreft kaarten van Hongarije in de atlasen van Borghi, eind 18de, begin 19de eeuw].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 6: 10-17.
- Szathmáry, Tibor** (2000 Máj). 'Coriolano nagy térképének rejtélye [met Duitse samenvatting: Das Rätsel der grossen Mappa von Coriolano].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 7: 25-30.
- Szczesniak, Boleslaw** (1954). 'Matteo Ricci's Maps of China.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 127-136.
- Szczesniak, Boleslaw** (1955). 'The Antoine Gaubil Maps of the Ryukyu Islands and Southern Japan.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 141-149.
- Szczesniak, Boleslaw** (1956). 'The Seventeenth Century Maps of China. An Inquiry into the Compilations of European Cartographers.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 116-136.
- Szczesniak, Boleslaw** (1960). 'A Note on the Studies of Longitudes Made by M. Martini, A. Kircher, and J. N. Delisle from the Observations of Travellers to the Far East.' *Imago Mundi* 15: 89-93.
- Szczesniak, Boleslaw** (1965). 'The Mappa Imperii Sinarum of Michael Boym.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 113-115.
- Szykula, Krystyna** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'Bemerkenswerte Globen in der Kartensammlung der Universitätsbibliothek Breslau (Wrocław) = Remarkable Globes in the Wrocław (Breslau) University Library's Map Collection.' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 107-112/103-108.

- Taborska, Malgorzata** (2018). 'The Constellation of Cancer on Antique Celestial Globes as exemplified by the Exhibits in the Jagiellonian University Museum in Krakow.' *Der Globusfreund* 64,65: 101-129.
- Taeschner, Franz** (1935). 'Das Hauptwerk der geographischen Literatur der Osmanen, Katib Čelebi's Gihannuma.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 44-47.
- Taeschner, Franz** (1956). 'The Itinerary of the First Persian Campaign of Sultan Süleyman, 1534-36, According to Nasuh al-Matrāki.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 53-55.
- Tajoli, Luciano** (1994 Jan). 'Die zwei Planisphaeren des Fra Mauro (um 1460).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 9: 13-16.
- Takacs, Josef** (1967). 'Moderner Inhalt auf Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 67-71.
- Talbert, Richard** (1994). 'Carl Müller (1813-1894), S. Jacobs, and the Making of Classical Maps in Paris for John Murray.' *Imago Mundi* 46: 128-150.
- Talbert, Richard** (1999 Nov/Dec). 'Divide and Conquer: The Making of a Classical Atlas.' *Mercator's World* 4,6: 48-53.
- Talich, Milan, Ondřej Böhm, & Lubomír Soukup** (2012). 'Classification of digitised old maps and possibilities of its utilization.' *e-Perimtron* 7,3: 136-146.
- Tarpley, John Vandevort** (2000 Sum/Fal). 'Exploring Debate: Identity and Science on Maps of North America.' *Mapline* 91: 8-9.
- Tatlock, David** (2001 May/June). 'Wishful Thinking: A Nazi tourism map.' *Mercator's World* 6,3: .
- Taub, Liba** (1993). 'The historical function of the Forma Urbis Romae.' *Imago Mundi* 45: 9-19.
- Taylor, A.B.** (1965). 'Name Studies in Sixteenth Century Scottish Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 81-99.
- Taylor, Anne** (1999 Apr). 'Cambridge University Library The Map Department.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 4: Map Libraries.
- Taylor, Anne** (2005 Spr). 'Cambridge University Library Map Department.' *MapForum* 5: 26-30.
- Taylor, David** (1999 May/June). 'Degree of Difficulty: Measuring the Earth Proved to be a Triumphant Fiasco (betr. expeditie van Charles-Marie de la Condamine, 1736-1744, naar het Amazonegebied).' *Mercator's World* 4,3: 18-25.
- Taylor, E.G.R.** (1937). 'The 'De Ventis' of Matthew Paris.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 23-26.
- Taylor, E.G.R.** (1939). 'Hudson's Strait and the Oblique Meridian.' *Imago Mundi* 3: 48-52.
- Taylor, E.G.R.** (1951). 'The South-Pointing Needle.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 1-7.
- Taylor, E.G.R.** (1955). 'John Dee and the Map of North-East Asia.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 103-106.
- Taylor, E.G.R.** (1956). 'A Letter Dated 1577 from Mercator to John Dee.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 56-68.
- Tegeler, Tillmann, & Hans Bauer** (2019). 'Introduction: Maps in Libraries. Trends in Enabling Spatial Information Retrieval.' *e-Perimtron* 14,3: 110-116.
- Teixeira da Mota, A.** (1976). 'Some Notes on the Organization of Hydrographical Services in Portugal before the Beginning of the Nineteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 28: 51-60.
- Temmerman, Leen de, & Philippe de Maeyer** (2002). 'Historische schetsen en vergelijking van de schoolatlassen in Vlaanderen.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 28,4: 67-73.
- Temminck Groll, Coen, en Jan Werner** (1997). 'Cornelius Groll (1781-1869), Ingenieur-Verificateur bij het Kadaster van Noord-Holland, een biografische schets.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,2: 45-50.
- Tench, Watkin** (2001 Nov/Dec). 'Exploring Down Under: Traveling Diaries in New South Wales.' *Mercator's World* 6,6: 12-15.

- Terkla, Dan** (2004). 'The Original Placement of the Hereford Mappa Mundi.' *Imago Mundi* 56,2: 131-151.
- Terkla, Dan** (2013). 'Hugh of St Victor (1096–1141) and Anglo-French Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 65,2: 161-179.
- Terrell, Christopher** (1985 Jun). 'The seaman's view.' *The Map Collector* 31: 2-7.
- Terrell, Christopher** (1995 Aut). 'A sequel to The Atlantic Neptune of J.F.W. DesBarres: the story of the copperplates.' *The Map Collector* 72: 2-9.
- Terrell, Christopher** (2002 Spr). 'Maps at War.' *IMCoS Journal* 88: 19-21.
- Teunissen, Harrie** (2013). 'Kaarten van de Holocaust.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,4: 128-137.
- Teunissen, Harrie** (2013 Win). 'The Holocaust in Contemporary Maps.' *The Portolan* 88: 23-35.
- Teunissen, P.J.G.** (2000 apr). 'A Brief Account on the Early History of Adjusting Geodetic and Astronomical Observations.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 2,12: 12-17.
- Theberge, Albert E.** (2006 Fal). 'Marching with John W. Donn and Frederic W. Dorr: A Reminiscence of a Civil War Topographer.' *The Portolan* 66: 25-30, 41-42.
- Thiry, Christopher J.J.** (2017). 'GIS-based discovery interface to paper map sets.' *e-Perimetron* 12,2: 60-74.
- Thomas, Barbara** (2005 Spr). 'Why Chiddingfold? [town depicted on the map of the British Isles in the Map Room at the Palazzo Vecchio, Florence].' *IMCoS Journal* 100: 31-32.
- Thomas, Huw** (2017 Sum). "Darluniad y Ddaear': Pre-twentieth-century Welsh language maps of the world.' *IMCoS Journal* 149: 32-37.
- Thomas, Leah** (2015 Fal). 'Seeking the Northwest Passage: Rhetoric and Allegory in Henry Briggs's The North Part of America.' *The Portolan* 93: 40-51.
- Thomas, Leah M.** (2017 Aut). 'Tactile semiotics: Design in eighteenth- and nineteenth-century maps by, and for, the blind.' *IMCoS Journal* 150: 21-32.
- Thomas, Leah M.** (2017 Win). 'Beauty and Commerce: Central Africa and Virginia in Sir Robert Dudley's Arcano del mare.' *The Portolan* 100: 27-43.
- Thompson, Christianna** (2016 Spr). 'The English Atlas' of the Late Seventeenth Century: John Ogilby, Moses Pitt and their Dutch atlas models.' *IMCoS Journal* 144: 33-42.
- Thompson, Emma** (2011 Fal). 'The Sea Monsters of Olaus Magnus: Classifying Wonder in the Natural World of Sixteenth Century Europe.' *The Portolan* 81: 15-30.
- Thompson, Gunnar** (2016 Win). 'Newfoundland's 'Circle Island Group': Gateway to Legendary Fortunes in Early North Atlantic Commerce and the Northwest Passage.' *The Portolan* 97: 41-59.
- Thomson, Rodney** (2009). 'Medieval Maps at Merton College, Oxford.' *Imago Mundi* 61,1: 84-90.
- Thorissen, Emy, m.m.v. Lieja Stalpers** (2016). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Brabant-Collectie, Universiteitsbibliotheek Tilburg.' *Caert-Thresoor* 35,4: 153-155.
- Thorndike, Lynn** (1962). 'Four British Manuscripts of Scientific Works by Pierre d'Ailly.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 157-160.
- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (1990 Win). 'Humboldt's mapping of New Spain (Mexico).' *The Map Collector* 53: 30-35.
- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (1995 Sum). 'Doctors and maps.' *The Map Collector* 71: 10-14.
- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (2000 Jan/Feb). 'To make Observations on the Magneticall Needle': The Atlantic Voyages of Edmond Halley and His Charts.' *Mercator's World* 5,1: 48-52.
- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (2000 Nov/Dec). 'A Primer on Projections: The Three-Dimensional World in Two Dimensions.' *Mercator's World* 5,6: 32-38.
- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (2001 Jul/Aug). 'Lay of the Land: Twentieth-century relief representation in the United States.' *Mercator's World* 6,4: 18-23.

- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (2001 May/June). 'Lay of the Land: The evolution of relief representation in the United States.' *Mercator's World* 6,3: .
- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (2002 Jan/Feb). 'The Navy's right hand: Samuel Pepys and his travels, navigations, and charts.' *Mercator's World* 7,1: 22-27.
- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (2002 Jul/Aug). 'The Triumph of Geometry over Geography: Cadastral surveying in the United States.' *Mercator's World* 7,4: 36-41.
- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (2002 Nov/Dec). 'Soldier, Scientist, Map Maker: William H. Emory and the mapping of the American Southwest.' *Mercator's World* 7,6: 34-39.
- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (2003 Mar/Apr). 'The Lure of the Prize: The British pursuit of the Spanish treasure galleon.' *Mercator's World* 8,2: 20-27.
- Thrower, Norman J.W.** (2008 Spr). 'Doctors and maps revisited.' *IMCoS Journal* 112: 11-17.
- Thrower, Norman J.W., & Young Il Kim** (1967). 'Dong-Kook-Yu-Ji-Do: A Recently Discovered Manuscript of a Map of Korea.' *Imago Mundi* 21: 30-49.
- Tichelaar, Tjeerd** (2002). 'Actualiteit en aardrijkskundige namen in de Bosatlas: de Balkan 1877-2002.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 28,4: 44-57.
- Tiggesbäumker, Guenter** (1991 Jul). 'In stein geätzte Karte von Andreas Plening: Eine unbekannte Aetzkarte von Europa aus dem spaeten 16. Jahrhundert im Stadtarchiv Ansbach.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 4: 27-30.
- Timár, Gabor , Zsombor Bartos-Elekes, Vasile Crăciunescu, C. Flueraru, Zoltán Imecs & Zsolt Magyar-Sáska** (2014). 'Danger doesn't vanish with the dikes: Comparison of the inundation pattern of the 2006 Danube floods and the historical topographic map of 1864 of South Romania.' *e-Perimetron* 9,3: 146-152.
- Timár, Gábor, Bálint P. Kocsis, Gábor Molnár, Marco Deligios, Valerio Baiocchi, Csilla Galambos, & Előd Biszak** (2019). 'Habsburg topographic cartography of the Italian peninsula in the first half of the 19th century.' *e-Perimetron* 14,1: 51-58.
- Timmerman, Jan** (2017 mrt). 'Analoge blokvereffening in de jaren vijftig en zestig.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 19,1: 2-8.
- Tirion, W.** (1988). 'Uranografie : de kartografie van de sterrenhemel.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 14,4: 41-48.
- Tobler, Felix** (1994 Dec). 'Der Atlas der Diözese Raab (Győr) aus dem Jahre 1821.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 4: 34-39.
- Toft, Ron** (1997 May/June). 'Putting Britain on the Map.' *Mercator's World* 2,3: 32-35.
- Tolias, George** (2006). 'Nikolaos Sophianos's 'Totius Graeciae Descriptio': The resources, diffusion and function of a sixteenth-century antiquarian map of Greece.' *Imago Mundi* 58,2: 150-182.
- Tolias, George** (2010). 'Maps printed in Greek during the Age of Enlightenment, 1665-1820.' *e-Perimetron* 5,1: 1-48.
- Tolias, George** (2019). 'The World under the Stars: Astrological Geography and the Bologna 1477 Edition of Ptolemy's 'Cosmographia'.' *Imago Mundi* 71,2: 125-150.
- Tomberger, Harald** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'Digitising of antique globes: A summary of the latest technologies.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 167-178.
- Tonini, Camillo** (2009). 'Survey and digital representation of globes: a new collaboration between Correr Museum and the University Iuav of Venice.' *e-Perimetron* 4,3: 199-202.
- Tonkinson, Alice, & Robert Clancy** (2017 Spr). 'Reaction and Opportunity: Sydney's development as witnessed by the cartographic record.' *IMCoS Journal* 148: 30-39.
- Tonkinson, Alice, & Robert Clancy** (2019 Jun). 'Mapping Nauru: A microcosm of imperialism.' *IMCoS Journal* 157: 28-39.
- Tonvic-Sorinj, Lujo** (1961). 'Das alte Afrika und der neue Globus = The old Africa and the new globe.' *Der Globusfreund* 10: 8-13.

- Tooley, R.V.** (1939). 'Maps in Italian Atlases of the Sixteenth Century, Being a Comparative List of the Italian Maps Issued by Lafreri, Forlani, Duchetti, Bertelli and Others, Found in Atlases.' *Imago Mundi* 3: 12-47.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1982 Dec). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 6).' *The Map Collector* 21: 2-5.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1982 Sep). 'The early mapping of the Falkland Islands.' *The Map Collector* 20: 2-6.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1983 Jun). 'Heraldry in maps.' *The Map Collector* 23: 35-37.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1983 Sep). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 7).' *The Map Collector* 24: 32-35.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1984 Jun). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 8).' *The Map Collector* 27: 36-38.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1985 Mar). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 9).' *The Map Collector* 30: 26-28.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1985 Sep). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 9).' *The Map Collector* 32: 18-20.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1986 Mar). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 10).' *The Map Collector* 34: 18-20.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1986 Sep). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 11).' *The Map Collector* 36: 36-38.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1987 Mar). 'Large scale english county maps and plans of cities not printed in atlases (part 12).' *The Map Collector* 38: 36-38.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1989 Win). 'Animals and the printed map.' *The Map Collector* 49: 30-31.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1990 Spr). 'A bygone era of the map world (1920-1954).' *The Map Collector* 50: 36.
- Tooley, R.V.** (1992 Aut). 'Reminiscences.' *The Map Collector* 60: 43.
- Torenburg, W.** (1962). 'Ueber fuenfzig Jahre Entwicklungsarbeit fuer den Globus (Columbus Verlag Paul Oestergaard K.G., Berlin und Stuttgart).' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 148-150.
- Török, Zsolt** (1993 Jan). 'Eine neuartige Faksimilierung: Amerika-Karte von Sebastian Muenster, 1540 Basel-1992 Budapest.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 7: 47-48.
- Török, Zsolt** (1994 Spr). 'There be dinosaurs...!' *The Map Collector* 66: 28.
- Török, Zsolt** (1996 Dec). 'A Lázár-térkép és a modern európai térképészet.' *Cartographica Hungarica* 5: 44-45.
- Török, Zsolt** (1999). 'Practical Globe Making: The Experience of the New Edition of the Large Printed Coronelli Terrestrial Globe = Globusherstellung in der Praxis: Die Erfahrungen bei einer Neuauflage des großen gedruckten Coronelli-Erdglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 171-180/181-189.
- Török, Zsolt** (2004 Máj). 'Angielini Magyarország-térképe: az 1570-es évekből [Duitse vertaling: Die Ungarnkarte von Angielini: aus den 1570er Jahren].' *Cartographica Hungarica* 8: 2-9.
- Török, Zsolt** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'The Kogutowicz globes: some problems of national globe making in Hungary.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 42-63.
- Tosti Croce, Mauro, and Saverio Piali** (2013). 'Territori, the Italian web portal of cadastres and historical cartography.' *e-Perimetron* 8,3: 146-152.
- Trachet, Jan** (2018). 'Mapping/Painting the Medieval Landscape: A Landscape-archaeological analysis of the medieval landscape as depicted by Pieter Pourbus.' *e-Perimetron* 13,2: 112-120.
- Trachsel, A.D.G.** (1987). 'Kartografie van historische stads- en dorpskernen schaal 1:10.000.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 13,1: 23-28.

- Trachtenberg, Dan** (2003 Fal). 'Map Powder Horns OR Powder Horn Maps.' *The Portolan* 57: 17-20.
- Trachtenberg, Daniel** (2010 Spr). 'Maps on Antique American Grandfather Clocks.' *The Portolan* 77: 47.
- Traeger, Burkhard** (2003 Spr). 'Portrayal of the longest siege in world history on maps of the 17th century [Beleg van Chandax op Kreta, 1649-1666].' *IMCoS Journal* 92: 39-50.
- Traganou, Jilly** (2000 Spr). 'Geographic Representations of the Tōkaidō from Edo to Meiji Japan.' *The Portolan* 47: 12-31.
- True, David O.** (1954). 'Some Early Maps Relating to Florida.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 73-84.
- True, David O.** (1956). 'Cabot Explorations in North America.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 11-25.
- Tschudin, Peter F.** (2007 Jul). 'Typometrie: eine erfolgreiche Technik zur Herstellung aktueller Karten.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 36: 27-35.
- Tsioukas, V., M. Daniil & E. Livieratos** (2006 Sum). 'Possibilities and problems in close range non-contact 1:1 digitization of antique maps.' *e-Perimetron* 1,3: 230-238.
- Tsioukas, Vassilios** (2009). 'Web georeference of historical maps.' *e-Perimetron* 4,3: 187-191.
- Tsioukas, Vassilios** (2013). 'Free software solutions for the creation and manipulation of 3D representations of historical maps.' *e-Perimetron* 8,1: 56-59.
- Tsioukas, Vassilios, & Miltiades Daniil** (2009). '3D digitization of historical maps.' *e-Perimetron* 4,1: 45-52.
- Tsioukas, Vassilios, Alexandra Koussoulakou, Tamás Jancsó** (2015). 'Falling into Place: Orientation and Viewing of Past Cityscapes in 3D Space.' *e-Perimetron* 10,1: 30-41.
- Tsioukas, Vassilis, Alexandra Koussoulakou, Maria Pazarli, Nopi Ploutoglou, Miltiadis Daniil, and Ioanna Stergiopoulou** (2012). 'Scanning or digitizing in libraries? A test on the efficiency of dedicated book-scanning devices in digitizing bound atlases and maps.' *e-Perimetron* 7,4: 163-169.
- Tsorlini, Angeliki** (2009). 'Higher order systematic effect in Ptolemy's Geographia coordinate description of Iberia.' *e-Perimetron* 4,2: 117-130.
- Tsorlini, Angeliki** (2009). 'Spatial distribution of Ptolemy's Geographia coordinate differences in North Mediterranean eliminating systematic effects.' *e-Perimetron* 4,4: 247-266.
- Tsorlini, Angeliki, Ionut Iosifescu, Cristina Iosifescu, Lorenz Hurni** (2014). 'A methodological framework for analyzing digitally historical maps using data from different sources through an online interactive platform.' *e-Perimetron* 9,4: 153-165.
- Turim, Gayle** (1996). 'The world's eyes are upon you.' *Mercator's World* 2: 50-55.
- Turim, Gayle** (1996). 'Your map's in the mail : cartophilately.' *Mercator's World* 1: 52-57.
- Turley, Gary** (2001 Mar/Apr). 'The Stories They Tell: Dr. James V. Walker and His Maps.' *Mercator's World* 6,2: 12-17.
- Turley, Gary** (2001 May/June). 'Gateway to History: Cartographic history online.' *Mercator's World* 6,3: .
- Turley, Gary** (2001 Nov/Dec). 'Humboldt's Gift: A Geographer in Profile.' *Mercator's World* 6,6: 22-25.
- Turley, Gary** (2002 Jan/Feb). 'Charting the northern mists: Fridtjof Nansen's history of far north exploration.' *Mercator's World* 7,1: 48-51.
- Turley, Gary** (2002 May/June). 'New York, New York: Culture maps of the Big Apple.' *Mercator's World* 7,3: 24-27.
- Turley, Gary** (2002 Sep/Oct). 'As Long as Ships Shall Sail': Nathaniel Bowditch and the 'Seaman's Bible.' *Mercator's World* 7,5: 16-21.
- Turnbull, David** (1996). 'Cartography and science in early modern Europe: mapping the construction of knowledge spaces.' *Imago Mundi* 48: 5-24.



- Turnham, Jennifer** (1999 Fal). 'Mapping the New World: Nicolas Sanson's Amérique Septentrionale and French cartography in the seventeenth century.' *The Portolan* 45: 25-40.
- Tutić, Dražen, and Miljenko Lapaine** (2011). 'Digitization of Old Maps Using Deskan Express 5.0.' *e-Perimetron* 6,2: 122-128.
- Tyacke, Sarah** (1980). 'English charting of the river Amazon c. 1595-c. 1630.' *Imago Mundi* 32: 73-89.
- Tyacke, Sarah** (1984 Sep). 'Useful maps: themes in European cartography.' *The Map Collector* 28: 34-39.
- Tyacke, Sarah** (2007 Win). 'All at sea: Some cartographical problems in the North, 1500-1700.' *IMCoS Journal* 111: 38-41.
- Tyacke, Sarah** (2008). 'Gabriel Tatton's Maritime Atlas of the East Indies, 1620-1621: Portsmouth Royal Naval Museum, Admiralty Library Manuscript, MSS 352.' *Imago Mundi* 60,1: 39-62.
- Tyler, Christopher W.** (2017 Sum). 'Leonardo da Vinci's World Map: On the neglected scope of his global cartographic projections.' *IMCoS Journal* 149: 21-31.
- Tyner, Judith** (1994 Spr). 'Geography through the needle's eye: embroidered maps and globes in the eighteenth and nineteenth centuries.' *The Map Collector* 66: 2-7.
- Tyner, Judith** (1996). 'The origins of American atlas cartography: Mathew Carey and the Philadelphia Mapmakers.' *Mercator's World* 2: 36-41.
- Tyner, Judith** (1996 Spr). 'The World in silk; embroidered globes of Westtown School.' *The Map Collector* 74: 11-14.
- Tyner, Judith** (1999 Jan/Feb). 'A World of Their Own: James Wilson and the First American Globe.' *Mercator's World* 4,1: 28-33.
- Tyner, Judith** (2001 Mar/Apr). 'Following the Thread: The Origins and Diffusion of Embroidered Maps.' *Mercator's World* 6,2: 36-41.
- Tyner, Judith** (2002 Mar/Apr). 'Folk Maps, Cartoon Cartography, and Map Kitsch: Coming to terms with cartifacts.' *Mercator's World* 7,2: 24-29.
- Tzifopoulos, Yannis Z., & Evangelos Livieratos** (2019). 'Mapping Cartouches in Rigas' Charta and Gazis' Pinax: The Elaborately Symbolic Narrative of a Map.' *e-Perimetron* 14,2: 77-84.
- Ucsu, Kaan** (2019 Mar). 'Bahriyye-i Bahr-i Siyah', 1724-1725: Ibrahim Müteferrika's map of the Black Sea and its copies in the Bibliothèque Nationale de France.' *IMCoS Journal* 156: 29-39.
- Uhden, Richard** (1935). 'Die antiken Grundlagen der mittelalterlichen Seekarten.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 1-19.
- Uhden, Richard** (1937). 'An Equidistant and a Trapezoidal Projection of the Early Fifteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 8.
- Uhden, Richard** (1939). 'The Oldest Portuguese Original Chart of the Indian Ocean, A. D. 1509.' *Imago Mundi* 3: 7-11.
- Uitermark, Harry** (1999). 'A la Recherche de la Pierre Perdu.' *Geodesia* 41: 235-236.
- Unger, Eckhard** (1937). 'From the Cosmos Picture to the World Map.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 1-7.
- Unno, Kazutaka** (1981). 'The origin of the cartographic symbol representing desert areas.' *Imago Mundi* 33: 82-87.
- Unno, Kazutaka** (1991). 'Government cartography in sixteenth century Japan.' *Imago Mundi* 43: 86-91.
- Unno, Kazutaka** (1994). 'Maps of Japan Used in Prayer Rites or as Charms.' *Imago Mundi* 46: 65-83.
- Unno, Kazutaka** (1994 Jul). 'Japankarten fuer Gebetsriten sowie als Talisman.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 10: 20-23.

- Unno, Kazutaka** (1998 Win). 'Some Characteristics of Japanese Cartography.' *IMCoS Journal* 75: 6-13.
- Uppenkamp, Barbara** (2015 Sum). 'Daniel Frese: A Renaissance painter and cartographer to be discovered.' *IMCoS Journal* 141: 14-23.
- Urness, Carol** (2001 Jan/Feb). 'Olaus Magnus: His Map and His Book.' *Mercator's World* 6,1: 26-33.
- Utsunomiya, Yojiro** (1999). 'Terrestrial Globes Depicted in Images: The Globe as a Communicative Instrument of Information and Allegory = Erdgloben auf Bildern: Der Globus als Übermittler von Information und Allegorie.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 89-106/107-124.
- Utsunomiya, Yojiro** (2009, f. 2007/2008). 'Die Menge geographischer Informationen auf 'Betts' tragbarem Erdglobus = The Amount of Geographical Information on 'Betts's Portable Terrestrial Globe.' *Der Globusfreund* 55-56: 103-114/100-110.
- Valerio, Vladimiro** (1982 Mar). 'The Neapolitan Saxton and his survey of the kingdom of Naples.' *The Map Collector* 18: 14-17.
- Valerio, Vladimiro** (1987). 'Historiographic and numerical notes on the Atlante Farnese and its celestial sphere.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 97-124.
- Valerio, Vladimiro** (1987 Win). 'Rare Italian edition of Stieler's Hand-Atlas.' *The Map Collector* 41: 21.
- Valerio, Vladimiro** (1988 Win). 'Italian atlases and their makers 1770-1830.' *The Map Collector* 45: 10-18.
- Valerio, Vladimiro** (2005, f. 2003/2004). 'Giovanni Maria Cassini's Globusstreifen (1790/1791): Eine Text- und Bildstudie = Giovanni Maria Cassini's Globe Gores (1790/1791): A Study of Text and Images.' *Der Globusfreund* 51-52: 73-85/73-84.
- Van Brussel, Marcel** (2010 Jan). 'The passage between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans: The Dutch and Flemish contributions to the discovery.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 36: 15-21.
- Van Brussel, Marcel, en Eric Leenders** (2009 Sep). '2009: The Darwin year: R. Fitzroy and the Beagle Channel.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 35: 14-16.
- Van Duzer, Chet** (2007). 'Cartographic Invention: The Southern Continent on Vatican MS Urb. Lat. 274, Folios 73v-74r (c. 1530).' *Imago Mundi* 59,2: 193-222.
- Van Duzer, Chet** (2008). 'A Newly Discovered Fourth Exemplar of Francesco Rosselli's Oval Planisphere of c. 1508.' *Imago Mundi* 60,2: 195-201.
- Van Duzer, Chet** (2010). 'A Northern Regue of the Monstrous Races: Asia on Waldseemüller's 1516 Carta Marina.' *Imago Mundi* 62,2: 221-231.
- Van Duzer, Chet** (2012 Win). 'Waldseemüller's World Maps of 1507 and 1516: Sources and Development of his Cartographical Thought.' *The Portolan* 85: 8-20.
- Van Duzer, Chet** (2013). 'Benedetto's Cotrugli's Lost Mappamundi Found - Three Times.' *Imago Mundi* 65,1: 1-14.
- Van Duzer, Chet** (2015). 'Ptolemy from Manuscript to Print; ew York Public Library's Codex Ebnerianus (MS MA 97).' *Imago Mundi* 67,1: 1-11.
- Van Duzer, Chet** (2016). 'Multispectral Imaging for the Study of Historic Maps: The Example of Henricus Martellus's World Map at Yale.' *Imago Mundi* 68,1: 62-66.
- Van Duzer, Chet, & Bárbara Polo Martín** (2018). 'A Newly Discovered Fragment of Ptolemy's Geography from the Workshop of Piero del Masaio.' *Imago Mundi* 70,2: 212-220.
- Van Duzer, Chet, & Benoît Larger** (2011). 'Martin Waldseemüller's Death Date.' *Imago Mundi* 63,2: 217-219.
- Van Duzer, Chet, & Ilya Dines** (2006). 'The only 'Mappamundi' in a bestiary context: Cambridge, MS Fitzwilliam 254.' *Imago Mundi* 58,1: 7-22.
- Van Ee, Patricia Molen** (2001 Spr). 'Conservation from the Curator's and Collector's Point of View.' *The Portolan* 50: 7-13.

- Van Ee, Patricia Molen** (2004 Win). 'Where the Maps Are: Notes from Underground: a brief history of the Library of Congress, Geography and Map Division.' *MapForum* 4: 44-50.
- Van Impe, Steven** (2015). 'Erfgoedbibliotheek Hendrik Conscience, Antwerpen = Hendrik Conscience Heritage Library, Antwerp.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,2: 107-110.
- Vande Winkel, George** (2017 Jan). 'The Villaret Map: A virtually unknown map of the Austrian Netherlands prepared by the French military topographers in 1745-1749: Referred to, but lacking deserved recognition....' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 57: 23-30.
- Vannieuwenhuyze, Bram** (2012). 'Brussel, Halle, Vilvoorde. Een topografische vergelijking op basis van de stadsplannen van Jacob van Deventer.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,3: 67-74.
- Vannieuwenhuyze, Bram** (2013). 'The 'Digital Thematic Deconstruction' of early modern urban maps and bird's-eye views.' *e-Perimetron* 8,4: 160-177.
- Vardakosta, Ifigenia, & Sarantos Kapidakis** (2016). 'Suggestions for developing geospatial collections in Greek Academic Libraries.' *e-Perimetron* 11,3: 99-117.
- Varep, E.** (1979). 'The Maps of Estonia Published by the Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg in the Eighteenth Century.' *Imago Mundi* 31: 88-93.
- Varley, John** (1948). 'John Rocque. Engraver, Surveyor, Cartographer and Map-Seller.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 83-91.
- Vavra, Luke** (2009 Win). 'J. T. Lloyd's Map of Virginia.' *The Portolan* 76: 10-22.
- Vazquez Maure, F.** (1976). 'El Greco en de kartografie.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 1,4: 20-22.
- Vedovato, Mirco** (1951). 'The Nautical Chart of Mohammed Raus, 1590.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 49.
- Veen, W.K. van der** (1991). 'De stad Groningen en Het Bildt in 1505/1508.' *Caert-Thresoor* 10: 66-71.
- Veenendaal, Theo van** (2017). 'De Overijsselkaart van Ten Have uit 1648 nagevolgd door Visscher en De Wit: Een analyse met MapAnalyst.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,2: 59-69.
- Velden, G.J. van der, & E.H. van de Waal** (1982). 'De FOBID-beschrijvingsregels voor kartografische documenten.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 8,2: 33-38.
- Veltman, Lenny** (1998). 'Een atlas in pocketformaat: Den Nederlandtschen Landtspiegel van Zacharias Heyns.' *Caert-Thresoor* 17,1: 11-17.
- Venema, Minne** (2013). 'De Deventer mappa mundi uit de twaalfde of dertiende eeuw.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,1: 7-10.
- Verdun, Andreas** (2004 Jan). 'Die alte Sternwarte Bern 1812–1876: Der Koordinaten-Ursprung der schweizerischen Landesvermessung.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 29: 35-42.
- Veres, Madalina** (2015). 'De impact van de kartografie op de Frans-Oostenrijkse grensovereenkomsten van 1769 en 1779 = The impact of cartography on the 1769 and 1779 French-Habsburg border treaties.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,2: 79-87.
- Verhelst, Elisabeth, Liesbeth Missel, Bas Vanmeulebrouk, & Frans. I. Rip** (2012). 'Publishing WWII aerial photographs in geographical and library information systems.' *e-Perimetron* 7,3: 147-154.
- Verkaik, Esther, en Elien Voerman** (2011). 'De kartografische collectie Bisdom van Vliet Le Fèvre de Montigny.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,2: 52-59.
- Vermij, Rienk** (1997). 'Nederlandse wereldkaarten en het stelsel van Copernicus in de 17de eeuw.' *Caert-Thresoor* 16,2: 33-40.
- Vernackt, Elien, An Heirman en Bram Vannieuwenhuyze** (2014). 'MAGIS Brugge: van zestiende-eeuws vogelvluchtplan tot stadshistorische databank.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,2: 56-61.
- Verner, Coolie** (1959). 'Mr. Jefferson Makes a Map.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 96-108.
- Verner, Coolie** (1962). 'The Aitken Map of Virginia.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 152-156.
- Verner, Coolie** (1963). 'Maps of Virginia in Mercator's Lesser Atlases.' *Imago Mundi* 17: 45-61 (corr. vol. 18: 90).

- Verner, Coolie** (1965). 'The Identification and Designation of Variants in the Study of Early Printed Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 100-105.
- Verner, Coolie** (1967). 'The Fry and Jefferson Map.' *Imago Mundi* 21: 70-94.
- Verner, Coolie** (1969). 'Surveying and Mapping the New Federal City: The First Printed Maps of Washington, D. C.' *Imago Mundi* 23: 59-72.
- Vernet-Ginés, J.** (1962). 'The Maghreb Chart in the Biblioteca Ambrosiana.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 1-16 (+xvi).
- Vernier, Veronika** (2011). 'Maps for Intelligence Gathering? Rediscovered Seventeenth-Century Manuscript Maps from The Queen's College, Oxford.' *Imago Mundi* 63,1: 76-87.
- Vernon, C.J.** (2017 Spr). 'Ensign Beutler's 1752 expedition to the Eastern Cape: Tracing his route.' *IMCoS Journal* 148: 18-28.
- Versfelt, Herman** (2007). 'De Huguenin-kaarten van Noord-Nederland (1819-1829).' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,3: 70-74.
- Versfelt, Herman J.** (2002). 'De afbeelding van kerken op Van Deventers gewestkaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,3: 85-86.
- Versfelt, Herman J.** (2002). 'De Franse kaarten van Noord-Nederland (1811-1813).' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,4: 109-117.
- Versfelt, Herman J.** (2006). 'De Hottinger-kaarten.' *Caert-Thresoor* 25,1: 1-5.
- Verstappen, Herman Th.** (2005 nov). 'Iets over kartering in Indië tijdens en kort na de Japanse bezetting.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,3: 62-65.
- Verstegen, Wybren** (2012). 'Natuurschoonwetkaarten gered en nu via internet te raadplegen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 31,3: 75-78.
- Verveen, A.A.** (2003 Spr). 'Pump or drown: The waterlogged history of Holland.' *IMCoS Journal* 92: 5-23.
- Vervust, Soetkin** (2015). 'Habsburgse kaarten met Franse wetenschappelijke flair: De circulatie van karteerprincipes in de achttiende eeuw geïllustreerd aan de hand van de Ferrariskaarten = Habsburg cartography with French scientific flair: The circulation of mapmaking principles in the eighteenth century, through the example of the Ferraris maps.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,2: 88-97.
- Vervust, Soetkin** (2016). 'Count de Ferraris's maps of the Austrian Netherlands (1770s): Cassini de Thury's geodetic contribution.' *Imago Mundi* 68,2: 164-182.
- Vervust, Soetkin** (2017 Jan). 'Studying the production process of the Ferraris Maps (1770s) and its implications for geometric accuracy.' *Maps in History (formerly BIMCC Newsletter)* 57: 18-22.
- Vervust, Soetkin, & Stijn Tallir** (2014). 'De Belgische provincie Limburg op de Kabinetskaart van Ferraris (1770-1778).' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,3: 75-79.
- Vespucci, Amerigo** (2002 Jul/Aug). 'Letter from the Edge: Vespucci's Tale of a New World.' *Mercator's World* 7,4: 48-51.
- Vichrova, Martina** (2012). 'Digital terrain model of the Second Military Survey: Two model territories: the surroundings of the town Rokycany and part of the military training area Brdy.' *e-Perimetron* 7,3: 124-135.
- Vichrova, Martina, & Vaclav Cada** (2010). 'Altimetry on the second military survey maps in the territories of Bohemia, Moravia and Silesia.' *e-Perimetron* 5,3: 144-159.
- Vidago, J.** (1953). 'Glossary of Portuguese Words Used as Components for Topographical Features and Landmarks in Early Portuguese Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 45-49.
- Vietor, Alexander O.** (1963). 'A Pre-Columbian Map of the World, Circa 1489.' *Imago Mundi* 17: 95-96.
- Vignerat, L.A.** (1962). 'The Cartographer Diogo Ribeiro.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 76-83.
- Vinkenoog, Jan H.** (1999). 'De 'pertinentie' van twee Rijnlandse kaarten [Kaarten van Floris Balthasarsz., 1615, en van Dou en Van Broeckhuysen, 1647].' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,3: 59-62.

- Vinogradova, Nataliya** (2015 Spr). 'Maps as Witnesses of Time.' *IMCoS Journal* 140: 27-33.
- Vischer, Daniel, & Hans-Uli Feldmann** (2005 Jul). 'Die erste Juragewässerkorrektion, 1868–1891.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 32: 17-32.
- Visintini, D., F. Guerra, A. Adami & P. Vernier** (2007 Sum). 'A 3D Virtual model of the Gorizia downtown (Italy) by matching historical maps with aerial and terrestrial surveying techniques.' *e-Perimetron* 2,3: 117-133.
- Visser, J.C.** (1993). 'Jacob van Deventer alias Van Campen?: De jonge jaren van een keizerlijk-koninklijk geograaf.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 63-67.
- Visser, Sophie** (2008). 'Naar een virtuele werkruimte voor oude kaarten als historische bron.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,3: 66-70.
- Vliet-Mak, Els van** (1988). 'De kaartenverzameling in het gemeentearchief te Alkmaar.' *Caert-Thresoor* 7: 47-51.
- Vogel, Klaus A.** (1995). 'Armillaarsph\_re und fr\_he Globen vor 1492 = Armillary sphere and early globes before 1492.' *Der Globusfreund* 43: 31-54.
- Vogel, Steve** (2000-01 Win). 'The Classical Atlas Project: Mapping the Greek and Roman World: 'Barrington Atlas of the Greek and Roman World'.' *The Portolan* 49: 37-40.
- Vogel, Steve** (2001 Spr). 'The Evolution of Geography and GIS: What it Means.' *The Portolan* 50: 14-18.
- Vogel, Steve** (2003 Spr). 'Washington Map Society Harpers Ferry Field Trip to National Park Service Interpretive Design Center.' *The Portolan* 56: 51-58.
- Voigt, Isabel** (2012). 'Die «Schneckenkarte» – Mission, Kartographie und transkulturelle Wissensaushandlung in Ostafrika um 1850.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 45: 27-38.
- Voogt, Han, & Hans Ingen-Housz** (1992). 'Henriopolis : Kaarten bij een ontwikkelingsproject in de 17de eeuw.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 31-37.
- Voogt, J.W.F.** (1992). 'Het 'Reys-boeck van het rijke Brasilien': Amerika op kaarten in pamfletten omstreeks 1600.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 18,3: 7-14.
- Voorbeijtel Cannenburg, W.** (1935). 'An Unknown 'Pilot' by Hessel Gerritsz, Dating from 1612.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 49-51.
- Voorbeijtel Cannenburg, W.** (1947). 'A Dutch Chart That Survived the Ages.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 63.
- Voorbeijtel Cannenburg, W.** (1949). 'Four Vingboons' Maps Discovered!.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 26.
- Vorholt, Hanna** (2009). 'Touching the Tomb of Christ: Notes on a Twelfth Century Map of Jerusalem from Winchcombe, Gloucestershire.' *Imago Mundi* 61,2: 244-255.
- Voskuil, R.P.G.A.** (1989). 'Begin 19de-eeuwse zeekaarten van Oost-Indie als produkt van zeevaartkundig onderwijs.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 53-57.
- Voskuil, R.P.G.A.** (1993). 'De marine-expedities naar en de opneming van de kusten van Nieuw-Guinea in de eerste helft van de 19e eeuw.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 19,3: 28-33.
- Voulgarakis, Evangelos, Angeliki Tsorlini, and Chrysoula Boutoura** (2020). 'Depicting the Greek communities in 'Smyrna Zone', Asia Minor at the beginning of 20th century (1919–1922), combining historical maps with textual data.' *e-Perimetron* 15,1: 26-43.
- Vries, Barteld de** (1991). 'De kaartenverzameling van het Rijksarchief Friesland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 10: 72-76.
- Vries, Dirk de** (1982). 'Een Franse wandkaart van Nederland uit 1748: La Hollande en 12 feuilles par Le Rouge.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 24-29.
- Vries, Dirk de** (1984). 'Een bijzonder kaartblad van Mercator.' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 49.
- Vries, Dirk de** (1985). 'Eerste 'staten' van B. van Doetecum's Artesia en Hannonia.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 45.
- Vries, Dirk de** (1989 Sum). 'An 'unrivalled collection of maps and charts' at Leiden University Library.' *The Map Collector* 47: 2-7.

- Vries, Dirk de** (1992). 'Kaarten wijzen de weg naar een oude grenssteen bij Hank.' *Caert-Thresoor* 11: 75.
- Vries, Dirk de** (1992 Jan). 'Die Helvetia-Wandkarte von Gerhard Mercator.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 5: 3-10.
- Vries, Dirk de** (1995). 'De 'Map of the Holy Land' (1858) door C.W.M. van de Velde.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 21,4: 29-31.
- Vries, Dirk de** (1998). 'Twee nieuwe toeschrijvingen aan Daniel van Breen: kaarten van de Egmonder- en Bergermeer (1629).' *Caert-Thresoor* 17,4: 77-82.
- Vries, Dirk de** (2000). 'De Nieuwe Hand-atlas der Aarde (1855) door Hendrik Frijlink: een Nederlandse Stieler in statu nascendi.' *Caert-Thresoor* 19,2: 37-44.
- Vries, Dirk de** (2003). 'De Collectie Bodel Nijenhuis 'ten nutte der wetenschap': Voordracht Dirk de Vries bij het afscheid als conservator.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,3: 71-75.
- Waal, E.H. van de** (1969). 'Manuscript Maps in the Topkapi Saray Library, Istanbul.' *Imago Mundi* 23: 81-95.
- Wachtmeister, Count A., & H. Winter** (1949). 'The Compass-Roses' System of the Compass Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 97-98.
- Wade, Geoff** (2006 Spr (publ. Feb. 2007)). 'The 'Liu/menzies' world map: A critique.' *MapForum* 9: 44-49.
- Wade, Geoff** (2007 Aut [on-line Jul 2008]). 'The 'Liu/Menzies' World Map: A Critique.' *e-Perimetron* 2,4: 273-280.
- Wadsworth, Helen** (1987). 'The reconstruction of the 11 feet globe in the Explorers Hall of the National Geographic Society in Washington, D.C..' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 125-127.
- Waechter, Otto** (1960). 'Die Instandsetzung von Globen.' *Der Globusfreund* 9: 37-42.
- Waelchli, Karl F. & Guido Voser** (1991 Jul). 'Die Sammlung von Karten und Plaenen im Berner Staatsarchiv.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 4: 35-39.
- Wagemaakers, Thomas** (2010). 'Hettema en De Bont: Een vergelijking van twee geschiedenisatlassen (1890-1960).' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,4: 101-109.
- Wagenaar, Lodewijk** (2017). 'Drie overzichtskaarten van Ceylon uit de jaren 1681-1683 nader bekeken.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,3: 93-101.
- Wagenaar, Lodewijk** (2018). 'Nederlandse forten op Sri Lanka: De militaire bezetting door de VOC van het kustgebied van Sri Lanka, 1638-1796.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,3: 47-56.
- Wagner, Henry R.** (1947). 'Additions to the Manuscript Atlases of Battista Agnese.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 28-30.
- Wagner, Henry R.** (1949). 'Marco Polo's Narrative Becomes Propaganda to Inspire Colón.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 3-13.
- Wagner, Henry R.** (1951). 'A Map of Sancho Gutiérrez of 1551.' *Imago Mundi* 8: 47-49.
- Wagner, Robert** (1978). 'Die Erdgloben der Offizien Blaeu : Ausgaben, Varianten und kartographischer Inhalt.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 169-182.
- Wajntraub, Eva** (2006 Spr). 'The smallest map of Jerusalem we know [in miniatuurbijbel uitgegeven door Cannstein'schen Bibelanstalt in Halle 1816].' *IMCoS Journal* 104: 27-31.
- Wajntraub, Eva** (2006 Win). 'Yerushalem from Madaba to 2020.' *IMCoS Journal* 107: 31.
- Wajntraub, Eva** (2007 Aut). 'A View of Jerusalem and a bit of detective work [Hendrick van Haestens, Leiden 1598].' *IMCoS Journal* 110: 43-45.
- Wajntraub, Eva & Gimpel** (1987 Win). 'Jerusalem on the Madaba map.' *The Map Collector* 41: 2728.
- Wajntraub, Eva & Gimpel** (1989 Spr). 'The vine map.' *The Map Collector* 46: 12.
- Wajntraub, Eva & Gimpel** (1992). 'Medieval Hebrew manuscript maps.' *Imago Mundi* 44: 99-105.
- Wajntraub, Gimpel & Eva** (1996). 'An illustrated history of the Holy City.' *Mercator's World* 1: 26-33.

- Wajntraub, Gimpel & Eva** (2000 Mar/Apr). 'Physician, Map Thyself: Men of Medicine and Cartography.' *Mercator's World* 5,2: 48-53.
- Wajntraub, Gimpel & Eva** (2005 Spr). 'Jacob Ziegler (1470?-1549?): An enlightened man from a dark period.' *IMCoS Journal* 100: 49-54.
- Walker, James** (2016 Win). 'Compiling 'All the Recent Discoveries': Aaron Arrowsmith and mapping Western North America, 1790-1823.' *IMCoS Journal* 147: 25-40.
- Walker, James V.** (1996). 'Jonathan Carver and the map that introduced Oregon.' *Mercator's World* 2: 30-37.
- Walker, James V.** (2002 Mar/Apr). 'Glimpses of Pioneer Life: The survey plat and the Government Land Office in Oregon.' *Mercator's World* 7,2: 44-51.
- Walker, James V.** (2005-06 Win). 'Cartographic First Fruits of the Lewis and Clark Expedition.' *The Portolan* 64: 9-24.
- Walker, Joseph Q.** (1999 Feb). 'Jean Boisseau's Theatre Des Gaules & Theatre Geographique Folio Atlases: A review and summary of Jean Boisseau's folio atlas output (Theatre des Gaules and Theatre Geographique) including details of an hitherto unrecorded 'first' atlas published by Boisseau in 1637.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 2: Collations.
- Wallis, H.M., & W.P. Cumming** (1971). 'Charts by John Friend Preserved at Chatsworth House, Derbyshire, England.' *Imago Mundi* 25: 81.
- Wallis, Helen** (1952). 'A Newly-Discovered Molyneux Globe.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 78.
- Wallis, Helen** (1962). 'The first english terrestrial globe = Der erste englische Erdglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 11: 158-159.
- Wallis, Helen** (1965). 'The Influence of Father Ricci on Far Eastern Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 19: 38-45.
- Wallis, Helen** (1967). 'Thematische Elementen auf fruehen englischen Globe (1592-1900).' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 75-85.
- Wallis, Helen** (1970). 'Coronelli's Libro dei Globi.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 124-129.
- Wallis, Helen** (1978). 'The place of globes in english education 1600-1800.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 103-110.
- Wallis, Helen** (1982 Sep). 'The Rotz atlas: a royal presentation.' *The Map Collector* 20: 40-42.
- Wallis, Helen** (1984 Sep). 'A banquet of maps: an account of the map collections of the British Library.' *The Map Collector* 28: 2-10.
- Wallis, Helen** (1986 Jun). 'So geographers in Afric-maps!' *The Map Collector* 35: 30-34.
- Wallis, Helen** (1987 Win). 'The Chinese terrestrial globe of 1623.' *The Map Collector* 41: 16.
- Wallis, Helen** (1989). '19de-eeuwse thematische kartografie.' *Caert-Thresoor* 8: 46-52.
- Wallis, Helen** (1990 Win). 'The Vinland Map: fake, forgery or jeu d'esprit.' *The Map Collector* 53: 2-6.
- Wallis, Helen** (1992 Spr). 'Is the Paris map the long-sought chart of Christopher Columbus?.' *The Map Collector* 58: 20-21.
- Wallis, Helen, Raymond Aker, Harry Sutcliffe, John A. Wilson & Bob Ward** (1989 Win). 'Further comments on the 'lost harbour'.' *The Map Collector* 49: 34-41.
- Wallner, Thomas** (1995 Jan). 'Die Topographische Karte des Kantons Solothurn von Urs Josef Walker.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 11: 11-17.
- Walravens, Hartmut** (1991). 'Father Verbiest's Chinese world map (1674).' *Imago Mundi* 43: 31-47.
- Walsmit, Erik** (2011). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Zuiderzeemuseum.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,3: 97-98.
- Walsmit, Erik** (2018). 'Siebe Bouma en zijn Museumdorp op het Kooizand in Enkhuizen: Een plan voor een nieuw openluchtmuseum.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,3: 71-80.

- Walter, Lutz** (1999 Sum). 'From Alexander to Abraham: The European Cartographic Image of Asia in the Renaissance.' *IMCoS Journal* 77: 52-61.
- Walters, Gwyn** (1976). 'Thomas Pennant's Map of Scotland, 1777: A Study in Sources, and an Introduction to George Paton's Role in the History of Scottish Cartography.' *Imago Mundi* 28: 121-128.
- Walz, Ulrich, & Ulrich Schumacher** (2011). 'Sächsische Meilenblätter als Quelle der Kulturlandschaftsforschung am Beispiel der Sächsischen Schweiz.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 44: 3-15.
- Waning, Jan Willem van** (2008). 'Schotanus' Friesche Atlas als politieke stellingname.' *Caert-Thresoor* 27,4: 97-103.
- Waning, Jan Willem van** (2010 Spr). 'Châtelain's Atlas Historique: New evidence of its autorship.' *IMCoS Journal* 120: 7-15.
- Wanser, Heather Egan** (2002 Fal). 'Caring for Maps on Paper (includes guide to Preservation and Conservation Resources).' *The Portolan* 54: 20-32.
- Ward, Bob** (1988 Win). 'Lost Harbour found! The truth about Drake and the Pacific.' *The Map Collector* 45: 2-8.
- Ward, Bob** (1992 Sum). 'Churchill fellowship to examine Drake maps.' *The Map Collector* 59: 14-15.
- Ward, Curtis B., David E. Rogers & Richard J. Dilley** (2001 Fal). 'NIMA's Role in the Dayton Peace Accords.' *The Portolan* 51: 11-14.
- Ward, Michael** (1993 Aut). 'The mapping of Everest.' *The Map Collector* 64: 10-15.
- Ward, Sheila** (1990 Sum). 'Les Bouquinistes.' *The Map Collector* 51: 43.
- Wardington, Lord** (1988 Win). 'Differences found on Waghenauer charts.' *The Map Collector* 45: 32-35.
- Wardington, Lord** (2007 Spr). 'Collecting Atlases, with illustrations from Sotheby's catalogue of the Wardington sale.' *IMCoS Journal* 108: 41-45.
- Warner, D.J.** (1971). 'The First Celestial Globe of Willem Janszoon Blaeu.' *Imago Mundi* 25: 29-38.
- Warren, Bill** (1995 Win). 'A most curious map.' *The Map Collector* 73: 13-18.
- Warren, Bill** (1996). 'The mapping of Wrangel Island: the story behind the name.' *Mercator's World* 1: 32-37.
- Warren, Bill** (1997). 'Have You Heard Tell of Young Zebulon Pike: American explorer who lost his way or a knowing spy in Spanish territory?.' *Mercator's World* 2,2: 58-63.
- Warren, Bill** (1997 May/Jun). 'The History of the World, Onscreen.' *Mercator's World* 2,3: 64-65.
- Warren, Bill** (1998 Mar/Apr). 'A Length in Time.' *Mercator's World* 3,2: 12-13.
- Warren, Bill** (1998 Nov/Dec). 'Victory at Sea: How George Anson Became Leader of the British Navy.' *Mercator's World* 3,6: 44-51.
- Warren, Bill** (1999 Jan/Feb). 'Aerial Views: Your home from space.' *Mercator's World* 4,1: 62-63.
- Warren, Bill** (1999 Sep/Oct). 'Lone Wolf of the North: [Vilhjalmur Stefansson's unorthodox explorations].' *Mercator's World* 4,5: 24-31.
- Warren, Bill** (2000 Mar/Apr). 'Driveways of the Rich and Famous: Hollywood's Red Line Map.' *Mercator's World* 5,2: 44-47.
- Warren, Bill** (2000 May/Jun). 'Curiosity Made the Collector: Warren Heckrotte Surveys the American West.' *Mercator's World* 5,3: 12-17.
- Warren, Bill** (2001 Jan/Feb). 'Treasures of the Hungtington.' *Mercator's World* 6,1: 38-45.
- Warren, Bill** (2001 May/Jun). 'When California Was an Island: Glen McLaughlin's cartographic landmarks.' *Mercator's World* 6,3: .



- Warren, Bill** (2002 Jul/Aug). 'Map Maker on a Mission: Father Kino and the myth of insular California.' *Mercator's World* 7,4: 24-29.
- Warren, Bill** (2002 Spr). 'The 'Diderot' Maps.' *The Portolan* 53: 34-47.
- Watelet, Marcel** (1991). 'Les levés topographiques russes du nord de la France entre 1816 et 1818: contribution à l'étude de la cartographie des Allées.' *Imago Mundi* 43: 21-30.
- Watelet, Marcel** (1998). 'Production cartographique et enjeux diplomatiques: Le problème des routes et de la frontière entre les Pays-Bas autrichiens et la France (1769--1779).' *Imago Mundi* 50: 84-95.
- Waterbolk, E.H.** (1977). 'Viglius of Aytta, Sixteenth Century Map Collector.' *Imago Mundi* 29: 45-48.
- Waters, David W.** (1973). 'Navigational globes in the age of Copernicus and some globes and spheres in the National Maritime Museum, Greenwich.' *Der Globusfreund* 21: 100-112.
- Waters, John K.** (1998 Jul/Aug). 'Civic Beauty: Gregg LeFevre's artistic map sculptures.' *Mercator's World* 3,4: 50-57.
- Waters, John K.** (1998 Nov/Dec). 'Doyenne of the Deep.' *Mercator's World* 3,6: 36-43.
- Waters, John K.** (1998 Sep/Oct). 'The Geography of Crime.' *Mercator's World* 3,5: 46-51.
- Waters, John K.** (1999 Jan/Feb). 'Ten Thousand Rare and Valuable Things (over de verzameling van Kazumasa Yamashita)..'. *Mercator's World* 4,1: 14-20.
- Watson, Ruth** (2008). 'Cordiform Maps since the Sixteenth Century: The Legacy of Nineteenth-Century Classificatory Systems.' *Imago Mundi* 60,2: 182-194.
- Watson, Ruth E.** (2006 Spr). 'The Decorated Hearts of Orance Fine: The 1531 Double Cordiform Map of the World.' *The Portolan* 65: 13-27.
- Watt, Robin J.** (2000 [Febr.]). 'A Note on the Two 'New Zealands': A Draft.' *MapForum.Com: Specialist Antique Map Magazine* 9: Article.
- Wattis, Jonathan, & Peter Geldart** (2018 Dec). 'Expansion & Reclamation: A brief history of Hong Kong in street plans.' *IMCoS Journal* 155: 40-48.
- Wawrik, Franz** (1978). 'Der Erdglobus des Johannes Oterschaden.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 155-167.
- Wawrik, Franz** (1980). 'Der Univers-Rollglobus.' *Der Globusfreund* 28: 137-140.
- Wawrik, Franz** (1987). 'The remodelled Globe Museum of the Austrian National Library.' *Der Globusfreund* 35: 241-247.
- Wawrik, Franz** (1990). 'Andreas Spitzer: Schneider, Jesuit, Instrumentenbauer.' *Der Globusfreund* 38: 87-96.
- Wawrik, Franz** (1999). 'Der Globus in den grossen Enzyklopädien der Aufklärung: Darstellungen bis zum Jahr 1765 = Globes in the Great Encyclopaedias of the Age of Enlightenment: Descriptions until the Year 1765.' *Der Globusfreund* 47: 191-218/219-220.
- Wawrik, Franz** (2003 Jul). 'Die Darstellung Amerikas in den Kosmographien des 16. Jahrhunderts.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 28: 33-41.
- Wawrik, Franz** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'The manuscript globes of Fritz Kerner von Marilaun.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 63-77.
- Wawrik, Franz, & Helga H\_hnel** (1994). 'Das Globenmuseum der \_sterreichischen Nationalbibliothek.' *Der Globusfreund* 42: 3-188.
- Weber, Andreas** (2019). 'Baden-Württemberg State Archives as Custodians of Maps and Georeferenced Data. Towards a Digital Archival Infrastructure for Cartographic Records.' *e-Perimetron* 14,4: 193-202.
- Weber, Franz K.** (1953). 'Der Fuerstaller-Globus in der Salzburger Studienbibliothek.' *Der Globusfreund* 2: 32-33.
- Weber, Matthias** (2012). 'Die Erkundung Zentralasiens – der Nachlass Sven Hedins in der «Sammlung Perthes Gotha».' *Cartographica Helvetica* 46: 25-37.
- Webster, Diana** (1991 Aut). 'The ubiquitous Scot.' *The Map Collector* 56: 31-37.

- Webster, Diana** (1995 Spr). 'Afghan map rug.' *The Map Collector* 70: 22.
- Weerdt, Hilde de** (2009). 'Maps and Memory: Readings of Cartography in Twelfth- and Thirteenth-Century Song China.' *Imago Mundi* 61,2: 145-167.
- Weiss, Thomas A.** (2013 Spr). 'MapAnalyst and Geographic Information Systems: Keys to Unlocking New Paths of Research in the History of Cartography: Utility and Aesthetic: The Function and Subjectivity of Two Fifteenth Century Portolan Charts.' *The Portolan* 86: 10-35.
- Wellens, R.** (1972). 'L'interêt des inventaires des bijoux, vaisselles et effets des souverains des Pays-Bas pour l'histoire de la cartographie sous le regne de Charles Quint.' *Imago Mundi* 26: 27-30.
- Wellens-De Donder, Liliane** (1970). 'Le globe geant de Philippe Vandermaelen a l'Etablissement Geographique de Bruxelles.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 130-133.
- Welu, James A.** (1978). 'The Map in Vermeer's 'Art of Painting'.' *Imago Mundi* 30: 2+9-30.
- Welwood, Margaret** (1998 May/June). 'Reflections in Time: Arts meets History along a Canadian Trail.' *Mercator's World* 3,3: 30-37.
- Wendt, Henry** (2003 Fal). 'Quivira: The Legend and the Wine.' *The Portolan* 57: 40-42.
- Wennekes, A.F.** (1982). 'De Hattinga-kist van het Rijksarchief in Zeeland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 14-15.
- Werff, Laurien van der** (2017). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Kartografische en topografische collecties van het Rijksprentenkabinet.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,1: 28-29.
- Werner, Jan** (1982). 'Caert-Thresoor in woord en beeld.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 61-62.
- Werner, Jan** (1985). 'Universiteitsbibliotheek van Amsterdam ontvangt een Spaanse Janssonius (Amsterdam 1653).' *Caert-Thresoor* 4,1: 10-11.
- Werner, Jan** (1991). 'Haarlemmermeer, plankarten van vroeg-17e-eeuwse droogmakingsvoorstellen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 10: 1-12.
- Werner, Jan** (1992). 'Een historisch-kartografische wandeling door Amsterdam.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 18,4: 72-78.
- Werner, Jan** (1997). 'De kaarten- en atlascollectie van het KNAG in de UB Amsterdam.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 23,3: 21-33.
- Werner, Jan** (1998). 'Vier eeuwen terug in de tijd: een terugblik op het jaar 1598.' *Caert-Thresoor* 17,1: 1-3.
- Werner, Jan** (1999). 'Een brug te vroeg [Mercators kaart van Z.O. Engeland].' *Caert-Thresoor* 18,3: 69-70.
- Werner, Jan** (2007). 'Speciale studiedag ter ere van Günter Schilder (65), een korte terugblik.' *Caert-Thresoor* 26,1: 20-22.
- Werner, Jan** (2013). 'De eerste wandkaart van de Zeven Provinciën uit 1651: Als 'Stoel des Oorlogs' heruitgegeven bij Covens & Mortier omstreeks 1740.' *Caert-Thresoor* 32,1: 1-6.
- Werner, Jan** (2014). 'Collectie Kaarten & Atlassen van de Bijzondere Collecties UvA.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,2: 62-63.
- Werner, Jan, & P.H.J.M. Schrijen** (2002). 'Adriaen Gerritsens paskaart van Europa uit 1587 geeft geheimen prijs.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 28,2: 7-15.
- Wertheim, Hans** (1935). 'Der erste Europäische Straßenatlas.' *Imago Mundi* 1: 41-43.
- Wesselink, Dirk** (2004). 'De rol van de Cuneratoren [te Rhenen] in de landmeetkunde.' *Geo-Info* 1: 30-37.
- Wesselink, Dirk** (2004). 'Enkele bijzonderheden over de start van het kadaster in Gelderland.' *Geo-Info* 1: 410-413.
- Wesselow, Thomas de** (2013). 'Locating the Hereford 'Mappamundi'.' *Imago Mundi* 65,2: 180-206.
- West, Myron** (2000 Nov/Dec). 'Incunabula to Kitsch: The Collections on Wesley A. Brown.' *Mercator's World* 5,6: 12-17.

- Westphal, Peder** (2017 Spr). 'An Unexpected Find: A pocket atlas of the Tondern marshland.' *IMCoS Journal* 148: 41-45.
- Westra, F.** (1983). 'De landmeter-ingenieur Johan Sems en de kaarten van Leeuwarden (1600-1603) en Franeker (1598).' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 2-5.
- Westra, F.** (1984). 'Een onbekende kaart van het beleg van Groningen (1594).' *Caert-Thresoor* 3: 66-71.
- Westra, F.** (1986). 'Bunderneuland : De kaart van Johan Sems (1628) beschouwd in kartografische en historische samenhang.' *Caert-Thresoor* 5: 53-58.
- Westra, F.** (1993). 'Bestaan er getekende militair-topografische kaarten of vestingplannen van Simon Stevin?.' *Caert-Thresoor* 12: 82-86.
- Westra, F.** (1994). 'Jan Pietersz. Dou (1573-1635), invloedrijk landmeter van Rijnland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 37-48.
- Westra, F.** (2002). 'Twee onbekende kaarten van Bergen op Zoom uit 1586/1587.' *Caert-Thresoor* 21,1: 15-19.
- Wetton, Jenny** (1985 Jun). 'The cartographic treasures at Greenwich.' *The Map Collector* 31: 10-14.
- Wheatley, Paul** (1954). 'A Curious Feature on Early Maps of Malaya.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 67-72.
- Whitaker, Harold** (1939). 'The Later Editions of Saxton's County Maps.' *Imago Mundi* 3: 72-86.
- Whitehead, Peter J.** (1987 Aut). 'The Marcgraf map of Brazil.' *The Map Collector* 40: 17-20.
- Whitfield, Peter** (1991 Sum). 'Map reproductions: a publisher's view.' *The Map Collector* 55: 26-27.
- Whitfield, Peter** (1996). 'Inner worlds and outer worlds: eight centuries of world maps.' *Mercator's World* 2: 14-21.
- Whitfield, Peter** (1998 Nov/Dec). 'Portolan Reflections: Sea Charts through the Centuries.' *Mercator's World* 3,6: 16-23.
- Whitfield, Peter** (1999 Sep/Oct). 'More to Life than Maps: [The accounts of a Victorian gentleman (Edward Stanford)].' *Mercator's World* 4,5: 40-43.
- Whitfield, Peter** (2000 Mar/Apr). 'Dream Journeys to the Stars.' *Mercator's World* 5,2: 18-22.
- Whitfield, Peter** (2000 Sep/Oct). 'An Icon of Nationhood: Heinrich Muoss's 1710 Map of Switzerland.' *Mercator's World* 5,5: 36-40.
- Whitfield, Peter** (2004 Aut). 'Nineteenth-Century Mapping: A Neglected Area for Collectors.' *IMCoS Journal* 98: 5-10.
- Whitten, E.H.T.** (2011 Win). 'Revealing Devon History: An unrecorded manuscript atlas.' *IMCoS Journal* 127: 17-25.
- Whymper, Edward** (1998 Jul/Aug). 'Ascent of the Matterhorn: Glory and tragedy in the Alps.' *Mercator's World* 3,4: 11-13.
- Wieland, Jos** (2003). 'Kadaster 1832 (1841) revisited : archiefbrede samenwerking op moderne leest onder de koepel van DIVA.' *Caert-Thresoor* 22,1: 14-16.
- Wijk, Wim van** (2014). 'Zestiende-eeuwse reuzenkaart van de Zuid-Hollandse Waard geeft iets van zijn geheimen prijs.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,1: 10-12.
- Wijnterp, P.** (1993). 'Nederlands 1e Nauwkeurigheidswaterpassing.' *Geodesia* 35: 211-217.
- Wildeman, Diederick** (1996). 'De 'Atlas van Loon' in het Scheepvaartmuseum.' *Caert-Thresoor* 15: 75-76.
- Wildeman, Diederick** (2012). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Het Scheepvaartmuseum Amsterdam.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,4: 132-133.
- Wildeman, Diederick** (2017). 'Zeekaarten als historische bron.' *Caert-Thresoor* 36,4: 151-158.

- Wilkes, Charles** (1997). 'Antarctic Cruise.' *Mercator's World* 2: 16-17.
- Wilkes, Margaret** (1991 Aut). 'He will do well in the beginning to provide a map!' *The Map Collector* 56: 2-7.
- Wilkes, Sue** (2000 Jul/Aug). 'Exploring Africa through Maps: The Travels of Caroline Batchelor.' *Mercator's World* 5,4: 12-17.
- Wilkes, Sue** (2000 Sep/Oct). 'William Roy's Plan for Great Britain: The Birth of the Ordnance Survey.' *Mercator's World* 5,5: 18-25.
- Willems, G.F.** (1982). 'Atlaskartografie in Nederland 1945-1980.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 8,1: 23-27.
- Williams, John** (1997). 'Isidore, Orosius and the Beatus map.' *Imago Mundi* 49: 7-32.
- Wilson, Walt** (2002 Fal). 'The Shapes of Texas - The Cartographic Evolution of an Icon.' *The Portolan* 54: 40-52.
- Wilson, Walter E.** (2008 Win). 'The Map that Bombed the Chinese Embassy [NATO Map of Belgrade, 1999].' *The Portolan* 73: 36-38.
- Wimmel, Kenneth** (2000 Mar/Apr). 'Along the Ancient Silk Road: The Remarkable Explorations of Sven Hedin.' *Mercator's World* 5,2: 36-43.
- Win, Paul de, & François van der Jeught** (2018). 'Een kaart van Brabant voor keizer Karel V.' *Caert-Thresoor* 37,1: 21-23.
- Winid, Bogodar** (1959). 'Note on Current Research in the Department of the History of Geography at the Institute of Geography of the Polish Academy of Sciences.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 116-117.
- Winkler, Harold** (2007, f. 2005/2006). 'Day-Night'-globes.' *Der Globusfreund* 53-54: 161-166.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1937). 'The Pseudo-Labrador and the Oblique Meridian.' *Imago Mundi* 2: 61-73.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1947). 'On the Real and the Pseudo-Pilestrina Maps and Other Early Portuguese Maps in Munich.' *Imago Mundi* 4: 25-27.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1948). 'Scotland on the Compass Charts.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 74-77.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1948). 'The True Position of Hermann Wagner in the Controversy of the Compass Chart.' *Imago Mundi* 5: 21-26.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1949). 'Francisco Rodrigues' Atlas of ca. 1513.' *Imago Mundi* 6: 20-26.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1950). 'A Late Portolan Chart at Madrid and Late Portolan Charts in General.' *Imago Mundi* 7: 37-46.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1952). 'Petrus Roselli.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 1-11.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1952). 'Notes on the Worldmap in 'Rudimentum Novitiorum!'.' *Imago Mundi* 9: 102.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1953). 'A Circular Map in a Ptolemaic MS.' *Imago Mundi* 10: 15-22.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1954). 'Catalan Portolan Maps and Their Place in the Total View of Cartographic Development.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 1-12.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1955). 'The Changing Face of Scandinavia and the Baltic in Cartography up to 1532.' *Imago Mundi* 12: 45-54 (add. & corr. vol. 15: 113-114 & 120).
- Winter, Heinrich** (1956). 'The Origin of the Sea Chart.' *Imago Mundi* 13: 39-44.
- Winter, Heinrich** (1962). 'The Fra Mauro Portolan Chart in the Vatican.' *Imago Mundi* 16: 17-28.
- Winter, Melle de** (2014). 'Kaartencollecties in Nederland: Kaartenkamer en Trésor van de Technische Universiteit Delft.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,3: 100-101.
- Wiprud, Brian M.** (1997 May/Jun). 'Uptown Headwaters: Confessions of a Manhole Detective.' *Mercator's World* 2,3: 42-45.
- Wisembaker, Michael** (1998 Nov/Dec). 'Deep Ecology: Exploring and Mapping Florida's Underwater Caves.' *Mercator's World* 3,6: 52-57.

- Withers, Charles W.J.** (2002). 'The Social Nature of Map Making in the Scottish Enlightenment, c.1682--c.1832.' *Imago Mundi* 54: 46-66.
- Withers, Charles W.J.** (2004). 'Mapping the Niger, 1798-1832: Trust, Testimony and 'Ocular Demonstration' in the Late Enlightenment.' *Imago Mundi* 56,2: 170-193.
- Withers, Charles W.J.** (2019). 'On Trial - Social Relations of Map Production in Mid-Nineteenth-Century Britain.' *Imago Mundi* 71,2: 173-195.
- Wixman, Ronald** (1997). 'The Bosnian Dilemma: The Use and Misuse of Maps.' *Mercator's World* 2,2: 36-41.
- Wladimiroff, Igor** (2010). 'Eygenhandig gepeylt en ontworpen: Nicolaas Witsen en de kartering van de 'Suyderzee'.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,1: 9-15.
- Wladimiroff, Igor** (2011). 'Bloopers' in de Nederlandse kartografie van Rusland.' *Caert-Thresoor* 30,3: 69-77.
- Wohlschläger, H.** (1982). 'Oesterreichische und deutsche Globenhersteller der zweiten Haelfte des 19. und des beginnende 20. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 30: 9-40.
- Wohlschläger, H.** (1992). 'Zwei private Globensammlungen in Wien.' *Der Globusfreund* 40: 137-142.
- Wohlschläger, H.** (1994). 'Die Globensammlung Rudolf Schmidt.' *Der Globusfreund* 42: 189-362.
- Woitsch, L.P.** (1967). 'Die Verwendung des 'Rollglobus' im Unterricht an Schulen und in der Erwachsenenbildung.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 125-13.
- Woitsch, Leopold P.** (1970). 'Von der Planiglobenkarte zum Rollglobus : Bemerkungen zur Methodik des Geographie-Unterrichtes.' *Der Globusfreund* 18: 134-137.
- Woitsch, Leopold P.** (1978). 'Der Rollglobus im Unterricht.' *Der Globusfreund* 25: 305-308.
- Woldan, Erich** (1954). 'A Circular, Copper-Engraved, Medieval World Map.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 13-16.
- Woldan, Erich** (1958). 'Die Darstellung Australiens und der Antarktis auf den deutschen Globen des 17. und 18. Jahrhunderts.' *Der Globusfreund* 7: 22-25.
- Wolde, Lina van de** (2010). 'Atlas Van Stolk.' *Caert-Thresoor* 29,4: 128-129.
- Wolf, Armin** (1988). 'Nieuws over de Ebstorfer Wereldkaart : Datering-Herkomst-Auteur.' *Caert-Thresoor* 7: 21-30.
- Wolf, Armin** (1991 Jan). 'Die Ebstorfer Weltkarte: Schoepfungsbild und Herrschaftszeichen.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 3: 28-32.
- Wolf, Armin** (2012). 'The Ebstorf 'Mappamundi' and Gervase of Tilbury: The Controverst Revisited.' *Imago Mundi* 64,1: 1-27.
- Wolf, Eric W.** (1999 Fal). 'A map collector reminisces.' *The Portolan* 45: 41-47.
- Wolodtschenko, A.** (2007 Win). 'Some aspects of the prehistoric maps as cultural heritage.' *e-Perimetron* 2,1: 48-51.
- Wolodtschenko, A. & T. Forner** (2007 Spr). 'Prehistoric and early historic maps in Europe: Conception of Cd-Atlas,.' *e-Perimetron* 2,2: 114-116.
- Wolthuis, Jannes, en Edo Oostebrink** (2019 nov). 'De landmetersloopbaan van Jannes Wolthuis [1910-2003].' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 21,3: 110-115.
- Woodward, David** (1967). 'The Foster Woodcut Map Controversy: A Further Examination of the Evidence.' *Imago Mundi* 21: 50-61.
- Woodward, David** (1970). 'Some Evidence for the Use of Stereotyping on Peter Apian's World Map of 1530.' *Imago Mundi* 24: 43-48.
- Woodward, David** (1982 Mar). 'The techniques of atlas making.' *The Map Collector* 18: 2-11.
- Woodward, David** (1990). 'The correlation of watermark and paper chemistry in sixteenth century Italian printed maps.' *Imago Mundi* 42: 84-93.

- Woodward, David** (1992). 'Paolo Forlani: compiler, engraver, printer, or publisher?.' *Imago Mundi* 44: 45-64.
- Woodward, David** (1994). 'The Forlani Map of North America,.' *Imago Mundi* 46: 29-40.
- Woodward, David** (1994). 'Bespreking van Monumenta Cartographica Neerlandica I-IV.' *Caert-Thresoor* 13: 55-59.
- Woodward, David** (1994 Sum). 'Could these Italian maps be fakes?.' *The Map Collector* 67: 2-10.
- Woodward, David** (1997). 'A Map for Getting Lost: The Cultural Map of Wisconsin.' *Mercator's World* 2,2: 32-35.
- Woodward, David** (1998 May/June). 'Maps as Popular Prints.' *Mercator's World* 3,3: 22-29.
- Woodward, David** (1998 Sep/Oct). 'Cartography in Indigenous Societies.' *Mercator's World* 3,5: 28-33.
- Wooldridge, William C.** (2004-05 Win). 'Ortelius's Chesapeake.' *The Portolan* 61: 37-40.
- Wooldridge, William C.** (2007 Spr). 'The Bucholtz-Ludwig Map of Virginia and Its Successors, 1858-1868.' *The Portolan* 68: 26-39.
- Wooldridge, William C.** (2009 Win). 'A Person of Worth and Integrity: John Worlidge, West Jersey Surveyor.' *The Portolan* 76: 23-30.
- Wooldridge, William, and Marianne McKee** (2013 Win). 'Trouble in Mapland: The Absconder, the Debtor, and the Affabulateur (Frederick Bossler, Samuel Lewis, and John Francis Renault).' *The Portolan* 88: 12-22.
- Woram, John** (1988 Aut). 'On the cartography of the Galapagos Islands.' *The Map Collector* 44: 16-24.
- Woram, John** (2000 May/June). 'The Year of the Tortoise: Dating the Maps of the Galápagos Islands.' *Mercator's World* 5,3: 48-53.
- Woram, John** (2002 Jan/Feb). 'Virtual collecting: The virtues of electronic cartography.' *Mercator's World* 7,1: 16-21.
- Worms, Laurence** (1986 Jun). 'Mapsellers at the Royal Exchange: Part Two: 1666 to 1714.' *The Map Collector* 35: 16-20.
- Worms, Laurence** (1986 Mar). 'Mapsellers at the Royal Exchange: Part One: Before the Great Fire.' *The Map Collector* 34: 2-7.
- Worms, Laurence** (1993 Spr). 'Thomas Kitchin's 'Journey of life': hydrographer to George III, mapmaker and engraver.' *The Map Collector* 62: 2-8.
- Worms, Laurence** (1993 Sum). 'Thomas Kitchin's 'Journey of life': Part two.' *The Map Collector* 63: 14-20.
- Worms, Laurence** (2000 Aut). 'Location in the London Map Trade.' *IMCoS Journal* 82: 33-42.
- Worms, Laurence** (2004 Aut). 'Thomas Jefferys (1719-1771): Beginning the world afresh.' *MapForum* 3: 20-29.
- Worms, Laurence** (2008). 'John Rapkin and Others: The Makers of the Tallis Maps.' *MapForum* 11: 18-26.
- Wouda, Bertus** (2014). 'Dieptelijnen uitgediept: Kartograaf Pierre Ancelin, uitvinder van het stelsel van dieptelijnen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,1: 16-25.
- Wright, John K.** (1955). 'Der Hondius-Veen Globus aus dem Jahre 1613 in den Sammlungen der American Geographical Society = The Hondius-Veen Globe, 1613, in the collections of the American Geographical Society.' *Der Globusfreund* 4: 9-10.
- Wroth, Lawrence C.** (1954). 'An Unknown Champlain Map of 1616.' *Imago Mundi* 11: 85-94.
- Wroth, Lawrence C.** (1959). 'Alonso de Ovalle's Large Map of Chile, 1646.' *Imago Mundi* 14: 90-95.

- Wu Chia-Jung & Lay Jinn-Guey** (2015 Sum). 'From Texts to Maps: Evolution of irrigation maps in Taiwan under Japanese colonial rule.' *IMCoS Journal* 141: 25-31.
- Wyck, H.W.M. van der** (1982). 'Vogelvluchten van buitenplaatsen.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 43-44.
- Wyckoff, William** (1988). 'Mapping the 'new' El Dorado: Pikes Peak promotional cartography, 1859-1861.' *Imago Mundi* 40: 32-45.
- Wyder, Margrit** (2009). 'Höhen der alten und neuen Welt – Goethes Beitrag zum Genre der vergleichenden Höhendarstellung.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 39: 11-26.
- Wyder, Samuel** (1999 Jul). 'Schweizer Schulatlanten ab 1843.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 20: 25-33.
- Wyder, Samuel** (2000 Jul). 'Die Schaffhauser Karten von Heinrich Peyer (1621-1690).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 22: 21-30.
- Wyder, Samuel** (2007 Jan). 'Grenz- und Zehntenpläne von Hans Conrad Gyger (1599-1674).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 35: 31-39.
- Wyder, Samuel** (2012). 'Eine bisher unbekannte Karte des oberen Teil des Zürichsees (um 1635) von Hans Conrad Gyger.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 46: 46-49.
- Wyder, Samuel** (2014). 'Karte des Bodensees von Hans Conrad Gyger (1633).' *Cartographica Helvetica* 49: 39-47.
- Wyder, Samuel, & Hans-Uli Feldmann** (2011). 'Die Karten der Schweiz (1620–1657) von Hans Conrad Gyger.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 43: 3-18.
- Wyder-Leemann, Elisabeth & Samuel** (1992 Jan). 'Der Zehntenplan des Zuerichbergs von Hans Rudolf Mueller, 1682.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 5: 21-29.
- Wyder-Leemann, Elisabeth & Samuel** (1994 Jul). 'Die frühesten Planaufnahmen um die Stadt Zuerich.' *Cartographica Helvetica* 10: 25-32.
- Wyssenbach, Stefanie** (2016). 'Global Interrelations and Local Collecting: A Short Note on the Representation of Globes in Flemish Still-life Painting.' *Der Globusfreund* 61-62: 87-92.
- Yamashita, Kazumasa** (1998 Win). 'Printed City Plans of the Edo Era.' *IMCoS Journal* 75: 15-21.
- Yamashita, Kazumasa** (2006 Sum). 'Plan of Tokyo, 1878.' *IMCoS Journal* 105: 36-37.
- Yamashita, Kazumasa** (2010 Aut). 'Feng Shui Maps: A chance discovery.' *IMCoS Journal* 122: 7-12.
- Yano, Keiji, et al.** (2017). 'WebGIS-based application for comparing folding screens of Rakuchū rakugai-zu (Scenes in and around Kyoto) with maps.' *e-Perimetron* 12,3: 119-131.
- Yim, Laura Lehua** (2016). 'A Watercourse 'in Variance': re-situating a sixteenth-century legal map from Ashbourne, Derbyshire.' *Imago Mundi* 68,2: 147-163.
- Yokota, Yoichi** (1999 Spr). 'A Painter who had a Bird's Eye View: Gountei Sadahide.' *IMCoS Journal* 76: 19-21.
- Yonge, Ena L.** (1967). 'Eine Liste alter Globen der USA.' *Der Globusfreund* 15: 28.
- Young, Malcolm** (2000 Aut). 'An Antique for the Future: Clavering Millennium Map.' *IMCoS Journal* 82: 29-30.
- Young, Richard** (2010 Sum). 'Fishing & Fine Architecture: Greenwich and its past association with mapping.' *IMCoS Journal* 121: 7-11.
- Žabička, Petr, & Miloš Páček** (2019). 'Cataloguing and Presentation Tools for Old Maps and Map Series.' *e-Perimetron* 14,4: 203-214.
- Zandvliet, Kees** (1979). 'Inventarisatie en catalogisering van kaarten bij het Algemeen Rijksarchief.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 5,3: 15-18.
- Zandvliet, Kees** (1982). 'Een ouderwetse kaart van Nieuw Nederland door Cornelis Doetsz. en Willem Jansz. Blaeu.' *Caert-Thresoor* 1: 57-60.
- Zandvliet, Kees** (1983). 'Mijnheer Jollain maakt een grapje.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 28-29.

- Zandvliet, Kees** (1983). 'Het voorwerp als historische bron : een beschouwing.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 27-28.
- Zandvliet, Kees** (1985). 'Overzeese militaire kartografie na het ehech van 1780-'82 : de West en de Kust van Guinee.' *Caert-Thresoor* 4: 46-53.
- Zandvliet, Kees** (1987). 'Overzeese militaire kartografie na het ehech van 1780-1782 : De Oost.' *Caert-Thresoor* 6: 1-10.
- Zandvliet, Kees** (1989). 'Kaart en bewijs: enkele opmerkingen over de 'kaart als akte' naar aanleiding van de weergave van de landscheiding op de kaart van Rijnland, 1614.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 15,2: 31-36.
- Zandvliet, Kees** (1989 Sum). 'Not for sale: the map collection of the Dutch General State Archives.' *The Map Collector* 47: 20-24.
- Zanen, Bert van** (2015). 'Aanpassing van de koperplaat van Blaeus kaart van de Languedoc.' *Caert-Thresoor* 34,3: 136-144.
- Zaytsev, Aleksey K.** (2000). 'The Three Earliest Charts of Akhtiar (Sevastopol') Harbour.' *Imago Mundi* 52: 112-123.
- Zeeuw, Arie de** (1983). 'Kaarten met randversiering als voorlopers van 17e eeuwse atlaskaarten : Enkele voorbeelden.' *Caert-Thresoor* 2: 42-45.
- Zeeuw, Arie de** (1991). 'Een zeldzame kaart van de provincie Zeeland uit het laatste kwart van de 16e eeuw.' *Caert-Thresoor* 10: 41-46.
- Zeeuw, Arie de** (1998). 'Een zeldzame kaart van Gelderland met decoratieve randen, uitgegeven door Johannes Janssonius en Jodocus Hondius.' *Caert-Thresoor* 17,4: 85-92.
- Zeeuw, Arie de** (2014). 'De Comitatus Zutphania van Kaerius en Visscher: Van landkaart naar nieuwskaart en weer naar landkaart.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,4: 136-142.
- Zentai, László** (2006 Aut). 'Preservation of modern cartographic production.' *e-Perimetron* 1,4: 308-313.
- Zhlobinskaya, Olga** (2019). 'Maps in the Digital Collection of the Presidential Library: User Perspective.' *e-Perimetron* 14,4: 215-221.
- Zierler, Gerry** (2011 Sum). 'My favourite map: A topographical map of the county of Norfolk.' *IMCoS Journal* 125: 7-10.
- Zijlstra, Annemarie** (2014). 'Het mysterie van de 'kerkenkaart': onderzoek naar de houtsnedefragmenten 'Oestvrieslant' en 'Oversticht'.' *Caert-Thresoor* 33,2: 46-50.
- Zoeren, Martien van** (2007 dec). 'De  $\sqrt{2}$ -schaal bij het Kadaster.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 9,4: 155-156.
- Zoeren, Martien van** (2009 sep). 'Belevenissen met een AM (Air Ministry) Mark IX bubble sextant.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,3: 88-94.
- Zoeren, Martien van** (2014 mrt). 'De magnetiseermachine van G. Knight.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 16,1: 23-24.
- Zoeren, Martien van** (2016 jun). 'De Franse instrumentmaker Nicolas Bion (1652-1733).' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 18,2: 46-53.
- Zorn, Henk** (2001 jul). 'Het ITC 50 jaar: herinneringen uit de begintijd.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 3,2: 6-7.
- Zorn, Henk** (2004 apr). 'Het metrieke stelsel en de Meridiaan van Parijs.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 6,1: 16-24.
- Zorn, Henk** (2005 apr). 'Uit het archief van de 'Vereeniging voor Fotogrammetrie'.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 7,1: 12-17.
- Zorn, Henk** (2009 mrt). 'Vroege blokvereffening.' *De Hollandse Cirkel* 11,1: 19-21.
- Zuijlen, L. van** (1990). '175 jaar kaarten en kaartenmakers.' *Kartografisch Tijdschrift* 16,3: 23-33.
- Zumkeller, Adolar** (1987). 'Die Topographie der Augustinerklöster in Deutschland von Angelus Hoeggmayr.' *Speculum Orbis* 3: 13-23.



**Żyszkowska, Wiesława** (2013). 'The numerical analysis of a lost old-days manuscript map.' *e-Perimetron* 8,2: 95-100.

**Zyszkowska, Wiesława, Ewa Szykiewicz, Anna Osowska, and Dariusz Przybytek** (2010). 'Georeference and digitalization of the cartographic collections of the University of Wrocław.' *e-Perimetron* 5,4: 212-225.